





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Corporation of the Presiding Bishop, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints



430837

Salt Lake City Utah

6-Sep-2007

The Hallig Oland
Part One
The Church Books 1703-1904



Die Kindtaufe
by Carl Ludwig Jessen
1833-1917

**ST. PETRI CHURCH BOOKS OF OLAND, GERMANY
1703 – 1797**

**WITH THE ADDITION OF AVAILABLE RECORDS FROM
1797 – 1904**

**Publication in English by
Virginia Peters Jones
June 2007**

Table of Contents

Introduction and Acknowledgments	Page II
Foreword	Pages III - VI
List of Pastors	Pages VII - VIII
Picture, Map, Various	Not numbered
Oland Church Records 1703-1797	Pages 1 - 102
Additional Births 1797-1904	Pages 103 - 120
Additional Engagements and Marriages 1797-1904	Pages 121-133
Additional Deaths 1797 - 1904	Pages 134 - 155
Index	Not numbered

INTL
a43.512/04
K2)
v.1

INTRODUCTION and ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work began as a search for my own ancestors. As I gathered records, I became aware that many of my ancestral families were related in some way to most of the families on this small Hallig* in the North Sea. I then decided to include all of the people from Oland that I could, in case others might be able to use the information in the future. This, however, was very difficult for me, as I spoke only conversational German - not well, just enough to get by. To further complicate the situation, I can read only a few words in Sütterlin, the old German handwriting. These had been so kindly taught to me by Jan Dau of Koldenbüttel, Germany, as he helped me begin this research.

Fortunately for me, about this time I was contacted by Jürgen Koch of Hamburg, also a descendant of Olanders. He had recently retired and was beginning research on his family from this area. We agreed to work together. This was a greater blessing than I could have imagined at the time. Jürgen transcribed all of the old Sütterlin into typewritten German. He also helped me with translation of numerous passages too difficult for me, and traveled to Föhr, Husum, Oland and Langeneß to obtain missing records where possible.** Without his help, this would have been a very limited work, indeed.

Additional credit is given to Jan Dau, Johannes Witt, Heiner Struhs, Christian Matthies Rickertsen, Pastor Matthias Krämer, Professor Klaus Timm, Uwe Boyens, Wilma Blechenberg and Frerk Johannsen, all of Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, for their contributions.

Virginia A. Jones
1211 Pershing Blvd.
Clinton, IA 52732
U.S.A.
ginny3235@yahoo.com

* Hallig: (plural, Halligen) A small island without a real dike for all seasons but only a low embankment of perhaps 3 to 5 feet high to protect the land against summer floods.

** These "missing" records are not included in this publication, but will be included in Part II.

Further information on North Frisia and its inhabitants is available by accessing the North Friesian Institute at:
<http://www.nordfriiskinstituut.de/englisch.html>

Foreword

The Hallig Oland lies in the North Sea, not far offshore from the mainland of North Friesland, on the west coast of Schleswig-Holstein. The Warf, also spelled Warft and Werft, a man-made dwelling mound, is the only remaining mound. It is surrounded by flat land, which is covered with water when the tide is at above average flood levels, which on Oland, happens about 30 times each year, but rarely in the summer. When I visited it in 2002, there were 26 inhabitants. The houses are in a circle at the top of the mound, and surround a man-made pond, hundreds of years old, which was created by the early inhabitants to collect rainwater for their animals. At the time, this was the only source of fresh water. Today water is piped from the mainland.

The tiny island is charming, with well-kept, beautiful housing. The old church, built in 1824 to replace the one destroyed by an earlier flood, survived the devastating flood of 1825, during which the sea reclaimed the other two mounds, Piepe or Pipe, and Kirchwarf or Kirchenwarf. Oland can be reached by ferry except during winter. The schedule of necessity must remain flexible due to the behavior of the North Sea. It is also accessible by a small tram, which connects with the mainland and with the Hallig Langeness. The tram, however, cannot be used during high tide, as it is inundated with water. There are accommodations on Oland for overnight visitors, and a nice restaurant, which serves delicious food.

The Oland church books transcribed and translated here were damaged by water, fading, and perhaps mice. Some pages were fragmented, and some were missing altogether. Vital statistics not available in the Oland church books but discovered in other sources or calculated from census and other records will be included in the work to follow, *Early Families of Oland*. This work will contain printed pictures and material about Oland, and a CD containing the families and individuals, with source citations.

In records that are nearly illegible through fading and damage, we cannot rule out errors in transcription. While the original books are not available to the public, microfilm copies of the 1703-1797 records may be ordered and viewed at the Family History Centers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. While such errors should be rare, we recommend to you this option for confirming information that may differ from records your family may have. Microfilm or microfiche is also available in Husum, Germany, at the central office for church records. The handwriting is the old German script, which many will find difficult or impossible to read. Where the author has inserted clarifications not in the original, italics or footnotes are used.

The following records are missing (M) or severely damaged (D):

Birth	Marriage	Death
1725 (part M)	1715 (M)	1720 (M)
1734 (D)	1716 "	1724 "
1735 "	1733 "	1731 "
1736 "	1734 (D)	1734 (D)
1744 "	1737 (M)	1735 "
1746 (M)	1740 (D)	1737 (M)
1747 "	1744 (M)	1745 "
1748 (D)	1745 "	1746 "
1749 (M)	1746 "	1747 "
1751 "	1747 "	1748 (D)
1753 "	1748 "	1753 (M)
1756 "	1753 "	1758 "
1759 "	1756 "	1759 "

1760	"	1759 (D)	1760	"
1761	"	1760 (M)	1761	"
1762 (D)		1761 "	1762 (D)	
		1762 "		

Some of the severely damaged records were legible in part. Question marks have been used to indicate uncertainty in transcription.

Initially, the records were very brief. Different formats were used as the records grew more complete. The following standard symbols were used, but in this English version the actual words have been substituted for simplicity.

* Birth ~ Christening oo Marriage + Death [] Burial

During the first hundred or so years of these records the people of Oland used patronymic naming. Some continued longer than that, even though the law of 1871 required standard last names. Patronymic naming means that the given name of the father became the surname of his wife and children. For example, Marten Godbersen's wife and daughters would have a surname of Martens, the genitive case meaning the wife of or daughter of Marten. Martensen is the genitive case for sons, the "sen" meaning son of Marten. There have been exceptions to this rule. To complicate matters further, a grandson could be given the exact name of his father or grandfather, which means his surname would be different from that of all of his siblings. There were rather strict rules governing the naming of children, too lengthy to include here, but will be included in the book to follow.

Even before the law of standardization, a few families chose standard surnames, but as the surname of a child was not usually given in the early birth records, we have assigned the patronymic name where no confirming records such as marriage or death, were available.

Indexing of these records is a challenge due to the lack of standardized spelling of names. The pastors, often spelled the names differently for the same person, so various spellings for the same name are found in the records.

Examples of given names:

Agneta, Anganetha
Angens, Agens, Agnes
Boy, Boje, Boye, Boÿe
Carsten, Karsten
Chrinke, Krinke
Dorothea, Dorthea, Dorthée, Dorte
Frerk, Frerck, Fredrich, Friedrich
Hans, Hanss, Hanß
Hedwig, Hedewig
Hinrich, Hendrich, Hendrik
Ipke, Ipcke
Johan, Johannes, Jan
Knut, Knut
Lavrenz, Lorentz, Lorenz
Magdalena, Malena , Lena
Mageel, Michel, Micheel
Margaretha, Margrete
Nommen, Nummen

Nomy, Nomie, Nummy, Nommig
Oke, Okke, Ocke
Sieke, Siecke
Stienke, Stiencke, Stincke
Paul, Pael
Pay, Paye, Paÿe, Paje
Ricquard, Riquart, Rikkert, Richard, Rickert, Rauert
Tade, Thade
Thaddäus, Tadeus,
Theye, Taye, Teÿe
Trincke, Trienke
Volena, Valena
Vollig, Follig, Follich, Vohlig

Examples of Surnames:

Andresen, Andreesen, Andressen, Andreßen
Bandix, Bondix, Bandicks, Bonnichsen
Bonckens, Bonkens, Bouncken
Boysen, Boisen, Boissen, Boyßen
Carstensen, Karstensen
Frercksen, Frerckßen, Fredrichsen, Friedrichsen
Godbersen, Godmersen
Hans, Hanss, Hanß, Hansses, Hansen, Hanssen
Harrens, Harens
Harsen, Harssen
Hattjesen, Hatjesen, Hatjens, Hattisen
Mageels, Michels
Micheelsen, Michelsen
Nickelsen, Nickelßen, Nikkelsen
Nommensen, Nomsen, Nommsen, Nummsen
Paisen, Paissen, Payßen, Paÿsen
Pauels, Pauls
Riquartsen, Riquartzen, Rikkertsen, Rickertsen
Sönksen, Süncksen, Sönniksen, Sönnichsen
Tadens, Thadens
Teissen, Teyssen

If you do not see the spelling you have for your ancestor in the index, look for the one that is spelled as your recorded name sounds.

The German word **Jungfrau** refers to a woman who has not been married before, implying a virgin. I have translated this word as maiden. In some cases, where I could not find a good translation for a German word, I have left the word in German. The chief example of this is the word **Schiffer**. Examples of the various meanings given to me for this word are: owner of a small boat used as a ferry, or captain of a larger boat. I could not determine which applied in many cases, so rather than err, I chose to leave the word Schiffer, which can be considered as the English word Skipper. The men of Oland were Frisian men who were excellent seamen and in great demand by ship owners, often the officers of the ships. The Dutch ship owners in particular sought Frisian seamen to command and sail their ships. In many cases the Schiffers were captains as we think of that word. Captains of whaling vessels were the only non-

military captains accorded the title Commander. (See Commander Peter Frercksen, for example).

Soon after the release of the translation of these 1703- 1904 Oland church records, the before-mentioned work, *Early Families of Oland* will follow. This work will link the family members included in this record, so far as enough data was available to make the connections. It will also include information of interest to descendants of Olanders, such as voyages made by many seamen, an account of the stormflood of 1825 and damages suffered by each family.

It is my hope that this work in two parts will assist those who are seeking information on their Oland ancestors.

Virginia Peters Jones

Pastors on Oland from the Reformation to the End of the 18th Century¹:

- 1) **Christianus (Karsten) Nicolai**, Pastor on Oland about **1570 - 1580** lived and held the office of Preacher on Oland. According to Arends, until **1572**.
- 2) **Nicolaus Arensberg**, Pastor on Oland - the years are uncertain. According to Arends, **1572-1583**. According to a notation by Dominus Johann Jessenus, he got into a quarrel with some of the parishoners and was removed from his office.
- 3) **Johannes Bonsach (Boensak)** Pastor on Oland, who, after some years, was removed to Brunock Parish in Nordstrande. According to Arends, he was Parson on Oland from **1583 - 1607**.
- 4) **Nicolaus Klinker** from Flensburg, who was Pastor on Oland. **1607 - 1610**, In 1610, he died.
- 5) **Peter (Petrus) Walbom** from Gelting, Pastor on Oland about **1610 – 1646**. He was probably the son of the Pastor in Gelting Johann Walbom and father-in-law of the later Pastor on Oland Joh. Jessen
- 6) **Peter Stolte (Stolzenius)** from Schleswig, **1646 - 1648**.
- 7) **Johannes Jessen** from Garding in Eiderstädt, **1648 - 1653** Pastor on Oland. He was married to a daughter of Peter Walbom
- 8) **Peter Richardi I** (= Richardsen) from Föhr, Pastor on Oland **1653-1677**. He was the son of Richard Petersen from Dagebüll and married Christina, Daughter of the Councilman from Oland und Langeneß, Peter Paisen. He was the father of the Pastors Peter Richardi II. Christian Richardi and Andr. Richardi. He died in 1677.
- 9) **Peter Richardi II**, his son, born on Oland, Pastor on Oland **1678 - 1687**, and married Clara, the daughter of Petrus Nicolai. Their sons were Martin Richardi, pastor on Gröde and Peter Richardi.
- 10) **Christian Richardi** (Richardsen) born on Oland, son of Peter I, uncle to Peter II. Pastor on Oland **1687-1702**. He was married to Dorothea, daughter of the Schiffer Broder Jensen from Föhr.
- 11) **Paulus Ipsen** from Oland, Pastor on Oland **1703-1745**, son of Schiffer Ipke Paulsen and father of his successor in office, Reinhold Ipsen
- 12) **Reinhold Ipsen** born on Oland, Pastor on Oland **1745 - 1771**. Married (1) Anna Rörden, (2) Vollig Christina Lorentzes, (3) Catharina Elisabeth Birkenstedt from Rendsburg. Father of Reinhold Ipsen II who was a pastor and well-know portrait painter.
- 13) **Michael Brasch** from Föhr, Pastor on Oland **1771-1793**, when he died. Married (1) Margaretha Tadens, (2) Anna Cathrina Richardi.
- 14) **Sönke Petersen** from Rodenaes, Pastor on Oland **1794 - 1809**. Son of Jens Petersen
- 15) **Joh. (Hans) Heinrich Jürgensen** from Schleswig, Pastor on Oland **1810**. Son of Hans Heinrich Jürgensen and Friederika Benedicta Hoek, married to Maria Magdalene Christiane Truelsen .
- 16) **Claus (Nicolaus) Fock** from Meldorf, Pastor and school teacher on Oland **1814**, son of Eddikebrygger(?) Johann Fock and Margr. Hinck, married 1815 to Regine Sophie daughter of Apothecary Joh. Hinrich Paulsen and Ida Otto on Föhr.

- 17) **Jep Bundesen**, from Genner, Pastor and school teacher on Oland **1824**. Son of Gaardmand(?) Jens Bundesen and Bodil Jepsdotter. He was married to Cäcilia (surname unknown).
- 18) **Hermann Julius Christian Brandis** from Kiel, School teacher on Oland **1833**. Son of Leibarzt (Livmedicus) Joachim Dietrich Brandis and Henriette Wilhelmine Wortmann. He was married to Johanna Koken.
- 19) **Johann Rhode Friedrich Augustiny** from Missunde, Pastor Degn(?) and school teacher on Oland **1838**, son of a Faergemand (chauffer?)
- 20) **Peter Frederik Ludwig Bahnsen** from Risum, Pastor and school teacher on Oland **1844**. Son of Ketel Bahnsen He was married to Caroline Johannsen.
- 20a **Christian Hansen** born in Enge, Pastor and school teacher on Langeneß-Nordmarsch (**1845** apparently also a commisionar for Oland).
- 21) **Jens Georg Marius Möller**, Born in Glücksburg, Pastor, Sexton and teacher on Oland on **29.11.1849**.
- 22) **Heinrich Theodor Thomälen**, born 15.4.1819 in Curslack, ord., **22.8.1867** Pastor on Oland. Pastor Thomälen wrote in answer to a letter, many interesting customs and superstitions associated with Oland. These will be included in Volumn II.
- 23) **Hinrich Cornelius Ketels**, Born Süderende/Föhr, **24.8.1885** Pastor on Langeneß, Gröde und Oland.
- 24)Karl Hermann Wilhelm Otto Siefert**, Born Altona, **26.5.1892** assistant pastor on Oland und Gröde, **18.8.1892** Pastor of the same.

¹ From Otto Fr. Arends: "Gejstligheden i Slesvig og Holsten fra Reformationen til 1864" Levin & Munksgaard, Publisher.

Explanations of the Following

1. The picture is of the St. Petri Church on Oland . It was built in 1824 to replace the old one which had been destroyed. The free-standing bell tower is from the old church.
2. A map of the western half of Schleswig-Holstein, showing all of North Friesland. You can find the tiny Hallig of Oland if you look just to the left of the green number 2. The causeway from the mainland to Oland and on to Langeness are illustrated here. This is the route for the little lore or tram.
3. Here you can see copies of three pages from the Oland church books. The first is a very well-preserved page. The second shows what appears to be water damage, fading the writing to the point of being nearly illegible. The third shows damage that appears to be from mice or insects, leaving only partial records, and some of them skewed.
4. This page is an example of the Sütterlin, or old German handwriting, prepared by Peter Doerling. With this example, you can try to read the three pages before it. Good luck!
5. The last page in this section is a perpetual calendar from 1800 - 2050. The directions read: (In the box on the left) look for the year you want. The number opposite each year is the number of the calendar to use for that year. For example, if I were looking for the 20th of June in 1807, I would see that 1807 is assigned to calendar 5. In calendar 5, I could see that June 20th was on a Saturday.





[illegible]

in fidem.
Nicht. Graff.

1788

AN. NO. 1788

H. N. NO. 3 1880
 102302. 6 Dec. Paul Clement, ein junger Mann vom Harz, in
 von Deibel in der Lippin. Forstung bishy
 52 Jähr 7 Wochen & 1 Tag alt.

Linholm 31
 1890. 1. 3
 1890. 1. 3
 1890. 1. 3

7. 26. 8. 2. 18. Jacob & Schröder Litzke, nimb. In Museum von Waffel
 nob in d. Bluthorn
 velt 33 Jahr 4 Mon. 3 Wochen u. 2 Tage

Lindholm, B.
min. *Joh. Vronig Jacobs* m. 3
min. *Soph. Luise Cathrina Jacobs*

3 10. 28. 27. 1. min. Josephine Catharina Jacobs.
Petr. Jürgen Ockers in. d. Christina Dörthea Peters
So. Josephine Josephine von Harff.

4. D. 20. 10. 3. Magdalena Petersen, Töchterin von Peter, nach
gelebtem Leben
73 Jahr, verstorben 9. Oktober d. 1. 1848

5mm

63

10

4

0

13

1021

1021

August. d. 19. gestorben, d. 25. begraben; *Christina*
 d. 29. dito gestorben d. 1. Sept. begraben; *Christina*
 Peters. Peter Petersens Tochter; ungefahr 1. Jahr alt.
 d. 30. dito gestorben, d. 4. Sept. begraben; ein junges
 Kindmann Ersk Petersen, im Alter von 18 Jahren.
 d. 31. dito gestorben, d. 11. Sept. begraben; *Angers Tegger* eine alte Frau von 6 Jahren.
 d. 12. gestorben, d. 15. begraben *Anke Knuts*, eine Frau von 30 Jahren.
 welche nach überstandener 4 tagigen Geburtskrankheit, nach
 Fortgang des Todes, am 12. gestorben, welche nach
 2 Tagen in einem Jahr.

2398

1748. gestorben
 d. 11. Octobr. *Bonke Hattiers* langweiligt gefallen; war
 zu Amsterdam gestorben. alt 47 Jahr.
 d. 21. dito gestorben, d. 30. begraben, *Anna*
 Zinhan, welche im Augenblicke einen Kinde
 d. 12. Novbr. gestorben, d. 15. dito begraben
 Mann von 33 Jahren.
 d. 18. Decbr. gestorben, d. 22. dito begraben
 Mann von 74 1/2 Jahren.
 d. 27. Decbr. das Kind mit 1 Jahr in der Mittels
 Hande, sterben, ein junges Kind von
 Feje Hattiers, welches am 1. Jan. 1749
 gestorben.
 d. 7. Jan. das Kind mit 3 Jahren gestorben, ein Kind von 12 Jahren
 das Kind allein kommt, in einem starken Nordwestwinde, mit
 dem Kopf umgekehrt und sterben, Knut Karstensen
 ein junger Mann von 35 Jahren, d. 10. Jan. 1749 mit
 langweiligt gefallen worden. Im Körper war noch ein Kind.
 1748. im 17. gestorben.

The old German handwriting

(called "Sütterlin" since approx. 1920)

>>>> Fell free to copy this <<<<
but please sign my guest-book ([click here](#))

	a		i		qu		y
	b		j		r		z
	c		k		ß		ä
	d		l		t		ö
	e		m		u		ü
	f		n		v		tz
	g		o		w		x
	h		p		x		y
	A		H		O		V
	B		I		P		W
	C		J		Qu		X
	D		K		R		Y
	E		L		S		Z
	F		M		T		Ä
	G		N		U		Ö
							Ü

Additional information about the "old German Handwriting" you can find at:
["Here you can learn "Sütterlin" = written by Peter Doerling](#)

[Back to the index](#)

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Look for the year you want in the index at left. The number opposite each year is the number of the calendar to use for that year.

Look for the year you want in the index at left. The number opposite each year is the number of the calendar to use for that year.

1

JANUARY							MAY							SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31					29	30	31					29	30	31				

FEBRUARY							JUNE							OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	27	28					29	27	28	29	30			29	27	28	29	30		

MARCH							JULY							NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31					29	30	31					29	30	31				

2

JANUARY							MAY							SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31					29	30	31					29	30	31				

FEBRUARY							JUNE							OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	27	28					29	27	28	29	30			29	27	28	29	30		

MARCH							JULY							NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31					29	30	31					29	30	31				

4											
JANUARY				MAY				SEPTEMBER			
S	1	2	3	S	M	T	1	S	M	T	1
5	6	7	8	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10
9	10	11	12	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17
19	20	21	22	16	17	18	19	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	30	23	24	25	26	29	30		
FEBRUARY				JUNE				OCTOBER			
S	M	T	W	S	M	T	W	S	M	T	W
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	10	11	12	13	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	16	17	18	19
17	18	19	20	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	26	27	28	29
MARCH				JULY				NOVEMBER			
S	M	T	W	S	M	T	W	S	M	T	W
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	10	11	12	13	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	16	17	18	19
17	18	19	20	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	26	27	28	29
30	31							30			
APRIL				AUGUST				DECEMBER			
S	M	T	W	S	M	T	W	S	M	T	W
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	7	8	9	10
9	10	11	12	10	11	12	13	11	12	13	14
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	18	19	20	21
17	18	19	20	22	23	24	25	22	23	24	25
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31	

5

JANUARY												MAY										SEPTEMBER																		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
				1	2	3							1	2																										
4	5	6	7	8	9	10					3	4	5	6	7											7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17					10	11	12	13	14	15										13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24					17	18	19	20	21	22	23									20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				
25	26	27	28	29	30	31					24	25	26	27	28	29	30									27	28	29	30											
FEBRUARY													JUNE												OCTOBER															
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
				1	2	3							1	2	3																									
5	6	7	8	9	10	11							3	4	5	6										7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18							10	11	12	13	14									14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
19	20	21	22	23	24	25							17	18	19	20	21	22								21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
26	27	28	29	30									24	25	26	27	28	29								28	29	30												
MARCH													JULY												NOVEMBER															
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
				1	2	3							1	2	3																									
5	6	7	8	9	10	11							5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18							12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25							19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28				15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
26	27	28	29	30	31								26	27	28	29	30	31								22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30						
APRIL													AUGUST												DECEMBER															
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
						1																																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
19	20	21	22	23	24	25								9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
26	27	28	29	30										16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24				26	27	28	29	30										
														23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

[illegible][illegible]

9											
JANUARY				MAY				SEPTEMBER			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	8	9	10	11	12
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	15	16	17	18	19
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	22	23	24	25	26
28	29	30	31				28	29	30	31	
FEBRUARY				JUNE				OCTOBER			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26
29	30						29	30			
MARCH				JULY				NOVEMBER			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26
29	30	31					29	30			
APRIL				AUGUST				DECEMBER			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26
29	30						29	30			

10

JANUARY							MAY							SEPTEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
			1	2	3	4					1	2	3				1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
27	28	29	30	31			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	28	29	30					
FEBRUARY							JUNE							OCTOBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
						1							1								
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			
24	25	26	27	28	29		27	28	29	30				28	29	30					
MARCH							JULY							NOVEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
						1							1								
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31					23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
30	31													30							
APRIL							AUGUST							DECEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
						1							1								
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
27	28	29	30				24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30					

12													
JANUARY							MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2						1	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
							30	31					
FEBRUARY							JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1						1	2
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
29							27	28	29	30	31		
MARCH							JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1							1
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30	31
APRIL							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1							1
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	31				
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1							1
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
26	27	28	29	30			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
							31						

13											
JANUARY				MAY				SEPTEMBER			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	25	27	28	29
31											
FEBRUARY				JUNE				OCTOBER			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	23	24	25	26
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	31	1	2	3
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	28	29	30	31
28	29							31			
MARCH				JULY				NOVEMBER			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
27	28	29	30	31							
APRIL				AUGUST				DECEMBER			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	28	29	30	31

[illegible]

The Year 1703

In the year 1703, the 4th of March, I, Paulus Ipsen, here on Oland, in the name of God, was introduced and installed, and during my office the following persons were born and died on Oland:

1. March the 6th, Micheel Lorentzen's son Peter was baptized.
2. The 18th (March) Anke Ipke Harsen's son Lorentz (illegitimate) was buried.
3. April the 20th the late Y.(oung) Knut Teißen, Schiffer, was buried here.
4. June the 3rd, Lobbe Boisen's little son Boŷ was baptized.
5. July the 17th, Hatje Lorentzen's son Hans was baptized.
6. The 22nd (July) Broder Hünsen's son Riquart was baptized.
7. August, the 8th Jacob Nickelsen's son Ketel was baptized.
8. The 9th (Aug.) Honcke Jesses son Paul was baptized.
9. The 14th (Aug.) Schiffer Hatje Bandixen Sr. was buried.
10. The 17th (Aug.) Jacob Nickelsen's little son Ketel was buried.
11. The 31st (Aug.) Nommen Peterßen's little son Peter was buried.
12. On 6th Septembr.is Peter Hanßen, the sexton's, daughter Anna Maria was baptized.
13. The 21st (Sept.) Schiffer Ipke Paulßen the elder was buried.
14. October 23rd Jens Fedderßen's son Okke was baptized.
15. The 24th (Oct.) my deceased sister Siecke Riquarts, after she gave up her spirit in (child)birth, was buried here, the funeral for her was held by Mr. Andreas Richardi, Pastor on the Gröde.¹
16. November the 9th Margreta Relens, for many years a midwife, a daughter of the late Mr. Petrus Walbom, former Pastor on Oland,² was buried here.
17. The 18th (Nov.) Deje, Johan Peterßen's wife was buried.
18. December the 2nd Y.(oung) Paul Paulßen's daughter Poppe was baptized.
19. The 6th (Dec.) Hatje Petersen's son Paul was baptized.

Married

In this year, the 5th August, Riquart Feddersen was married with the maiden Hajens.

Accidental Deaths

1. In this 1703rd year regretfully, also Schiffer Hatje Lorentzen from Oland drowned, with all the people.
2. Hans Knutsen from Oland, before the Hever,³ with his ship, had an accident and was drowned in the water, no body was found again.

¹ Andreas Richardi on Oland, son of Peder Richardi, 1689 student of thol. In Königsberg; 1694–1713 Pastor on Gröde; died 15 June 1713.

² Peter Walbom, son of Pastor Johann Walbom in Gelting about 1576; Rector in Bredstedt 1604; Pastor on Oland abt. 1610-1646; died 1 Feb. 1646.

The Year 1704 (the following were born and died)

1. January the 13th, **Boncke Brodersen's** daughter **Hanna** was baptized.
2. May the 2nd, **Riquart Feddersen's** daughter **Dorticke** was baptized and
3. the 18th I (May) is the aforementioned little daughter **Dorticke** buried.
4. The 28th (May) **Wirk Lobsen's** son **Lobbe** was buried.
5. June the 6th **Peter Lorentzen's** daughter **Poppe** was baptized.
6. The 22nd (June) **Hatje Peterßen's** daughter **Nummy** was buried.
7. July the 8th **Nommen Peterßen's** daughter **Poppe** was baptized.
8. On the same day, **Hatje Hünßen's** daughter **Trincke** was baptized.
9. August the 3rd **Ancke Brorckes** was buried.
10. October the 21st **Teÿe Nommenßen's** son **Nommen** was baptized.
11. The 22nd (Oct.) **Johannes Teÿssen's** son **Nommen** was baptized.
12. November the 7th **Sivert Hanßen's** daughter **Antje** was baptized.
13. The 9th (Nov.) **Y.(oung) Peter Lorentzen's** son **Hanß** was baptized.
14. December the 25th **Broder Jacobsen's** son **Rauert** was baptized.

In the year 1704 (the following) have given themselves in the holy state of marriage:

1. **I, Paulus Ipsen**, with the maiden **Hedwig Säcken**, the praiseworthy and well-educated **Mr. Reinholdi Säcken's**⁴, for many years a truly diligent pastor of the Christian congregation at Bergenhusen in Stapelholm, legitimate maiden daughter.
- Also
2. **Broder Nickelßen** with the maiden. **Deje Peters**
 3. **Teÿe Nommenßen** with Mrs. **Agnes Teÿens**
 4. **Broder Broderßen** with Mrs. **Metje Christians** from Föhr
 5. **Boncke Ipsen** with the maiden **Deje Broders**

Accidental Death

Also, regretfully in this year **Jacob Sünnicksen's** son **Peter**, who sailed with Schiffer Boje Ipsen, and on the trip to France, on the open sea with a boat with which they tried to get to the Caper⁵ (Kaper), were driven into a thunderstorm, in which he as well as some of the Caper's people were turned over and perished deplorably.

In the year 1705, were born on Oland:

³ Sea current of the North Sea north from Eiderstedt, with 2 arms south of Pellworm and Nordstrand in the Watt to the sinking from Rungholt

⁴ Reinhold Sække, born abt. 1623, died 15 Sep. 1701; Pastor in Bergenhusen 1659-1671.

⁵ Kaper: an armored merchant ship. The name came from the Dutch East Indies ships which sailed around the Cape of Good Hope. They raided the Spanish ships. Since the middle of the 16th century, all English and Dutch merchant ships were at the same time, by opportunity, Privateers. In the 19th century, in part they were legalized to damage ships of enemy nations in the event of war, and were designated with the letters ("Kaperbriefen") to differentiate them from sea robbers.

1. January the 11th **Peter Paulsen's** daughter Ancke
Her godparents were: Broder Jacobsen, Momcke Broders, Poppe Hatjens.
2. April the 29th baptized Y.(*oung*) **Frerck Ocksen's** son Okke.
Godparents: Paulus Ipsen P.(*astor*), Nummen Riquartsen, Stiencke Peters.
3. July the 19th baptized **Riquart Feddersen's** son Frerck.
Godparents: Hatje Riquartsen, Broder Paißen, Tatje Jenßes.
4. The 24th (*July*) baptized **Nommen Tadsen's** daughter Regina.
Godparents: Mons. Lorentz Petersen, Anke Momens, Angens Teÿens.
5. August the 3rd, in the evening between 5:00 and 6:00, **Paulus Ipsen('s)**, P.(*astor's*), daughter Ölgard Dorothea was born, and on the 9th baptized; Godparents: Mr. Johann Boëthius,⁶ pastor at Bergenhusen, Anna Mühlen in Bergenhusen. Deje Bonckens
6. The 27th (*Aug.*) baptized **Hatje Petersen's** son Lorentz.
Godparents: Peter Hanssen, Broder Paulßen, sexton from the Gröde. (*no third name*)
7. September the 15th baptized **Broder Brodersen's** daughter Poppe.
Godparents: Paulus Ipsen, P.(*astor*), Deje Bonckens, Ancke Hanßes.
8. October the 1st baptized **Jens Fredrichsen's** daughter Sophie. (*no godparents given*)
9. October the 18th **Boncke Ipsen's** son Ipke baptized.
Godparents were: Paulus Ipsen, P(*astor*), Paul Ipsen, Ancke Ipken.
10. The 20th (*Oct.*) baptized **Pave Fredrichsen's** son Nommen. (*no godparents given*)
11. November the 10th **Pave Ipsen's** son Frerck baptized in an emergency. (*no godparents given*)
12. The 15th (*Nov.*) baptized **Lobbe Boisen's** daughter Ancke. (*no godparents given*)

In the year 1705 (the following) have died on Oland:

1. Febr, the 20th buried Sabbe Ockens.
2. Mar. the 11th buried Poppe Honckens.

Accidental Deaths:

In this year, regretfully, in the open sea on the trip to France, the late **Hans Ipsen**, Ipke Hanßen's son was drowned and perished with all his companions.

Married

November the 29th **Bandick Petersen** has entered the state of marriage with the maiden **Deje, Jens Maißen's** daughter from LangNeß.

Summary: 12 born and 3 died.

⁶ Johann Boëthius (*latinized version of Boysen*) b. Galmsbüll 30 Jan 1668, d. 2 March 1711, studied theology in Kiel 19 April 1686, assistant pastor on Amrum and in Bergenhusen 1704 and pastor 1701-1711.

In the year 1706 the following were born:

1. February the 24th baptized **Nommen Peterßen's** daughter Stiencke. Godparents: Jenß Fedderßen, Sabbe Fredrichs, Poppe Lobbens
2. March the 3rd baptized **Peter Lorentzen's** daughter Poppe. Godparents: Ketel Hanßen, Margret Pavens, Deje Bandicks
3. The 24th (*Mar.*) **Broder Paißen's** son Lobbe was baptized. Godparents are: Paulus Ipsen P.(*astor*), Pave Paissen, Angens Teÿens.
4. May the 21st baptized **Broder Nickelßen's** daughter Triencke. Godparents: Peter Hanssen, Renlig Michels, Poppe Nickels
5. August the 12th baptized **Broder Jacobsen's** son Broder. (*no godparents listed.*)
6. September the 19th baptized **Peter Paulßen's** son Honcke. Godparents: Boncke Broderßen, Christian Pavesen, Ingeborg Hatjens.
7. The 22nd (*Sept.*) baptized **Bandick Peterssen's** daughter Siecke. Godparents: Paul Fredrichsen, Cathrina Jensses, Ancke Peters
8. December the 23rd baptized **Broder Hünsen's** son Ipke. Godparents: Lobbe Boißen, Follich Frercks, Poppe Johannes

8 born

In the year 1706 (the following) died:

1. March the 26th buried **Peter Lorentzen's** daughter Poppe.
2. May the 5th buried **Pave Ipsen's** son Frerck.
3. June the 1st buried Schiffer Hanß Bondicksen, who died in Hamburg on his ship and was brought here to be buried.
- 4.
5. The 6th (*June*) buried Dortheÿ Hansses.
5. On the same day (*June 6th*) **Broder Nickelssen's** daughter Triencke died.
6. August, the 6th Christina, widow of Mr. **Eberhardus Andreae**⁷, former pastor on the Gröde, died and was buried on Gröde. Noteworthy of her is that in her lifetime she numbered 197 children and children's children, which stemmed to the 4th and 5th generation from her.

Total of the dead for this year 6.

Accidental Deaths in (1706)

Unfortunately in this year, 2 of our men, namely Y.(oung) Hatje Hünßen in the Spanish Sea, with Schiffer Johannes Harssen from NordMarsch and the late Ketel Pavesen, who drowned in the harbor of Bordeaux.

Married

1. January the 31st Schiffer Boj Ipsen with the maiden Ancke Pauelß.
2. Karsten Harcksen with the maiden Momcke Broders.

⁷ Eberhard Andreae from Söholm (Parish Ockholm) Pastor on Gröde 1666-1681.

3. Peter Hanssen with the maiden Metje Jenses

In the year 1707 (were) born:

1. January the 9th baptized Hanß Peterssen's son Lavrens.
Godparents were: Broder Brodersen, Metje Broders, Fredrich Lobsen
2. February the 2nd Paulus Ipsen's, Past.(or's), son Ipke was born and baptized immediately in an emergency because of the weakness he had. Godparents were: Riquart Lorentzen, for Mons. L. Petersen,⁸ student of the holiest theology, Mons. Pieter Sieke of Friedrichstadt, for whom was Knut Nommensen. Ancke Ipkens.
3. April the 1st baptized Boncke Broderßens daughter Dina. Godparents were: Peter Hanssen, Nummÿ Wircks, Momcke Broders.
4. The 7th (Apr.) baptized Y.(oung) Peter Lorentzen's daughter Sabbe. Godparents were: Micheel Lorentzen, Trincke Micheels, Engelcke Broders from Föhr.
5. The 21st (Apr.) born, the 26th baptized Nommen Tadsen's daughter Follich. Godparents were: Mons. Lorentz Petersen, Student. Maricke Nommens, (no third name)
6. May the 3rd baptized Riquart Feddersen's son Boncke. Godparents were: Paulus Ipsen, P.(astor) Mons. L. Petersen,⁹ Student. Ancke Ipkens.
7. The 15th (May) baptized Peter Hanssen's son Hatje Lorentzen. Godparents: Broder Jacobsen, Micheel Hanssen, Poppe Hatjens.
8. June the 5th baptized Nommen Peterssen's son Peter. Godparents were recorded (no names follow)
9. The 10th (June) baptized Boncke Ipsen's son Broder. Godparents were: P.(aulus) Ipsen, P. (astor), Broder Jacobsen, Angens Ipkens
10. July the 8th baptized Hatje Peterssen's son Boje. Godparents: Jenß Hanßen. Nickelß Boncken, Trincke Peters.
11. September the 6th born, the 11th baptized Y.(oung) Fredrich Oksen's daughter Ancke. Godparents: Lobbe Boißen and wife, Poppe Lobbens
12. October the 7th baptized Peter Lorentzen's daughter Poppe. Godparents: Pave Ipsen, Ancke Ketels, Krinke Pavens.

(Total) 12

In the year 1707 deceased:

1. January the 23rd buried Y.(oung) Hanß Peterßen.
2. June the 5th buried Riquart Peterßen.
3. The 14th (June) buried Sabbe Peters.
4. August the 16th buried Christian Pavesen.
5. The 21st (Aug.) buried Jens Peterßen.
6. September the 9th buried Poppe Ipkens, the elder Ipke Paulßen's old wife.
7. The 11th (Sept.) buried Vollig Nickels.

⁸ Probably Laurentius (Lorenz) Petersen of Langeneß, Pastor on Hallig Gröde.

⁹ See footnote 9

8. November the 30th buried Hans Jenssen, Jenß Hanssen's son.
9. December the 2nd buried Stiencke Fredrichs.
10. The 20th (*Dec.*) buried Jenß Fredrichsen's son Okke.

(*total*) 10

Married:

Dom. 20 Trinit. Peter Redlefsen with Mrs. Poppe Hatjens.

(*total*) 1

In the year 1708, born on Oland:

1. April the 23rd baptized Paul Fedderßen's son Friedrich. Godparents: Nommen Paissen, Andres Ipsen, Nummy Fredrichs.
2. June the 18th baptized Lobbe Boissen's daughter Anna. Godparents: Hanß Jenssen, Siecke Hatjens, Margreta Bojens.
3. August the 10th baptized Knut Hanßen's son Hans. Godparents: P.(*aulus*) Ipsen P.(*astor*), Hatje Hanssen, Stiencke Bandicks
4. October the 2nd baptized Broder Paissen's son Broder. Godparents: Fredrich Ocksen Senior, Teÿe Nommenssen, Siecke Payens
5. The 3rd (*Oct.*) baptized Sievert Hanssen's daughter Sara. Godparents: Riquart Paulßen Lena Ipken, Angens Ipken
6. The 14th (*Oct.*) baptized Hatje Peterßen's son Michael. Godparents: Lorentz Broderßen Peter Hanssen and a foreign maiden.
7. December the 2nd baptized Broder Nickelssen's daughter Triencke. Godparents: Y.(*oung*) Hanß Peterssen, Momcke Momens, Poppe Lobbens.
8. The 7th (*Dec.*) baptized Boje Ipsen's son Ipcke. Godparents: Paulus Ipsen, P.(*astor*), Riquart Paulßen, Ancke Ipken.

(*Total*) 8

In the year 1708 on Oland deceased:

1. January the 10th buried Peter Lorentzen's daughter Poppe.
2. The 15th (*Jan.*) buried Lorentz Hanssen.
3. March the 13th buried Momcke Jacobs.
4. June the 14th buried Nommen Peterssen's son Peter.
5. August the 23rd buried Momcke Teÿens' daughter Eike.
6. November the 7th buried Bandick Peterssen's daughter Siecke.
7. The 14th (*Nov.*) buried Margreta Pavens.
8. After this it was made known that Lorentz Hanssen on the 11th of August 1708 in the East Indies, departed to God.

Married:

Dom. 1 Advent Nommen Riquartzen has entered into the holy state of marriage with the maiden Agens, Schiffer Haÿe Lorentzen's daughter from LangeNeß.

In the year 1709 (were) born:

1. February the 21st born, the 26th baptized **Paulus Ipsen's**, P.(astor) little son Reinhold. Godparents: Mr. Henning Spreet, Past. at Neuenkirchen in Ditmarschen, for whom was Boncke Ipsen, Broder Paissen and Margreta Boëthius of Bergenhusen, for whom was Ancke Bojens.
2. March the 13th baptized **Karsten Harcksen's** son Broder. Godparents: Christian Jenßen from Habel, Fredrich Lobsen, Malena Broders.
3. May the 21st baptized **Teÿe Nommenßen's** son Ipke. Godparents: Nommen Tadsen, Broder Paissen, Ancke Ipken.
4. July the 21st baptized **Jens Fedderssen's** son Okke. Godparents: Frerk Ocken, Edlef Volquartsen, Krinke Pavens.
5. August the 2nd baptized **Riquart Fedderssen's** daughter Dorticke. Godparents: Hatje Riquartzen, Nummy Jenßen and Haje Bondicksen's daughter.
6. On the same day (Aug. 2nd) baptized **Broder Jacobsen's** son Isaac. Godparents: Paulus Ipsen, P.(astor), Broder Paulßen, Poppe Hatjens.
7. The 30th (Aug.) baptized Y.(oung) **Peter Lorentzen's** son Micheel. Godparents: Frerck Ocken Senior, Peter Hanssen, Stiencke Peters.
8. September the 8th baptized **Nommen Riquartsen's** son Riquart. Godparents: Bandix Paissen, Councilman from Oland and LangNeß, Hatje Riquartzen and Stiencke Lobbens.
9. October the 8th baptized **Broder Hünsen's** daughter Anna Christina. Godparents: Nommen Tadsen, Trincke Peters, Stiencke Lobbens.
10. November the 1st baptized **Broder Paissen's** daughter Poppe. Godparents: Melff Riquartsen from Nordmarsch, Sabbe Fredrichs, Siecke Jacobs.
11. December Fer. 3 Nativit. baptized **Fredrich Lobsen's** daughter Stiencke. Godparents Jenß Fredrichsen, Poppe Lobbens, Stiencke Fredrichs.

(Total) 11

Married:

1. January, Fredrich Lobsen with the maiden. Sabbe Fredrichs.
2. Dom. 26 Trinit., Broder Ipsen with the maiden Siecke Jacobs.

In the year 1709 deceased:

1. February the 2nd buried **Boje Hanssen's** daughter Krincke.
2. March the 8th buried **Hatje Peterssen's** son Lorentz.
3. The 24th (Mar.) buried **Boncke Detleffsen**.
4. April the 10th buried Wencke Broers.

5. May the 12th buried **Poppe Jünskens.**
6. The 15th (*May*) buried **Poppe Okkens.**
7. June the 23rd buried **Asmus Müller.**
8. The 24th (*June*) buried **Teÿe Nommensen's son Ipke.**
9. July the 2nd buried **Lobbe Boisen's daughter Anna.**
10. The 31st (*July*) buried **Broder Nickelssen.**
11. August the 22nd buried **Nommen Petersen's daughter Stiencke.**
12. September the 18th buried **Boje Ipsen's son Ipke.**
13. October the 6th buried **Riquart Feddersen's daughter Dortike.**
14. November the 18th, **Peter Lorentzen the elder,** died on the ship in the sea and was buried at Hammersond in Norway in the churchyard.
15. The 20th (*Nov.*) buried **Ancke Riquarts.**
16. December Sun. 3. Advent buried **Karsten Harcksen's son Broder.**

(Total) 16

Accidental Deaths

November 21st at 10 o'clock in the morning, at the Hever by the outermost tons, **Pave Ipsen,** regretfully, was carried overboard by a strong wave of water, and pitifully, before the eyes of his oldest son and other of his relatives, (*who were*) unable to help him, was drowned in the salty sea water. On the 22nd of January 1710, a memorial service was held here, with many tears, and this lamentable case of this honest man and sincere Christian, is a cause of much sorrow to everyone.

Born in the Year 1710

1. March the 6th baptized **Nommen Petersen's son Lorentz.** Godparents: Broder Payßen, Peter Lorentzen, maiden Stiencke Fredrichs.
2. August the 1st baptized **Riquart Feddersen's son Haÿe.** Godparents: Nommen Tadsen, Jenß Brodersen, the maiden Ancke Haÿens
3. September the 10th baptized **Knut Hanßen's daughter Momcke.** Godparents: _____ Knutsen from the Hoge, Poppe Hatjens, Tütje Hanßes from the Hoge.
4. November the 1st baptized **Hatje Petersen's daughter Nummÿ.** Godparents: Riquart Hatjesen, Cathrine Hatjens, Lena Lorentzes.
5. On the same day (*Nov. 1st*) baptized **Karsten Harcksen's daughter Ancke.** Godparents: Peter Jacobsen, Angens Ipkens, Angens Knuts.
6. The 2nd (*Nov.*) baptized **Boje Ipsen's daughter Eike.** Godparents: Y.(*oung*) Fredrich Knutsen's wife, Mrs.Hedwig Ipsen, Lena Riquarts.
7. The 7th (*Nov.*) baptized **Riquart Paulsen's son Ipke.** Godparents: Paulus Ipsen P.(*astor*), Boje Ipsen, Ancke Ipkens

(Total) 7

Married:

1. Domin. 18 Trinit. Jacob Nickelßen and the maiden Stiencke Fredrichs.
2. Sun. 19 Trinit. Lorentz Süncksen and the maiden Lena Ketels.
3. Sun. 1 Advent. Nommen Paÿssen and the maiden Margrete Ipkens.
4. Sun. 1. p. Fest. Circumcis. Bandick Hanssen and the maiden Wencke Maÿens.

In the year 1710 died on Oland:

1. February 28th buried Broder Paÿßen's son Broder.
2. June the 15th buried Renlich Bohnens.
3. August the 15th buried Momcke Lorentzes.
4. December the 22nd buried Rickert Paulsen's little son Ipke.

(Total) 4

Accidental Deaths:

In the month of July, Hatje Petersen's son Peter on his first trip with Schiffer Lorentz Hanssen from the Hoge, is missing, and no trace of him was found, it is our supposition that he was tossed in the open sea.

Born in the year 1711

- 1 & 2 Januar the 5th born, the 9th baptized our twins:
Lobbe Godparents: H(err) Friedrich Schultz, pastor on Langeneß, Lobbe Boÿsen from the Wieck and Ancke Bojens.
- Margreta Her godparents were: Boje Ipsen, Angens Teÿens, Angens Knuts
3. April the 19th baptized Lobbe Boisens's little son Riquart. Godparents: Paulus Ipsen, P.(astor) here, Broder Boißen, Jenß Hanssen, Krincke Brörkens.
4. May the 5th baptized Jürgen Schröder's, the sexton, daughter Hanna. Godparents: Nommen Tadsen, Mrs. Hedwig Ipsen, Margreta Broders.
5. The 8th (May) baptized Broder Ipsen's daughter Momcke. Godparents: Knut Jacobsen, Siecke Hatjens, Deÿe Bonckens.
6. August the 23rd baptized Nommen Paÿsen's daughter Cathrina. Godparents: Lobbe Brodersen, Poppe Peters, Margreta Broders.
7. October the 16th baptized Nommen Rickertsen's son Haÿe. Godparents: Haje Lorentzen, Lobbe Boisen, Sabbe Haÿens
8. October the 16th baptized Lorentz Süncksen's daughter Dorticke. Godparents: Nommen Paÿsen, Poppe Peters, Angens Ipkens
9. November the 25th baptized Sivert Hanssen's son Sivert. Godparents: Boje Ipsen, Y.(oung) Peter Paissen, Cathrina Hatjens.

(Total) 9

Married:

Domin. Cantate or 3 May Christian Johansen, alias Holtzschau and the maiden Stiencke Ipkens.

Died in the year 1711

1. January the 23rd buried Jens Petersen.
2. February the 1st buried Inge Peters.
3. April the 17th buried Paje Petersen, who was deaf and dumb.
4. June the 22nd died, the 26th buried, our little son Lubaeus Ipsen.
5. July the 14th buried **Rickert Feddersen's** little son Haÿe.
6. September the 9th buried Y.(*oung*) **Peter Lorentzen's** son Michael, who drowned in the well.
7. The 15th (*Sept.*) buried Schiffer and public official Nommen Tadsen.
8. The 23rd (*Sept.*) buried Süster Ipkens.
9. October the 17th died, 21st buried our little daughter Margreta Ipsen.
10. November the 20th buried Mericht Michels.

(Total) 10

Accidental Deaths:

January the 7th Jenß Peterßen, together with another 8 stately young men, in the Schlütt* between Gröde and Langneß, with the boat, and pitifully drowned. His body was found afterwards and on the 23rd of January was buried here in the Oland churchyard.

(Schlütt is the main waterway in the tidal zone at the shore near Schlüttsiel. It is the remnant of the old riverbed of the Schlütt from when this region was not yet under water.)

In the year 1712 born:

1. February the 5th in an emergency, baptized **Christian Johansen's** son Ipke. Godparents: Bandix Payßen, Councilman Paye Hayßen, Poppe Ipkens.
2. May the 5th baptized **Broder Jacobsen's** son Peter. Godparents are: Jenß Hanssen, Knut Jacobsen, Trincke Peters.
3. July the 13th baptized **Riquart Paulsen's** son Ipke. Godparents: Paulus Ipsen P.(*astor*), Fredrich Thomsen, Ancke Ipkens
4. August the 28th baptized **Jacob Juels** daughter Poppe. Godparents were: Nommen Payßsen, Margreta Broders, Siecke Broders.
5. September the 25th, Nickels Jacobsen's wife brought a stillborn daughter into the world.
6. November the 1st baptized **Jenß Feddersen's** son Broder. Godparents: Knut Jacobsen, Peter Richardi, Poppe Lobbens.
7. On the same day (*Nov. 1st*) baptized **Boje Ipsen's** daughter Anna. Godparents: Paul Paulsen Senior, Deÿ Bonckens, Angens Ipkens.
8. The 11th (*Nov.*) baptized Y.(*oung*) **Peter Lorentzen's** son Micheel. Godparents: Knut Lorentzen, Jenß Hanssen, Ancke Payßens.
9. December the 4th baptized **Karsten Harcksen's** daughter Margreta. Godparents: Boÿ Ipsen, Cathrina Hanß, Antje Lobbens

Married

1. Dec. 1 Advent Paul Ipsen and the maiden Maricke Nommens.
2. Also (Dec. 1 Advent) Hanß Petersen and the maiden Cathrina Thadens.
3. Dec. 3 Adv. Knut Jacobsen and the maiden Poppe Lobbens.

Died in the year 1712 :

1. May the 22nd buried Hatje Petersen's daughter Nummŷ.
2. June the 27th , Lobbe Brodersen's son Broder died at Oldsant in Norway.
A memorial service was held here on the 3rd of July.
3. August the 14th buried Riquart Paulsen's son Ipke.
4. The 28th (Aug.) buried Old Hanß Petersen's son Hanß.
5. September the 20th buried Y.(oung) Peter Bandicksen's wife Eicke
6. The 25th (Sept.) buried Jacob Juels' wife Siecke.
7. The 29th buried Nickels Jacobsen's stillborn little daughter.
8. November the 13th buried Boje Ipsen's daughter Eike.
9. December the 13th buried Boncke Brodersen.
10. The 30th (Dec.) buried Old Hanß Petersen.

Accidental Deaths were, regretfully, in this year:

Lorentz Sivertsen, who on the 15th of November at Amsterdam, travelling with Schiffer Frerck Petersen, fell from the mast and was dead when he was lifted up; a memorial service was held here on the 15th of December.

Boncke Brodersen, who on the 6th of December in Husum, when in the night he wanted to cover his feet and fell out of the Schute* and drowned. *(barge)

Sivert Hanssen and Johannes Paulsen, who traveling with Schif(f)er Frerck Petersen in the month of December, below England, suffered a shipwreck and regretfully, from that with 3 others, lost their lives.

Born in the year 1713 on Oland :

1. January the 4th baptized Riquart Feddersen's daughter Tatje. Godparents were: Jens Brodersen, Dey Bonckens, Stiencke Jensses.
2. The 24th (Jan.) baptized Broder Ipsen's son Y.(oung) Ipke Paulsen. Godparents were: Paulus Ipsen, P.(astor), Knut Jacobßen, Margrete Broders.
3. The 27th (Jan.) baptized Knut Hanssen's son Bandick Lorens. Godparents: Nommen Riquartzen, Hatje Teßßen, Stiencke Teßsens.
4. The 31st (Jan.) baptized Teße Nommensen's daughter Margreta. Godparents: Boj Ipsen, Ancke Bojens, Siecke Nommens.

5. February the 12th baptized **Jacob Nickelsen's** daughter Momcke. Godparents: Knut Jacobsen, Maricke Nickelß, Margreta Jensses.
- 6 & 7. June the 11th baptized **Hatje Petersen's 2 daughters:**
Nummŷ Godparents: Nommen Riquartsen, Margrete Nommens, Cathrine Hatjens.
Trinke Godparents: Frerck Lobsen, Poppe Hatjens, Malena Hansses.
8. July the 12th baptized **Paul Ipsen's** son Nommen Thade. Godparents: Knut Nommensen, Peter Lorentzen, Siecke Nommens.
9. September the 5th baptized **Hanß Petersen's** son Thade. Godparents were: Lütje Hanssen from LangNeß, Lorentz Hatjesen, Wencke Thadens from LangNess.

In the year 1713, further born:

10. September the 19th baptized **Broder Payßen's** daughter Ancke. Godparents: Boje Ipsen, Ancke Ipken, Margrete Nommens.
11. October the 15th baptized **Broder Hünsen's** daughter Nummie. Godparents: Hatje Petersen, Cathrina Hatjens, Antje Hatjens.
12. The 22nd (*Oct.*) baptized **Knut Jacobsen's** son Jacob. Godparents: Jacob Nickelßen, Jenß Fredrichsen, Stiencke Jacobs.
13. The 25th (*Oct.*) baptized **Fredrich Lobsen's** daughter Nummie. Godparents: Fredrich Ocken Senior, Ancke Lorentze, Antje Lobbens.
14. November the 5th baptized **Nommen Riquartsen's** son Hatje. Godparents: Lorentz Paulsen from Langn.(eß), Rauert Frercksen, Siecke Hatjens.
15. The 12th (*Nov.*) baptized **Riquart Paulsen's** daughter Ancke. Godparents: Y.(oung) Paul Paulsen, Deje Bonckens, and the elder Paul Paulsen from LangNeß

(*Total*) 15

Married:

1. Dom. 18 Trinitat. Nickelß Nommenßen with the maiden Ancke Broders.
2. On the same day (*Dom. 18 Trinitat.*) Peter Fredrichsen with the maiden Anna Peters.
3. Dom. 22 Trinit. Andrees Brodersen and the maiden Herlich Hansses.

Died in the year 1713 on Oland,

1. February the 8th buried **Riquart Fredrichsen's** daughter Tatie. (*father's name was Feddersen*)
2. The 17th (*Feb.*) buried my beloved wife, Hedwig.
3. March the 5th buried Inge Relens.
4. The 10th (*Mar.*) buried Poppe Nickels.
5. May the 10th buried Krincke Ipken.
6. The 30th (*May*) buried Dorothea, the late Mr. **Christian Richardi's** wife.
7. On the same day (*30 May*) **Jacob Juel's** little daughter Poppe was buried.

8. July the 21st buried Hatje Riquartzen.
9. August the 2nd buried Hatje Petersen's little daughter Nummie.
10. (Dec)ember the 10th buried Riqu. Paulsen's little daughter Ancke. (*illegible, but she was baptized 12 Nov. 1713.*)
11. The 24th (Dec.) buried Karsten Harcksen's little daughter Margrete.

(Total) 11

Born on Oland in the year 1714 :

1. February the 7th baptized Hanna, Riquart Feddersen's daughter. Godparents: Y.(*oung*) Frerk Knutsen, Margrete Melfs, Angens Knuts.
2. March the 4th baptized Boje Ipsen's daughter Eike. Godparents were: Broder Payßen, Angens Teÿens, Poppe Fredrichs.
3. The 11th (Mar.) baptized Nommen Payßen's little son Paje. Godparents: Peter Backsen, Pave Paissen, Poppe Payens.
4. April the 29th baptized Nommen Petersen's daughter Stiencke. Godparents: Broder Feddersen, Sabbe Fredrichs, Poppe Peters
5. May the 8th baptized Nickels Jacobsen's son Broder. Godparents: Broder Feddersen, Peter Jacobsen and Maje Ipsen's wife from Nordmarsch.
6. The 23rd (May) baptized Nickels Nommensen's daughter Margrete. Emergency witnesses were: I, Paulus Ipsen, Renliche Broders, Maricke Pauels.
7. June the 5th baptized Boncke Ipsen's little son Lobbe. Godparents: Old Paul Paulsen, Broder Ipsen, Angens Teÿens.
8. The 15th (Jun.) baptized Broder Ipsen's little daughter Hedwig. Godparents: P.(*aulus*) Ipsen, P.(*astor*), Anke Bojens, Poppe Knuts.
9. October the 17th baptized Christian Johannsen's daughter Dorthee. Godparents: Melf Jacobsen, Agens Nommens, Antje Lobbens
10. November the 16th baptized Karsten Harksen's daughter Margreta. Godparents: Jens Feddersen, Trincke Jenses, Krincke Peters.

(Total) 10

Married:

1. Duc. 17 Trinit. Lorentz Jacobsen and the maiden Angens Knuts
2. Duc. 26 Trinit. 25 Nov. Bandik Teÿssen and the maiden Angens Ipckens.
3. On the same day (25 Nov.) Adolph Boÿsen and the maiden Stiencke Teÿens.

Died in the year 1714, on Oland

1. Febr. the 3rd Lorentz Petersen died in Norway.
2. March the 25th buried Riquart Feddersen's little daughter Hanna.
3. April the 15th buried Knut Lorentzen's wife Tütje.

4. Dec. the 16th buried **Karsten Harksen's** little daughter Margrete.
5. The 28th (*Dec.*) died , and buried on New Year's day Ancke, Boÿ Haÿsen's wife.

(Total) 5

In the year 1715 born on Oland were:

1. March the 13th baptized **Lobbe Boisen's** little daughter Anna Cathrina. Godparents: Paulus Ipsen, P.(*astor*), Agens Nommens, Margrete Bojens.
2. April the 10th baptized **Jürgen Schröder's** (sexton) daughter Bernhardina. Godparents: Teÿe Nommensen, Y.(*oung*) Bandick Paÿsen, Deÿe Bonckens, Ancke Bojens.
3. On the 16th (*Apr.*) baptized **Paul Ipsen's** daughter Poppe. Godparents were: Bandick Teissen, Angens Bandicks, Tolcke Knuts.
4. June the 2nd baptized **Broder Jacobsen's** daughter Engelcke. Godparents: Boj Ipsen, Ancke Nommens, Jorcke Hatjens.
5. The 30th (*June*) baptized **Lorentz Jacobsen's** son Knut. Godparents: Peter Jacobsen, Y.(*oung*) Frerk Knutsen, Engelcke Knuts.
6. July the 7th baptized **Hatje Petersen's** son Peter. Godparents: Jacob Nickelsen, Nickels Lobsen, Regina Knuts.
7. The 14th (*July*) baptized **Jenß Feddersen's** son Frerck. Godparents: Fredrich Lobsen, Nickels Lobsen, Stiencke Jacobs.
8. September the 1st baptized **Riquart Paulsen's** son Ipcke. Godparents: Boj Ipsen, Paul Paulsen, Ancke Ipckens.
9. September the 1st baptized **Adolph Boißen's** daughter Maria. Godparents: Boj Oleffs and wife, Angens Bandicks.
10. The 3rd (*Sept.*) baptized **Riquart Feddersen's** daughter Tatje. Godparents: Jenß Brodersen, Ancke Nickels, Stiencke Jensses.
11. October the 1st baptized **Boj Ipsen's** daughter Malena. Godparents: Riquart Paulsen, Krincke Pavens, Margrete Broders.
12. The 9th (*Oct.*) born and baptized **Jacob Nickelsen's** daughter Ancke. Godparents: Peter Jacobsen, Poppe Knuts, Sabbe Frerks.
13. The 11th (*Oct.*) baptized **Bonke Ipsen's** son Broder Brodersen. Godparents: Boj Ipsen, Riquart Paulsen, Mette Broders.
14. November the 8th baptized **Hanß Petersen's** daughter Trincke. Godparents: Ipcke Petersen, Deÿ Broders, Bincke Ipkins from Langeneß.

(Total) 14

Died on Oland in the year 1715

1. January the 4th buried the late Mr. **Petrus Richardi Senior's*** surviving widow Stiencke.
Peder Richardi (Richardsen, latinised), son of Richard Petersen born on Föhr, studied theology in Rostock in 1649, Pastor on Oland 1653-1677, d. 26 Dec.1677, md. Christina, daughter of Peter Paisen, Councilman from Oland and Langneß, father of Andreas Richardsen (Richardi), 1694-1713, Pastor on Gröde and Christian Richardsen, 1687 - 1702 Pastor on Oland.*
*** Richard Pedersen from Dagebüll d. 1678, son of Peder Richardsen, Pastor in Dagebüll 1589-1643.*

2. February the 6th buried **Broder Ipsen's** little daughter Hedwig.
3. The 24th (*Feb.*) buried Vollig Ahmers.
4. March the 8th buried **Broder Ipsen's** wife Siecke.
5. April the 23rd buried Peter Frercksen's little son , came stillborn to the world
6. September the 10th buried Y.(*oung*) **Peter Lorentzen's** daughter Poppe.
7. The 11th (*Sept.*) buried **Riqu. Feddersen's** wife Lena.
8. October the 13th buried **Jacob Nickelsen's** daughter Ancke.

(*Total*) 8

In the year 1716 were born here:

1. January the 17th baptized **Teÿe Nommsen's** son Ipcke. Godparents: Broder Paÿssen, Paul Ipsen, Deje Bonckens.
2. Febr. the 11th baptized **Fredrich Lobsen's** little son Lobbe. Godparents: Jacob Nickelsen, Lobbe Brodersen, Süssel Lobbens.
3. April the 19 baptized **Karsten Harcksen's** son Broder. Godparents: Jenß Hanssen, Riquart Fedderßen, Jorcke Hatjens.
4. The 26th (*Apr.*) baptized **Broder Paÿssen's** daughter Siecke. Godparents: Jacob Nickelsen, Deÿe Bonckens, Poppe Paÿens.
5. August the 15th baptized in an emergency **Jacob Nickelsen's** son Frerck. Godparents: Old Frerck Ocksen, Peter Jacobsen, Sabbe Fredrichs.
6. The 16th (*Aug.*) baptized **Nickelß Nommensen's** son Boncke. Godparents: Broder Bondixen, Peter Jacobsen, Lena Broders.
7. September the 2nd baptized **Knut Jacobsen's** son Lobbe. Godparents: Lobbe Brodersen, Peter Jacobsen, Süssel Lobbens.
8. September the 6th baptized **Nickels Jacobsen's** daughter Sabina Maria. Godparents: Maje Ipsen from Nordmarsch, Siecke Hatjens, Angens Lorentzes.
9. The 9th (*Sept.*) baptized **Nommen Paÿssen's** little son Ipcke. Godparents: Old Frerk Ocksen, Marten Fredrichsen, Malena Frercks.
10. The 23rd (*Sept.*) baptized **Andrees Brodersen's** son Hanß. Godparents: Knut Lorentzen, Jenß Hanssen, Stienke Peters.
11. October the 4th baptized **Nommen Riquartsen's** son Paul. Godparents: Paje Haÿßen, Hinrich Brodersen, Eike, Marten Haissen's wife.
12. November the 25th baptized in the emergency **Peter Fredrichsen's** little daughter Sabbe. Godparents: Peter Richardi, Antje Teÿens, Poppe Fredrichs.
13. December the 13th baptized **Broder Hünssen's** daughter Dorthike. Godparents: Hanß Petersen, Agens Nommens, Stiencke Lüdders from the Gröde.

(*Total*) 13

Died on Oland in the year 1716

1. March the 8th buried Pone Paulsen.
2. The 6th (*Mar.*) died, the 15th buried, my beloved son Reinholdus Ipsen.
3. April the 1st buried my stepmother, Ancke Ipkens.
4. The 5th (*April*) buried Margreta Peters.
5. May the 13th buried Fredrich Knutsen.
6. June the 7th buried **Broder Paissen's** daughter Siecke.
7. The 16th (*June*) buried **Broder Hünsen's** son Riquart.
8. July the 19th buried **Michel Hanssen's** son Lorentz.
9. August the 19th buried **Jacob Nickelsen's** little son Frerck.
10. October the 25th buried **Andres Brodersen's** little son Hans.
11. November the 29th buried **Peter Fredrichsen's** little daughter Sabbe.

Accidental Deaths:

Due to the wrecking of the ship below Norway presumably on the 9th of December of this year (1716), Peter Backsen has regretfully perished, as no living soul has come to land. A memorial service was held for him here in March of 1717.

Born here in the year 1717

1. March the 15th baptized **Knut Hanßen's** daughter Stiencke. Godparents: Marten Fredrichsen, Hanna Melfs, Stiencke Hanßes from the Hoge.
2. Jul. the 21st baptized **Boje Ipsen's** son Ipcke. Godparents: Y.(oung) Paul Paulsen, Teye Nommensen, Lena Riquarts.
3. August the 29th baptized **Lorentz Jacobsen's** son Jacob. Godparents: Jacob Nickelsen, Broder Bondixen, Stiencke Jacobs.
4. September the 3rd baptized **Bandick Petersen's** son Peter. Godparents: Broder Payßen, Paje Harßen, Ancke Peters.
5. The 19th (*Sept.*) baptized **Christian Johansen's** little daughter Poppe. Godparents: Lobbe Brodersen Sen., Jorcke Ipckens, Theodora Teÿens
6. October the 17th baptized **Riquart Paulsen's** daughter Ancke. Godparents: Broder Payßen, Deÿe Bonckens, Angens Teÿens.
7. On the same day (*Oct. 17*) baptized **Andres Brodersen's** daughter Margrete. Godparents: Melf Jacobsen, Angens Johannis, Siecke Micheels.
8. The 31st (*Oct.*) baptized **Boncke Ipsen's** daughter Ancke. Godparents: Boje Ipsen, Theodora Teÿens, Agneta Nommens.
9. November the 7th baptized **Matthies Nieman's** daughter Ancke. Godparents; Paulus Ipsen, P..(*astor*), Angens Hanßes, Margreta Nommens.

10. The 28th (Nov.) baptized **Ipke Petersen's** son **Peter**. Godparents: Frerck Petersen from the Gröde, Ipke Petersen, Cathrina Peters from the Gröde.
11. December the 14th baptized **Paul Ipsen's** daughter **Poppe**. Godparents: Peter Lorentzen, Nummÿ Peters, Ancke Nickelß.

The 28th of January, **Jan Jochim Dütsh** was born in Friedrichstad.* His father was called **Antoni Dutsh** and the mother **Antje**. *(today spelled Friedrichstadt)

(Total) 11 (note: the child born in Friedrichstadt is not included in those born on Oland.)

Married:

1. Domin 2 p. (Epiphan) Schiffer **Ipke Petersen** with the maiden **Jorcke Hatjens**.
2. On the same day (Domin 2 Epiph.) **Matthies Nieman** and the maiden **Margreta Bojens**
3. Sun. 26 Trinit. 21 Nov. **Y.(oung) Lobbe Brodersen** and the maiden **Margrete Nommens**.
4. On the same day (21 Nov.) **Ipke Petersen** and the maiden **Antje Hatjens**.
5. Sun. 2 Advent. **Broder Christiansen** and the maiden **Stiencke Lüddens**.

In the year 1717 died here:

1. February the 26th buried **Nommen Paÿsen's** little son **Ipcke**.
2. October **Peter Maisen** on the trip from Bergen, and buried in Glückstadt.
3. November the 5th buried **Ancke Christians**.
4. The 24th (Nov.) buried **Paul Ipsen's** little daughter **Poppe**.

(Total) 4

Accidental Deaths were, unfortunately, in this year:

1. In September **Lorentz Bondixen** presumed, in the Kattegatt* on the Swedish coast.
*(Kattegatt: narrow part of the Baltic Sea, connecting it to the North Sea.)
2. In October, **Ipke Riquartsen**, my sister's son, in his best years, p. 24th year. Presumedly on the same coast.
3. In December, **Fredrich Lobsen**, a young man, remained below Norway with man and mouse.
4. In the same autumn, **Hanß Michelßen** and **Michel Hanßen**, both young batchelors on the trip to France.

Born in the year 1718

1. April the 15th baptized **Jacob Nickelsen's** son **Jacob Nickelsen**. Godparents: Jenß Hanßen, Knut Jacobsen, Maricke Nickels
2. The 24th (Apr.) baptized **Karsten Harcksen's** daughter **Margreta**. Godparents: Ipke Petersen, Ancke Bojens, Agneta Nommens.
3. June the 8th baptized **Nommen Riquartsen's** illegitimate son **Jacob**. Godparents: P.(aulus) Ipsen, P.(astor), Bandick Teÿsen, Regina Knuts.

4. August the 5th baptized **Nommen Paißen's** daughter **Poppe**. Godparents: Bandick Paissen, Malena Fredrichs, Poppe Pajens.
5. The 7th (*Aug.*) baptized **Oluff Boisen's** daughter **Momcke**. Godparents: Bandick Teÿssen, Momcke Teÿens, Regina Knuts.
6. September the 2nd baptized **Peter Frercksen's** daughter **Sabbe**. Godparents: Hanß Brodersen, Tatje Bandicks, Poppe Fredrichs
7. The 18th baptized **Ipke Petersen Junior's** daughter **Triencke**. Godparents: Peter Hanssen, Cathrina Hansses, Jorcke Ipkens.
8. September the 21st baptized **Nickelß Nommensen's** son **Nommen**. Godparents: Jacob Nickelsen, Ipke Brodersen from the Gröde, Siecke Nommens.

(*Total*) 8

Married:

1. Sun. 3 Trinit. **Broder Ipsen**, my brother, with **Mrs. Anna Christina** the late **Burchard Jossen's** of Husum surviving widow.
2. October the 26th, was I, **Paulus Ipsen**, and as stepping into a second marriage with the honorable and virtuous maiden **Dorothea**, the late Mr. **Nommen Nommensen's** of Husum, surviving middle maiden daughter.
3. Feria 22 Trinit. the 13th November **Peter Hanssen** with the maiden **Ancke Laars**.

Deceased in the year 1718

1. January the 9th buried **Boje Ipsen's** little son **Ipke**.
2. March the 13th buried **Bandick Lorentz Knutsen**.
3. The 18th (*Mar.*) buried **Bandick Petersen's** little daughter **Eike**.
4. April the 3rd buried **Nomÿ Honkens**.
5. The 14th (*Apr.*) buried **Teÿe Boißen**.
6. May the 22nd buried **Broder Hünsen's** daughter **Dorticke**.
7. June the 24th buried **Paul Ipsen's** little daughter **Poppe**.
8. September the 8th buried **Y.(oung) Knut Teÿßen**.
9. The 18th (*Sept.*) buried **Micheel Hattissen**.
10. November the 1st buried **Frerck Oksen Senior**.

(*Total*) 10

In the year 1719 were born here:

1. Jan. the 10th, **Boje Ipsen**'s wife **Ancke** delivered of a **stillborn little daughter**.
2. May the 19th, **Lobbe Boÿsen**'s wife **Stiencke** delivered a **stillborn little daughter**.

3. The 24th (*May*) baptized Nickels, **Nommen Riquartsen's** son. Godparents: Jacob Nickelsen, Knut Hanßen, Seÿe Frercks.
4. June the 17th baptized in an emergency and the 19th "eingesegnet" **Peter Hanßen's** little daughter Margreta (born at seven months). Godparents: Lorentz Hattisen, Wencke Bandicks, Theodora Tejens.
5. July the 20th baptized **Jenß Fredrichsen's** daughter Nummie. Godparents: Jacob Nickelsen, Ancke Lavrentzes, Deÿe Bandicks.
6. August the 14th baptized **Knut Jacobsen's** daughter Momcke. Godparents: Peter Jacobsen, Angens Lorentzes, Jorcke Ipckens.
7. September the 6th baptized **Paul Ipsen's** daughter Paulina. Godparents: Bandick Teÿßen, Nommÿ Peters, Margrete Lobbens
8. October the 10th baptized **Bandick Petersen's** daughter Eike. Godparents: Jacob Nickelsen, Nummÿ Peters, Momcke Knuts.
9. On the same day (*Oct. 10*) baptized **Hanß Petersen's** daughter Follena. Godparents: Lorentz Nommensen, Margrete Lobbens, Antje Ipckens.
10. The 21st (*Oct.*) **Nickels Jacobsen's** daughter Siecke. Godparents: Boncke Ipsen, Siecke Peters and the maiden Siecke Peters.
11. The 22nd (*Oct.*) baptized **Christian Johansen's** son Johannes. Godparents: Ipke Petersen, Christian Jenßen, Angens Johannes.
12. The 29th (*Oct.*) baptized **Matthies Nieman's** son Christian. Godparents: Lobbe Boißen, Nommen Paißen, Theodora Teÿens.
13. October the 29th (the same horseman's illegitimate son) **Deÿe Mommen's** son Matthies (*was*) baptized. Godparents: Lorentz Hattisen, Peter Hanßen, Margreta Lobbens.
14. November the 19th baptized **Peter Fredrichsen's** daughter Stiencke. Godparents: Richard Richardi, Poppe Fredrichs, Siecke Peters.
15. The 21st (*Nov.*) baptized **Ipcke Petersen's** daughter Poppe. Godparents: Peter Redlefsen, Poppe Peters, Antje Lobbens.
16. The 26th (*Nov.*) baptized **Lorentz Jacobsen's** daughter Momcke. Godparents: Nickels Jacobsen, Siecke Peters, Engelcke Frercks.

(Total) 16

Married:

1. Sun. Misericord the 23rd April the batchelor Andres Brodersen and the maiden Antje Riquarts.
2. Sun. 3 Trinit. the 25th June the batchelor Peter Jacobsen and the maiden Siecke Nickels.
3. Sun. 1 Advent 3 December the batchelor Nickels Lobsen and the maiden Poppe Jenses.
4. Sun. 2 Epiph. 4 January the batchelor Knut Paulsen and the maiden Antje Lobbens.

Died here in the year 1719

1. January the 15th buried Boje Ipsen's stillborn little daughter.
2. March the 19th buried Melf Hattisen.
3. Maÿ 5th buried **Hatje Petersen's** daughter Triencke.

4. The 21st (*May*) buried Lobbe Boisen's stillborn little daughter.
5. The 28th (*May*), Marten Fredrichsen, died at Waasberg in Sweden, for whom on the 24th of November, under great sorrow, a memorial service was held here.
6. Early in this year at Drontheim (*Trondheim*) in Norway, Riquart Lorentzen died and was buried.
7. June the 21st at Wachsholm in Sweden (*Vaxholm, on the island Vaxö, north of Stockholm*) died and there was buried, my late predecessor's very gifted son Peter Richardi, his age 24 years. On the 15th of Dec. a memorial service was held here in much grief.
8. The 24th (*Jun*) buried Leefke Peter's daughter Antje.
9. August the 25th buried Riquart Paulsen's daughter Ancke.
10. August the 27th buried Nummie Jenses.
11. September the 10th buried Margreta Peters.
12. November the 10th buried Nickels Jacobsen's daughter Siecke.
13. Yet in this year, Broder Christiansen died and was buried at Authu(*sen?*) in Norway.

(Total) 13

Accidental death

Regretfully, in this year, the 5th of May, Broder Paißen's son Frerck, who while traveling with Schiffer Lorentz Paulsen below Norway fell overboard and drowned. On the 14th of July of this year, a memorial service was held under many tears.

In the year 1720 born here on Oland:

1. February the 23rd born, the 28th baptized my little son, Reinhold. Godparents: H.(*erren*) Laurentius Brodersen, Sub-Rector at Husum, for whom was Broder Payßen, Riquart Paulsen and Margreta Broders.
2. March the 6th because of illness baptized in the house, Siecke, Andres Brodersen's daughter. Godparents: Lorentz Hattisen, Angens Teÿens, Ancke Bojens.
3. May the 12th baptized Jacob Nickelsen's son Friedrich. Godparents: Broder Payßsen, Melff Jacobsen, Ancke Lavrentzes.
4. Sept. the 13th baptized Nommen Payßen's little daughter Krincke. Godparents had been: Hanß Paissen, Agens Nommens, Stiencke Lobbens.
5. The 15th (*Sept.*) baptized Nickels Nommensen's son Broder. Godparents: Lorentz Jacobsen, Fredrich Broderßen, Renlich Broders.
6. September the 22nd Frerck Brodersen's little son Teÿe was baptized. Godparents: Knut Nomensen, I, P.(*aulus*) Ipsen, for Ipcke Brodersen from the Gröde, Angens Teÿens.
7. November the 8th baptized Knut Pohnsen's daughter Angens. Godparents: Ipcke Petersen, Jorcke Ipckens, Margreta Jenßes.
8. The 17th (*Nov.*) baptized Nickelß Lobsen's daughter Stiencke. Godparents: Lobbe Brodersen, Renlich Harrens, Poppe Knuts.
9. The 23rd (*Nov.*) baptized in the house, because of indisposition, Frerck Petersen's son Peter. Godparents: Lütje Lorentzen, Peter Frercksen, Leefke Peters.

10. December the 19th baptized **Boncke Ipsen's** son Paul. Godparents: Y.(*oung*) Paul Paulsen, Teje Nommensen, Ancke Bojens.
11. The 26th (*Dec.*) baptized **Paul Krüger's** son Lorentz. Godparents: Boj Ipsen, Thoms Hanßen, Ancke Peters.

(Total) 11

Married:

1. May the 12th Paul Krüger and Cathrina Laars.
2. August the 11th Sun. 11 Trinit. Frerck Brodersen and Theodora Teßens.
3. November the 23rd Fredrich Petersen and Margreta Bandiks.
4. December the 1 Sun. 1 Advent Michael Petersen and Malena Peters.
5. On the same day (*Dec. 1 Sun.*) Lorentz Hattisen and Angens Johannes.

In the year 1721 born:

1. August the 15th baptized Naemi, Peter Frerksen's daughter. Godparents: Knut Jacobsen, Poppe Fredrichs, Margreta Peters.
2. September the 14th baptized Meinert, Nickelß Jacobsen's son. Godparents: Knut Jacobsen, Boncke Hattisen, Siecke Peters.
- 3 & 4. The 24th (*Sept.*) baptized Y.(*oung*) Peter Hanssen's both sons, Twins. Hanß whose godparents: Boncke Hattisen, Paul Peterßen, Nummy Hanßen.
Lorentz whose godparents: Nickelß Jacobsen, Paul Krüger, Fraucke Laars
5. October the 21st baptized Bandick Petersen's daughter Poppe. Godparents: Ipke Petersen, Stiencke Frercks, Nummy Peters.
6. November the 7th baptized Hatje Teßsen's son Teje. Godparents: Johannes Teissen, Frerck Petersen, Angens Lorentzes.
7. The 11th (*Nov.*) baptized **Paul Ipsen's** son Ipke. Godparents: Lobbe Brodersen, Nommen Paulsen, Angens Bandicks.
8. November the 14th baptized **Riquart Paulsen's** son Y.(oung) Paul Paulsen. Godparents: Teje Nommensen, Y.(*oung*) Paul Ipsen, Poppe Frercks.
9. The 20th (*Nov.*) baptized **Frerck Brodersen's** son Broder. Godparents: Paulus Ipsen, Past., Nickelß Nommensen, Renlich Broders.
10. The 23rd (*Nov.*) **Boj Ipsen's** son Ipke. Godparents: Boncke Ipsen, Harre Ketelsen, Dorothea Ipsen.
11. December the 19th baptized **Jenß Fredrichsen's** son Frerck Lobsen. Godparents: Lobbe Brodersen Senior, Ipke Paulsen, Sabbe Frercks.
12. The 30th (*Dec.*) born, baptized the 1st of January **Lorentz Hattisen's** daughter Poppe. Godparents: Johannes Teßsen, Ancke Nickelß, Jorcke Ipkens.

Married

1. January the 25th Duc. 3 Epiphan. Hatje Teissen and Tatje Peters.
2. Febr. the 9th Duc. Septuages. Frerck Petersen Jun. and Stiencke Jenses.

In the year 1721 deceased

1. January the 17th buried **Paul Ipsen's** little daughter Pauline.
2. Febr. the 7th buried Broder Jacobsen's stillborn little son.
3. April the 8th buried Trincke Pavens.
4. The 11th (*April*) buried Nommen Teÿßen.
5. July the 8th buried **Nommen Paissen's** little daughter Poppe.
6. September the 28th buried Hanß and Lorentz Peters, twins.
7. November the 6th buried **Andrees Brodersen's** little daughter Siecke.
8. December the 14th buried Ingeborg Hatjens.
9. On the same day (*Dec. 14*) Vollena Hanßes.
10. The 28th (*Dec.*) died and the 1st January 1722 buried **Bandick Petersen's** daughter Poppe.

In the year 1722, born

1. Febr. the 5th, Thurs. born, my daughter Cathrina Hedwig, baptized the 10th.
Godparents: Teÿe Nommensen for Hanß Nommensen, Deÿe Bonckens for Anna Cathrina Nommens Ölgard Dorthee Ipsen, (my daughter)
2. March the 25th baptized **Christian Johansen's** daughter Stiencke. Godparents: Ipke Petersen, Deje Bonckens, Siecke Peters.
3. April the 7th baptized **Ipke Petersen's** daughter Agnes. Godparents: Knut Paulsen and his wife, Angens Lorentzes.
4. The 21st (*April*) baptized **Andrees Brodersen's** son Broder. Godparents: I, Paulus Ipsen, Karsten Brodersen, Trincke Jenßes.
5. July the 5th baptized **Nommen Riquartsen's** son Lorentz. Godparents: Ipke Petersen, Frerck Petersen, Maricke Pauls.
6. August the 12th baptized **Micheel Petersen's** daughter Elsabe. Godparents: Boje Ipsen, Deje Bonckens, Trincke Peters.
7. August the 19th baptized **Lorentz Jacobs(en's)** daughter Anna. (*Godparents:*) Broder Boncken, Renlich Broders, Maricke Nickels.
8. Sept. the 1st baptized **Nickelß Nommensen's** daughter Siecke. Godparents: Boj Ipsen, Maricke Pauels, Theodora Frercks.
9. The 9th (*Sept.*) baptized **Karsten Harcksen's** daughter Hanna. Godparents: Knut Hattisen, Poppe Pauels, Ölgard Dorthee Ipsen.
10. The 27th (*Sept.*) baptized **Matthies Nieman's** son Boje. Godparents: Christian Berentsen, Ipke Pavesen, Angens Teÿens.
11. October the 4th baptized **Knut Hanssen's** daughter Antje. Godparents: Hatje Hanßen, Hanna Melfs, Margreta Frercks.

12. The 11th (*Oct.*) baptized **Knut Jacobsen's** daughter Süssel. Godparents: Knut Paulsen, Antje Knuts, Siecke Jacobs.
13. The 23rd (*Oct.*) baptized **Nickelß Lobsen's** son Jenß. Godparents: Maje Jenssen, Knut Pohnsen, Herrlich Jensses.
14. The 25th (*Oct.*) baptized **Frerck Petersen Jun.'s** daughter Maricke. Godparents: Bandick Teÿssen, Margreta Broders, Renlich Harens from the Neß.
15. November the 23rd, baptized in an emergency **Knut Paulsen's** daughter Süssel. Godparents: Knut Jacobsen, Sÿssel Lobbens, Jorcke Ipkens.

(Total) 15

Married (1722)

January the 4th Domin. post Fest. Circumcis. Hanß Paissen and Momcke Peters.

Died on Oland in the year 1722

1. January the 11th buried **Jenß Fredrichsen's** son Frerck.
2. October the 25th buried Stiencke Levens. (age 84 years.)
3. December the 6th buried **Knut Paulsen's** daughter Süssel. (age 8 days.)

Accidental Deaths (1722)

1. In December, 8 days before Christmas, Peter Redlefsen sailed from Amsterdam with a ship destined for Husum. However, he and all men have remained away, and so presumed stranded on this coast or sunken in the open sea, as not the slightest trace or news of them has been received. For him on 14 April 1723 a memorial service was held here.

Born here in the year 1723

1. Febr. the 14th baptized **Fredrich Petersen Sen.'s** daughter Stienke Godparents: Melff Hanssen, Regina Knuts, Tatje Hatjens.
2. March the 26th on Good Friday baptized **Jac. Nickelsen's** son Paul. Godparents: Boj Ipsen, Paul Ipsen, Sabbe Fredrichs.
3. April the 13th was born Boj Ipsen's stillborn little daughter.
4. May the 18th baptized **Frerck Brodersen's** daughter Regina. Godparents: Boj Ipsen, Ancke Nickels and my daughter Ölgart Dorthee Ipsen, for the absent maiden Cathrina Nummens (of Husum).
5. The 30th (*May*) baptized **Y.(oung) Peter Hanssen's** daughter Margrete. Godparents: Peter Hanssen Sen. , Deje Bandicks, Malena Hanßes.
6. June the 1st baptized **Nomm, Paÿssen's** son Ipke. Godparents: I, P.(*aulus*) Ipsen for Riquart Feddersen, Jacob Nickelsen, Ancke Peters.
7. Jul. the 18th baptized **Peter Hanßen's** son, from the Warffe, Hans. Godparents: Ipke Petersen, Johannes Jenßen, Trincke Peters.
8. Septemb. the 22nd baptized **Hanß Paissen's** son Paÿe. Godparents: Bandick Teißen, Michael Lorentzen, Margreta Nommens.
9. The 30th (*Sept.*) baptized **Hatje Teÿßen's** son Peter. Godparents: Lütje Lorentzen, Lorentz Hattisen, Leefke Peters.

10. Novemb. the 16th baptized in an emergency **Paul Ipsen's** son **Paul**. Godparents: Jacob Nickelsen, Ipke Brodersen, Ancke Nickelß.
11. The 28th (*Nov.*) baptized **Nickels Jacobsen's** daughter **Siecke**. Godparents: Boj Ipsen, Siecke Peters, Margreta Peters.
12. December the 23rd baptized **Bandick Petersen's** son **Jens**. Godparents: Y.(*oung*) Frerck Petersen, Y.(*oung*) Peter Hanssen, Poppe Nickels.

(Total) 12

Married (1723)

November the 28th **Ipke Brodersen**, batchelor, with the maiden **Agneta Nommens**.

Died in the year 1723

1. January the 31st buried **Follich Hansses** alias **Dreeskens**
2. April the 18th buried **Boje Ipsen's** stillborn little daughter.
3. May the 9th buried **Karsten Harcksen's** little daughter **Hanna**.
4. Jun the 6th buried **Frerck Brodersen's** little daughter **Regina**, (age 19 days)
5. July the 28th died in Hamburg, the 30th buried in that place in St. Michael's Church, **Broder Paissen's** son **Ipke**, for whom a memorial service was held here on the 6th of August.
6. August the 9th buried **Peter Hanßen's** little daughter **Margreta**.
7. Sept. the 3rd buried **Knut Jacobsen's** daughter **Süssel**.
8. Novemb. the 17th buried **Karsten Harcksen's** wife **Momcke**.
9. December the 16th buried **Hans Paissen's** son **Paÿe**.
10. The 28th (*Dec.*) died, 1 January buried, **Hatje Teissen's** little son **Peter**.

(Total) 10

Accidental Deaths (1723)

Regretfully in this year at Christmas, the bodies of two upright young batchelors, Schiffer **Paÿe Brodersen**, age 24 years and **Ipke Pavesen**, age 28 and on the trip from Drontheim (*Trondheim*,) to Hamburg remained with man and mouse. We held a memorial service with many tears for the first one on 21 Jun, and for the second one on the 6th October.

Born in the year 1724

1. Febr. the 15th born, the 18th baptized, my little daughter **Margreta**. Godparents: Riquart Paulsen, Theodora Fredrichs, the maiden Cathrina Nommens, for whom was Margreta Riquarts.
2. March the 15th baptized **Paul Krüger's** daughter **Grete**. Godparents: Y.(*oung*) Paul Paulsen, Angens Teÿens, Lena Riquarts.
3. April the 30th baptized **Anna**, **Lorentz Hattissen's** daughter. Godparents: Ipke Petersen, Antje Andrees, Tatje Hatjens.

4. June the 25th baptized Peter, Frerck Petersen Jun.'s son. Godparents: Jacob Nickelsen, Y.(*oung*) Paul Paulsen, Maricke Peters.
5. The 26th (*Jun.*) baptized Nickelß Lobsen's son Lobbe. Godparents: Lobbe Brodersen, Frerck Petersen Jun., Deutje Knuts.
6. The 27th (*Jun.*) baptized Peter Frercksen's daughter Malena. Godparents: Paulus Ipsen P.(*astor*), Angens Teÿens, Poppe Fredrichs.
7. Jul. the 18th baptized Boj Ipsen's daughter Anna Cathrina. Godparents: Y.(*oung*) Paul Paulsen, Lena Riquarts, Pope Pauels.
8. Jul. the 28th baptized Jacob Nickelsen's daughter Anna. Godparents: Knut Jacobsen, Siecke Peters, Engelcke Broders.
9. August the 10th baptized Frerck Petersen Sen.'s son Bandix Paisen. Godparents: Paulus Ipsen, P.(*astor*) for Volquart Feddersen, Ipke Petersen, Stiencke Bandix.
10. The 14th (*Aug.*) baptized Knut Paulsen's daughter Sophia. Godparents: Knut Jacobsen, Poppe Knuts, Poppe Nickels.
11. The 25th (*Aug.*) baptized Margreta, the late Michel Petersen's daughter. Godparents: Jenß Hanssen, Margreta Broders, Ölgart Dorthée, my daughter, for Christina Peters.
12. The 27th (*Aug.*) baptized Peter Hanßen's daughter Nummÿ. Godparents: Ipke Petersen, Deje Bonckens, Ancke Peters.
13. September the 24th baptized Johannes Jenssen's son Hans. Godparents: Jenß Hanssen, Karsten Riquartsen, Trincke Peters.
14. September the 25th baptized Nickelß Nommensen's son Nickels Nommensen. Godparents: Paulus Ipsen, P.(*astor*), Ipke Brodersen, Y.(*oung*) Paul Paulsen, Margreta Lobbens.
15. October the 17th baptized Knut Jacobsen's son Lavrens. Godparents: Richard Petersen, Lorentz Teÿssen, Agens Lorentzes.
16. On the same day (*Oct. 17*) baptized Ipke Brodersen's daughter Regina. Godparents: Frerck Brodersen, Theodora Frercks, Maricke Pauels.
17. The 31st (*Oct.*) baptized Nommen Riquartzen's daughter Trincke. Godparents: Paÿe Haÿssen, Tatje Haÿens, Krincke Brörckes.
18. November the 22nd baptized Riquart Paulsen's son Riquart Paulsen. Godparents: Teÿe Nommensen, Harre Ketelsen, Poppe Pauels.

(Total) 18

Married (1724)

1. January the 2nd Lorentz Petersen and Antje Bonckens.
2. On the same day (*Jan. 2*) Johannes Jenssen and Margreta Peters.
3. Sun. 24 Trin. the 19th November Hatje Petersen and Jorcke Ketels.

*At least one page of records is missing from the record book, containing births from Jan.-Aug.
The year 1725 (further births:)*

6. September the 26th baptized Nickelß Jacobsen's daughter Siecke. Godparents: Peter Jacobsen, Stiencke Jacobs, Ancke Peters.
7. October the 4th born, Lorentz Jacobsen's stillborn little son.
8. The 14th (*Oct.*) baptized Lorentz, Peter Hanßen's son from the Warffe. Godparents: Knut Pohlsen, Paul Hanssen from the Gröde, Ancke Peters
9. November the 7th born, the 11th (Sunday) baptized my son Paul. Godparents: Mr. Henningius Feddersen*, Pastor on Osterland Föhr, (for whom Boÿe Ipsen) Mr. Johan. Paul Ipsen of Husum, for whom Andres Brodersen. Mrs. Elsabe Broders, Mr. Sub ConRector Laurentius Brodersen's of Husum beloved wife, for whom stood Agnes Teyens.
** Henningius Feddersen (1675-1735), Pastor from St. Nicolai on Föhr 1705-1735.*

(Total) 9

Married (1725)

Dom. 1 Advent Richard Petersen Richardi and the maiden Anna Cathrina Nommens.

Died in the year 1725

1. January Pave Hatjesen died and was buried on Föhr. (a man with weakness of mind.)
2. March the 6th buried here Vollig Teÿens (age 81 years.)
3. April the 8th buried Hanß Pet. daughter Trincke. (age 10 years.)
4. May the 16th buried Nickelß Nommensen's son Broder. (5 years.)
5. The 29th (*May*) buried Cathrina Hansses, age 31 years.
6. August the 2nd buried Anna Cathrina Boÿens, age 1 year.
7. October the 7th buried Lor. Jacobsen's stillborn little son.
8. December the 5th buried Lor. Jacobsen's son Jacob, age 8 years.
9. The 12th (*Dec.*) buried Boncke Ipsen's wife Deÿe, age 43 years.

(Total) 9

Accidental Deaths are, regretfully,

1. April the 30th, Schiffer Laurens Riquartsen (my sister's son), a young batchelor of 25 years, who as he was traveling from Norway to France, and not far from Norway, fell overboard and pitifully drowned. On 8 July, a memorial service was held here for him with many tears.
2. Also in this year in October, 2 young batchelors from here remained below Norway, that is Rauert Frercksen and Lorentz Hanssen, traveling with Schiffer Knut Nommensen from Langneß probably over- sailed, and with man and mouse remained. On 10 October, 1726, a memorial service was held here.

Born here in the year 1726

1. March the 10th Frerck Petersen Jun.'s stillborn little daughter.
2. May the 22nd baptized Johannes Jensen's son Peter Hattisen. Godparents: Jacob Nickelsen, Christian Jenssen, Tatje Bandicks.

3. August the 4th baptized **Nommen Paÿssen's** son Friedrich. Godparents: Frerck Petersen Senior and Frerck Petersen Jun., Momcke Hansses.
4. The 16th (*Aug.*) baptized **Boy Ipsen's** son Paul. Godparents: I, Paulus Ipsen, in place of my son Jacob Ipsen, Y.(*oung*) Paul Paulsen, Eicke Pauels from Langneß .
5. September the 25th baptized (by Friedr. Schultz, Pastor of Langneß), Anna Cathrina, **Richard Richardi's** daughter. Godparents: Paul Ipsen, Maricke Pauels, Antje Teÿens
6. October the 4th baptized Vollig Christina, **Lorentz Hattisen's** daughter. Godparents: Bandick Teÿssen, Agnes Bandicks, Trincke Knuts.
7. The 20th (*Oct.*) baptized **Pave Ingwersen's** daughter Momcke. Godparents: Paÿe Lorentzen, Momcke Hansses, Stiencke Brörckens.
8. The 27th (*Oct.*) baptized **Frerck Brodersen's** little son Nommen. Godparents: Paul Ipsen, Y.(*oung*) Broder Bondixen, Agnes Teÿens.
9. November the 1st baptized **Knut Hanßen's** son Hanß Bandick Lorentz. Godparents: Hanß Bandik Hanßen, Nickels Melfsen, Angens Bandicks.
10. On the same day (*Nov. 1*) **Peter Fredrichsen's** daughter Brodina. Godparents: Joh. Jenssen, Margreta Johannes, Nummy Teÿens.
11. The 8th (*Nov.*) baptized **Lorentz Jacobsen's** little son Jacob. Godparents: I, P.(*aulus*) Ipsen for Lobbe Boyssen on Föhr, Knut Jacobsen, Stiencke Jacobs.
12. December the 6th baptized **Knut Hattisen's** son Hatje Lorentz. Godparents: Peter Riquartzen from Langneß, Lorentz Hattisen and Jorcke Ipkens.

(Total) 12

Married (1726)

1. Day of the Three Kings (*Jan. 6*) Thoms Hanßen and the maiden Krincke Jenßes.
2. On the same day (*6 Jan.*) Knut Hattisen and the maiden Trincke Broders.

Died in the year 1726

1. January the 8th buried Stiencke Christians. (age 4 years)
2. On the same day (*8 Jan.*) buried Cathrina Thiesses. (age 11 weeks.)
3. The 11th (*Jan.*) buried Hanß Knutsen, age 17 1/2 years.
4. The 27th (*Jan.*) buried Redlef Petersen, age 82 years.
5. March the 15th buried Fredrich Petersen Jun.'s stillborn little daughter.
6. May the 24th buried **Christ.(ian) Johanssen's** son Ipke, age 15 years.
7. June the 14th buried Christian Jenssen Sen, age 67 years.
8. Jul. the 14th buried Peter Micheelsen, age 23 years.
9. The 28th (*Jul.*) Lobbe Boÿßen died in Amsterdam and was also buried there.
On the 10th of November a memorial service was held here for him.
10. October the 1st buried Anna Cathrina Richardi, age 24 years.
11. The 20th (*Oct.*) buried Fredrich Ocksen, age 58 years.

12. The 27th (*Oct.*) buried Anna Cathrina (Richardt), age 4 weeks.
13. November the 5th buried Leefke Peters, age 72 years.
14. December the 8th buried Angens Frercks, age 39 years.
15. The 10th (*Dec.*) buried Peter Hattissen, Joh.(annes) Jenssen's son, age 1 year.

(*Total*) 15

Born in the year 1727

1. February the 2nd baptized Leefke, Fredrich Petersen Sen.'s daughter. Godparents: Hatje ---sen, Tatje Hatjens, Gonne Melfs.
2. August the 5th baptized Christoffer, Paul Krüger's son. Godparents; Jenß Hanßen, Laurentz Nommenßen, Ancke Peters.
3. The 10th (*Aug.*) baptized Siecke, Paul Ipsen's daughter. Godparents: Laurentz Nommensen, Agneta Ipkens, Stiencke Ketels.
4. The 27th (*Aug.*) baptized Nommen Tade, Ipke Brodersen's son. Godparents: Lorentz Nommensen, Peter Schröder, Siecke Nommens.
5. September the 6th baptized Follich, Toms Hanßen's daughter. Godparents: Peter Hanßen, Cathrina Pauels, Jorcke Peters from Langneß.
6. The 23rd (*Sept.*) baptized Riquart, Andrees Brodersen's little son. Godparents: Lorentz Hattj ----, Peter Hanßen, Stiencke Bonckens.
7. October the 7th baptized Jens Hanßen, Joh. Jenssen's son. Godparents: Peter Jacobsen, Christian Jenssen, Momcke Edlefs.

(*Total*) 7

Married (1727)

Dom. 23 Trinit, which is 16 November, the batchelor Riquart Hattissen with Mrs. Stiencke Brörckens.

Died in the year 1727

1. May the 9th buried Hatje Lorenz, Knut Hatjesen's little son, age 22 weeks.
2. July the 13th buried Stiencke, Y.(oung) Frerck Petersen's wife, age 34 years.
3. The 15th (*July*) buried Knut Jacobsen age 39 years.
4. August the 13th buried Paul, Jacob Nickelsen's son, age 4 years.
5. The 8th (*Aug.*) by Dagerohrt in the Baltic Sea, my faithful brother Boncke Ipsen died, and lies buried in Helsingöhra (*Helsingoer*).
6. The 22nd (*Aug.*) buried Hans, Johannes Jenssen's little son, age 4 years.
7. October (*no day given*) buried Lobbe Brodersen Sen. age 81 years.
8. December the 21st buried Moder Peters, age 92 years.

(*Total*) 8

Born in the year 1728

1. March the 4th born, the 7th baptized, my little daughter Dorothea. Godparents: my son Ipcke, for whom was Laurens Nommensen, Maria Ipsens, wife of the Bürgermeister from Husum, for whom was Ancke Boÿens, Antje Andreesens.
2. August the 15th baptized Cathrina, Pave Ingwersen's daughter. Godparents: Micheel Hanssen, Stiencke Riquarts, Follig Nommens.
3. The 29th (*Aug.*) baptized Broder, Riquart Hattisen's little son. Godparents: Bandick Teÿssen, Paul Krüger, Krincke Brörckens
4. Septemb. the 17th baptized Nomie, Nickels Jacobsen's daughter. Godparents: Jürgen Schröder, Margreta Lobbens, Siecke Peters.
5. On the same day (*Sept. 17*) Trincke, Hatje Petersen's daughter. Godparents: Peter Hanssen Sen., Deÿe Broders, Ölgart Dorthee Ipsens.
6. The 29th (*Sept.*) baptized Marten, Nommen Riquartsen's little son. Godparents: Knut Hanssen, Paye Hayssen, Cathrina Payens.
7. October the 5th baptized Lorentz Hattjesen's little son Hatje. Godparents: Bandick Teÿssen, Godber Ketelsen, Jorcke Ipkens.
8. The 13th (*Oct.*) baptized Peter Hanssen's daughter Dorthee. Godparents: Y. (*oung*) Peter Janssen, Dorthicke Peters from the Gröde, Poppe Peters.
9. The 26th (*Oct.*) baptized Knut Hatjesen's daughter Herlich. Godparents: Johann Brodersen from the Neß, Metje Peters from the Neß, Regina Bonckens.

Married (1728)

1. Dom. 1 p. Circumcis., the 4th January, batchelor Boncke Hatjesen and the maiden Regina Nommens.
2. January the 11th batchelor Jacob Petersen and the maiden Nomie Rachts.
3. The 30th (*Jan.*), which was on Friday, batchelor Lobbe Brodersen and the maiden Stiencke Ketels.
4. October the 10th, Godber Ketelsen and Mrs. Jorcke Ipkens.
5. November the 7th, batchelor Christian Petersen and Mrs. Cathrina Hansses.
6. The 28th (*Nov.*) batchelor Ocke Petersen and the maiden Christina Peters.
7. On the same day (*28 Nov.*) Frerck Riquartzen and Follig Nommens.

Died in the year 1728

1. January the 28th buried Margreta Broders age 48.
2. March the 7th buried Lorentz, Paul Schuster's little son (age 7 years) (*I believe this is an error. It should be Lorentz, Paul Krüger's little son*)
3. August the 10th buried Süssel Lobbens (age 70 years)
4. The 24th (*Aug.*) buried Carsten Harcksen (age 54 years).
5. On the same day, (*24 Aug.*) Lorentz Petersen, Y. (*oung*) Peter Lorentzen's son died on the sea and was buried in Holland.

6. December the 14th buried Seÿe Frercks (age 68 years.)

(Total) 6

Born in the year 1729

1. March the 4th baptized **Godber Ketelsen's** little son Ipcke Petersen. Godparents: Frerck Petersen from the Heerst. (?), Lorentz Hattisen, Ancke Peters from Appeland.
2. May the 1st baptized **Christian Petersen's** son Hanß. Godparents: Johannes Jenssen, Tobias Mochau (miller), Margreta Johannis.
3. June the 5th born and baptized in an emergency, Paul and Ancke, (twins), **Knut Pohnsen's** children. Godparents: Frerck Petersen Sen., Godmer Ketelsen, Christian Johanssen, Jorck Godmers, Stiencke Christians, Sophia Jensses.
4. July the 24th baptized **Ipke Brodersen's** daughter Anna Cathrina. Godparents: Jacob Nickelssen, Maricke Pauels, Ölgart Dorthée Ipsen.
5. August the 7th baptized **Frerck Brodersen's** daughter Angens. Godparents: Boÿ Ipsen, Theodora Brörs, Margreta Teÿens.
6. The 10th (Aug.) was born a stillborn little daughter in Boncke Hatjesen's house.
7. Sept. the 28th Lorentz Jacobsen's wife Angens brought a stillborn little son into the world.
8. The 29th (Sept.) baptized **Paul Krüger's** son Lorentz. Godparents: Nommen Riquartsen, Boncke Hattisen, Theodora Frercks.
9. On the same day (29 Sept.) Hanß Paÿssen's little son Peter. Godparents: Broder Jacobsen, Peter Frercksen, Nummÿ Peters.
10. On the same day (29 Sept.) **Frerck Riquartzen's** son Richard. Godparents: Knut Johnsen, Lorentz Nommensen, Margreta Nommens.
11. October the 17th baptized **Johannes Jenssen's** daughter Cathrina. Godparents: Jenß Hanssen, Ancke Boÿens, Poppe Broders.
12. The 25th (Oct.) baptized **Frerck Petersen Sen.'s** daughter Margreta. Godparents: Knut Hanssen, Regina Knuts, Nummÿ Lutjens.
13. The 12th (Oct.) Hatje Teÿssen's wife Tatje brought a stillborn little daughter into the world.

Married (1729)

October the 30th Duc. 20 Trinit. batchelor Lorentz Nommensen and the maiden Ölgart Dorthea Ipsen.

Died in the year 1729

1. Febr. the 1st Lorentz Petersen died in Holland, and was also buried on Vlieland (*A West Frisian island before the coast of Holland*). A memorial service was held here on May 19th.
2. August the 14th buried Boncke Hatjesen's stillborn little daughter.
3. October the 2nd buried Lorentz Jacobsen's stillborn little son.
4. The 7th (Oct.) buried Ancke Peters (age 51 years)
5. The 16th (Oct.) buried Hatje Teÿssen's stillborn little daughter.

6. On the same day (*Oct. 16*) Hatje Teÿssen died in Stralsund and was also buried there.
7. November the 25th buried Metje Lorentzes, age 69 1/2 years.
8. The 27th (*Nov.*) buried Knut Paulsen's little daughter Ancke.
9. December the 11th buried Frerck Riquartsen's little son Richard, age 9 weeks.
10. The 20th (*Dec.*) buried Schiffer and public official Broder Paÿsen, age 55 years.
11. The 22nd (*Dec.*) Y.(oung) Paul Paulsen was placed in a coffin here and was afterwards taken to Langneß for burial, age 71 years.

(*Total*) 11

Accidental Death (1729) , regretfully

July the 25th in Amsterdam in the harbor, Thoms Hanssen fell overboard into the mud and was miserably suffocated and drowned. A memorial service was held here on the 4th of September.

Born in the year 1730

1. January the 9th at 8 o'clock in the afternoon, our little son Naamannus was born, and on the 13th baptized. Godparents: Mr. Anton, Günt. Gramberg, ConRector Hus.(*um*) (for whom was Ipke Bondixen.) Teÿe Nommensen and the maiden Anna Boÿens.
2. June the 15th baptized Pet. Frercksen's little son Fredrich Martensen. Godparents: Edlef Volckertsen, Frerck Petersen Senior, Malena Frercks.
3. August the 1st baptized Lorentz Nommensen's little son Nommen. Godparents: Teÿe Nommensen, Jacob Ipsen, my son, (for whom I, P.(*aulus*) Ipsen), Maricke Pauels.
4. The 10th (*Aug.*) baptized Boncke Hatjesen's daughter Siecke. Godparents: Jacob Brodersen, Maricke Pauels, Agnes Lorentzes.
5. The 24th (*Aug*) baptized Hatje Petersen jun.'s daughter Sabina. Godparents: Nommen Riquartzen, Cathrina Christians, Poppe Ketels.
6. Septemb. the 8th baptized Frerck Riquartsen's daughter Lena. Godparents: Ipke Brodersen, Ölgart Dorth. Lorentzes, Tatje Riquarts.
7. The 24th (*Sep.*) baptized Niclas Nommensen's daughter Regina. Godparents: Frerck Brodersen, Theodora Brörs., Agneta Ipkens.
8. The 20th (*Sep.*) a stillborn little son was born in Lorentz Jacobsen's house.
9. October the 7th baptized Pave Inquersen's daughter Anna. Godparents: Jacob Brodersen, Margreta Jacobs, Christina Ockens.

(*Total*) 9

Married (1730)

1. May the 14th batchelor Jacob Brodersen and Mrs. Margreta Lobbens.
2. October the 22nd batchelor Knut Micheelsen and Mrs. Malena Michels.

Died in the year 1730

1. January the 11th buried Hatje Petersen Senior, age 70 years.
2. The 15th (Jan.) Knut Lorentzen, age 71 years.
3. The 26th (*Jan.) my son Naamannus Ipsen.
4. March the 12th buried Nom̃y Frercks, age 76 1/2 years.
5. The 14th (Mar.) buried Meinert Nickelsen age 8 1/2 years.
6. The 17th (Mar.) buried Siecke Nommens age 63 ½ years.
7. The 22nd (Mar.) buried Riquart Brodersen, age 25 years.
8. April the 6th buried Anna Cathrina Ipkens, age 3/4 year.
9. The 25th (Apr.) buried Sabbe Paÿens.
10. May the 7th a memorial service was held over Riquart Hattisen, who died in March in Amsterdam and also was buried there. Age ...years.
11. Jun the 9th Councilman Jacob Nickelsen died, age 70 years, who was buried on Föhr.
12. The 24th (June) buried Frerck Marten Petersen, age 4 days. (4 days earlier he was born as *Fredrich Martens Petersen*.)
13. Sept. the 17th buried Riquart Andressen, age 3 years.
14. The 24th (Sept) buried a stillborn little son of Lor. Jacobsen.
15. November the 20th buried on Föhr Peter Jacobsen, age 50 years.
16. Dec. the 6th buried Agens Nommens.

(Total) 16

Born in the year 1731

1. March the 2nd baptized (in an emergency) Antje Jensses' son Leve. (illegitimate) Godparents: Jens Hanssen, Pave Inquersen, Jorck Hatjens
2. April the 1st baptized Godmer Ketelsen's little son Ketel. Godparents: Ketel Godmersen, Knut Hanssen, Margreta Kerstens of Wieding Harde
3. July the 1st baptized Lor. Hatjesen's daughter Agnes. Godparents were: Nommen Broren, Anna Boÿens, Momcke Jacobs.
4. The 13th (Jul.) baptized Frerck Brodersen's son Boncke. Godparents: I, Paulus Ipsen for Lor. Nommensen, Monsr. Nommen Brodersen for Brör Paÿsen, Margreta Jacobs.
5. The 27th (Jul.) baptized Ipke Brodersen's daughter Siecke. Godparents: Teÿe Nommensen, Margreta Jacobs, Margreta Teÿens.
6. The 29th (Jul.) baptized Ocke Petersen's son Peter. Godparents: Micheel Hanssen, Jürgen Schröder, Jorcke Ipkens.
7. Septemb. the 7th baptized Jacob Petersen's daughter Trincke. Godparents: Jacob Brodersen, Regina Knuts, Anna Peters.
8. The 23rd (Sept.) baptized Knut Micheelsen's daughter Deÿe. Godparents: Jürgen Schröder, Cathrina Christians, Margreta Schröders

9. October the 5th baptized **Paul Ipsen's** daughter **Poppe**. Godparents: Bandick Teÿssen, Olgart Dorth. Lorentzes, Poppe Ketels.
10. November the 1st born, the 4th baptized, **our little daughter Engelcke**. Godparents: Y.(oung) Broder Bondixen (for whom Nommen Brodersen), Stiencke Lobbens, Margreta Teÿens.

(Total) 10

Married (1731)

1. January the 14th, Dom. 2 p. Epiphan*, the batchelor **Broder Bondixen** and the maiden **Momcke Knuts**.
* *Epiphan. honors the day of the appearance of our Lord, the Day of the 3 Kings. This record refers to the 2nd Sunday after Epiphania.*
2. On the same day (14 Jan.) batchelor **Pave Petersen** and the maiden **Ancke Broders**.
3. The 21st Duc. Septuag*. (the 9th Sunday before Easter) batchelor **Hanß Petersen** and the maiden **Poppe Pauels**. The 70th day before Easter, in this record, the 3rd Sunday before Lent.
4. November the 25th Duc. 27 Trin. batchelor **Ipke Pavesen** and the maiden **Poppe Broders**.
5. On the same day (25 Nov.) batchelor **Nommen Brodersen** and the maiden **Margreta Teÿens**.
6. Decemb. the 2nd Duc. 1 Advent. batchelor **Lorentz Teÿssen** and the maiden **Stiencke Fr.....**
7. On the same day (2 Dec.) batchelor **Hans Hatjesen** and the maiden **Momcke Jacobs**.
8. On the same day (2 Dec.) batchelor **Ipke Bondixen** and the maiden **Stiencke Haÿens**.
9. The 30th Dec. Sun. 1 p. Nativit*. widower **Richard Richardi** with the maiden **Cathrina Nommens**.
* *The birth of Christ. in this record, one Sunday after Christmas.*
10. On the same day (30th Dec. Sun. 1 p. Nativit.) **Olef Olefs** with **Mrs. Antje Lorentzes**.
11. On the same day (30th Dec. Sun. 1 p. Nativit.) batchelor **Pave Hanssen** with the maiden **Anna Peters**.

Born in the year 1732

1. March the 14th baptized **Joh. Jenssen's** daughter **Sabbe**. Godparents were: Peter Hanssen from the Gröde, Tatje Bandicks, Cathr. Margret. Marschalks.
2. August the 21st baptized **Hatje Bandix, Frerck Petersen Senior's** son. Godparents: Johann Brodersen, Christian Johannssen, Stiencke Christians.
3. Sept. the 3rd baptized **Boncke, Broder Bondixen's** son. Godparents: Hanß Bandick Hanßen, Bandick Teÿssen, Antje Olefs.
4. On the same day (3 Sept.) **Poppe, Pave Petersen's** daughter. Godparents: Paye Lorentzen, Krincke Peters, Margreta Jacobs.
5. On the same day (3 Sept.) **Dorthee, Pave Hanssen's** daughter. Godparents: Jenß Hanssen, Nummy Jacobs, Anna Christina Broders.
6. The 21st (Sept.) baptized **Paul, Knut Pohnsen's** son. Godparents: Fredrich Petersen Sen., Godmer Ketelsen, Jorcke Godmers.
7. Octob. the 5th baptized **Nommen, Lorentz Jacobsen's** son. Godparents: I, P.(aulus) Ipsen, Godmer Ketelsen, Theodora Frercks.

8. December the 5th baptized Ipke Teÿssen, Nommen Brodersen's son. Godparents: Frerck Brodersen, Boÿ Ipsen, Theodora Frercks.
9. On the same day (*Dec. 5*) baptized Broder Paÿssen, Ipke Pavesen's son. Godparents: Hanß Paÿssen, Lobbe Brodersen, Stiencke Lobbens.
10. On the same day (*Dec. 5*) baptized Boncke, Y.(oung) Broder Bondixen's son. Godparents: Olef Rickerts, Ipke Bondixen, Stiencke Ipkens.

Married (1732)

1. In fest. Epiphan. the 6th January Y.(oung) Broder Bondixen and the maiden Anna Margreta Broren.
2. Dom. 23 Trin. the 16th November, batchelor Andrees Nommensen from Nordmarsch, with the maiden Poppe Peters.
3. Dom. 1 Advent the 30th November Frerck Petersen Jun. and the maiden Dorthee Lorentzes.

Died in the year 1732

1. Febr. the 26rd buried Stiencke Peters. (age 66 years.)
2. March the 12th buried Poppe Ipkens (75 years).
3. April the 25th buried Isaac Brodersen (age 23 years).
4. March the 29th Peter Lorentzen (age 60 years) died and was buried in Amsterdam . On the 2nd May a memorial service was held here.
5. Jul. the 6th buried an anonymous* infant of Ocke Petersen died in utero**. (* *nameless*) **(in the womb)
6. The 9th (*Jul.*) buried Lüdde Brodersen (age 14 years.)
7. November the 2nd buried Stiencke Rauerts (age 37 years.)
8. December the 23rd , Jens Hanssen Jun. (age 5 years) drowned in a boiling sausage cauldron, who was buried the 11th of Jan. 1733.

Accidental Deaths (1732)

1. On Dec. 1st, 2 young batchelors between 18-20 years, Lobbe Ipsen and Ipke Teÿssen, coming from Föhr in a small boat which turned over, and they drowned. Their bodies were not found again, except that from the 1st, the left leg in the boot, still stuck under the mess, was found, and was buried here by the deceased mother. For the deceased Ipken on the 8th of Jul. and Lobben the 10th August, memorial services were held.
2. The 23rd (Dec.) Jens Hansen Jun. , a young boy of 5 years, drowned in a sausage cauldron.

Born in the year 1733

1. Jul. the 8th, Wednesday, born, the 10th baptized Nommen Tade, Frerck Rickertsen's son. Godparents: Nickels Nommensen, Knut Hanssen, Maricke Pauels.
2. The 9th (*Jul.*) Thursday born, the 12th baptized Y.(oung) Peter Lorentzen, Hanß Petersen's son. Godparents: Boÿ Ipsen, Frerck Petersen Sen., Krincke Peters.
3. The 13th (*Jul.*), Monday, born, the 17th baptized Peter, Andrees Nommensen's son. Godparents: Knut Hanssen, Bandick Teÿssen, Stiencke Nommens.

4. August the 8th, Saturday born, the 12th baptized Stiencke, Y.(oung) Frerck Peterßen's daughter. Godparents: Bandick Petersen, Margreta Jacobs, Stiencke Lobbens
5. The 10th (*Aug.*) born Monday, the 12th baptized Frerck, Hanß Paÿssen's son. Godparents: Y.(oung) Frerck Petersen, Jürgen Schröder, Cathrin Richards.
6. The 12th (*Aug.*) Wednesday, born, the 16th baptized Regina, Jacob Petersen's daughter. Godparents: Rachts Lützen from the Hoge, Ancke Rachts, Anna Pavens.
7. August the 13th, Thursday, born, the 16th baptized Broder, Ipke Brodersen's son. Godparents: Jürgen Schröder, Bandick Teissen, Ancke Nickels.
8. The 30th (*Aug.*) Sunday, born, the 1st Sept. baptized Teÿe, Lorentz Teÿssen's son. Godparents: Bandick Petersen, Bandick Teÿssen, Nomÿ Teÿens.
9. Sept. the 14th, Monday, born, the 17th baptized, Stiencke, Melff Paÿssen's daughter. Godparents: Bandick Peÿssen, Ancke Boÿens, Stiencke Lobbens.
10. The 18th (*Sept.*), Friday, born, the 22nd baptized Godmer Ketelsen, Godmer Ketelsen's son. Godparents: Bandick Petersen, Jürgen Schröder, Momcke Hanses Jun.
11. November the 3rd born, the 6th baptized Ipke Teÿssen, Frerck Brodersen's son. Godparents: Boy Ipsen, Ipke Brodersen, Margreta Nommens.
12. The 7th (*Nov.*) born, the 10th baptized in an emergency, Dorthee, Peter Hanssen's of the Warffe, daughter. Godparents: Pave Hanssen, Siecke Hinrichs, Anna Pavens.

Died in the year 1733

1. March the 1st buried Boncke, Broder Bondixen's from the Warffe little son 26 weeks.
2. April the 7th buried Young Peter Lorentzen (age 65 years).
3. Jul. the 8th buried Angens Teÿens (age 58 years). On the same day, for her son Ipke Teÿssen, a memorial servicewas held.
4. October the 18th buried Nommen Tade Frercksen (14 weeks).
5. The 25th (*Oct.*) buried Ancke Ipkens (age 65 years).
6. November, Ipke Hattisen, died in Batavia in the East Indies, for whom a memorial service was held here 1735, the 29th July.

Born in the year 1734

1. May the 2nd, Sunday born my little daughter Elisabeth, the 5th baptized. Godparents: Lorentz Nommensen (for whom was Teÿe Nommensen) Poppe Ipkens, Eike Boÿens.
2. June the 11th, Friday, born, the 14th baptized, Jens Hanssen, Joh. Jenssen's son. Godparents: Jenß Hanssen, Jürgen Schröder, Stiencke Lobbens.
3. The 21st (*June*) Monday, born, and on Friday, baptized in an emergency, Riquart Jenßen's son, Jens. Godparents: Teÿe Nommensen, Jenß Hanßen, Ancke Boÿens.
4. Aug. the 1st Sunday, born, the 4th baptized Paulena, Hinrich Brodersen's daughter. Godparents: Stienke (?) Jacobs, Knut Hanssen, Ancke Broders.

5. The 13th (*Aug.*), Friday, born and the 18th baptized Christian, Richard Richardi's son. Godparents: I, P.(*aulus*) Ipsen, for Broder Richardi, Bandick Teÿssen, Momcke Hansses.
6. The 15th (*Aug.*) Sunday, born, the 19th, baptized, Paul, Lorentz Nommensen's little son. Godparents: I, P.(*aulus*) Ipsen, Bandick Teÿssen, Dorothea Ipsen.
7. The 26th (*Aug.*) Friday, born the 29th baptized Rauert, Pave Petersen's son. (*the day or date is wrong. The 26th was on a Thurs.*) Godparents: Paye Lorenzen, Peter Brodersen, Nomÿ Peters.
8. The 29th, (*Aug.*) Sunday, born, Regina, Broder Bondixen's daughter. Godparents: Knut Hanssen, Antje Olefs, Stiencke Knuts.
9. Sept. the 1st Wednesday born, and baptized in an emergency Krincke, Ipke Pavesens' daughter. Godparents: Boÿ Ipsen, Margreta Nommens, Mrs. Dorothea Ipsen.
10. The 9th (*Sept.*) Thursday born, 12th baptized Anna Christina, Ocke Hatjesen's daughter. Godparents: Jürgen Schröder, Malena Knuts, Siecke Hatjens.
11. The 12th (*Sept.*) Sunday, born, the 16th (*baptized*) Cathrina, Peter Bro(dersen's) daughter (*Godparents:*)-----, Krincke Brorckens, Margreta Jacobs
12. The 14, Tuesday, born, the 19th baptized, Cathrina, Hanß Petersen's little daughter. Godparents: Boÿ Ipsen, Ancke Boÿens, Engelke (?) Broders.
13. September the 30th Thursday born, 3rd October baptized, Poppe, Lorentz Hattjesen's daughter Godparents: Godmer Ketelsen, Angens Lorentzes, Eike Boÿens
14. October 28th born, 31 baptized Dorothee, Peter ----- daughter. Godparents: Jacob Petersen, Nomÿ Jacobs, ----cke Broders.
15. November the 8th Monday born, 18th baptized, Broder, Nommen Brodersen's (?) son. Godparents: Paul Ipsen, Frerck Brodersen. Ancke Nickels.
16. November 22nd Monday, born, the 24th baptized Anna Margreta Frerck(?) (*Godparents:*) Ipke Brodersen (?), Dorothea Ipkens, Engelck(?) Knuts.

Married (1734)

1. August the 8th, Peter ----- and Nummÿ Broders (*possible Peter Brodersen*).
2. November the 21st the batchelor Ipke Bonckens and the maiden Ancke Bonckens(?).
3. 28th (*Nov.*) the batchelor Peter Schröder and the maiden Margreta Elisab. Claussens (?) in the year 1734
1. Febr. the 26th buried Pave Hanßen (36 years.)
2. March the 7th buried Poppe Honckens (84 years.)
3. September the 12th buried Krincke, Ipke Pavesen's daughter.
4. December the 28th died, 6 January 1735 buried, Frauke Lorentzes (age 77 years.)

Died Accidentally 1734:

Febr. the 21st , ----- Pave Hanssen , as he from Ockholm here -----
 - without doubt, drowned.

Born in 1735

1. May the 22nd baptized Melf Harrsen (Hanssen?), Harre (?) Petersen's little son. Godparents: Knudt Hanssen, Johannes Jenßen, Nomÿ Hanß Bandicks.
2. Jun. the 26th born, the 29th baptized, Frerck Petersen Jun's son Frerck Petersen Godparents: Jürgen Schröder, Bandick Teÿsen, Angens Bandicks.
3. Jul. the 17th born, the 19th baptized, Y.(oung) Nommen, Andrees Nommensen's little son. Godparents: I, P.(aulus) Ipsen for Pave Ketelsen, Bandick Teÿsen, Ancke Nommens from Nordmarsch.
4. The 21st (Jul.) born, the 24th baptized, Hatje, Godmer Ketelsen's son. Godparents: Jacob Ketelsen, Lorentz Nommensen for Boncke Hattesen, Trinke Knuts(?)
5. Born Aug 12th----- Peter, Lorentz (?) Petersen's son. Godparents: Hinrich P-----, ----- Bondixen., --tje Peters.
6. The 21st baptized _____ daughter _____ Peter
7. August ----- Peter Schröder's son. (no name given; the name Christian is in the death record Godparents: Jürgen Schröder, I, P.(aulus) Ipsen for Jacob Jacobsen from Föhr, Christina Ockens.
8. September the 19th born, 22nd baptized Siecke, Frerck Riquartsen's daughter. Godparents: Lorentz Nommensen, Margreta Jacobs, Ölgart Dorthée Lorentzes.
9. The 28th (Sept.) born, 30th baptized Fredrich, Lorentz Teissen's son. Godparents: Hans (?) Haujesen (?), Richard Teÿssen, Sabbe Fredrichs.
10. Octobr. Tuesday the 4th born, the 7th baptized, Hedwig, Lorentz Nommensen's daughter. Godparents: I, P.(aulus) Ipsen, for my son Reinhold, Ancke Boÿens. Ancke(?) Nickels, Tolcke (?) Knudts (?)
11. (Oct.) the 19th born ----- baptized in an emergency, Anna Christina Knut Michel's daughter. Godparents: Jürgen Schröder ---(*The rest is illegible*).
12. October (No date given) Ipke Brodersen's daughter Godparents: Friedrich Rickertsen for Paul Ipsen, Angens Lorentzes, Follich Frercks.
13. Novemb. the 4th born, the 6th baptized Johannes, Lorentz Hatjesen's son Godparents: Lorentz Jacobsen, Knut Hatjesen (?), Angens Lorentzes
14. (Nov.) 9th born, the 13th baptized Ketel, Rickert Nommenßen's son. Godparents: Bandick Teÿssen, Rauert Petersen (?), Stiencke Lübbens
15. (Nov.) the 14th born, the 16th baptized, Broder Paissen, Ipke Pavesen's son. Godparents: Nommen -----, Nickels (?) Nommensen for Lobbe Brodersen (?) -----bens.
16. Dec the 30th Nov.born, the 4th Dec. baptized, Peter, Jacob Petersen's son. Godparents: Hinrich Petersen, Frerck Rachtsen from the Hoge, Triencke Peters

Married in 1735

1. January the 2nd Dom. 1 post Fest. Circumcisionis (*the Sunday after the feast of the Circumcision*) batchelor Riquart Nommensen and maiden Poppe Ketels
2. (Jan.) the 16th Domin. 2 p. Epiphan. widower Boncke Hattjesen and maiden Eike Boÿens.
3. November the 27th Domin. 1. Advent: batchelor Riquart Frercksen with maiden Nomÿ Fredrichs.

Died in (1735)

1. Januar. 9th buried Ipke Teŷe Fredrichsen, age 1 year.
2. (Jan.) 30th Poppe, Lorentz Hattjesen's daughter 16 weeks..
3. Februar the 2nd buried Anna Margreta, Fredrich Brodersen's (?) daughter, (age 5 weeks)
4. (Feb.) the 6th buried Y.(oung) Peter Lorentzen, Hans Petersen's son. (age 1 year, 9 weeks)
5. (Feb.) the 20th buried Broder (Paisen), Ipke Pavesen's (?) little son, age 2 years.
6. -----the 22nd, buried Antje Teŷens,
7. April the 3rd buried Christian(?) Petersen, age 84 years.
8. Jul. the 17th Stienke Jacobs died, age 49 (79?) years, and was buried on St. Nicol. Churchyard by her husband, Jacob Nickelsen.
9. August, the 28th buried Ipke(?) Brodersen's stillborn little daughter.
10. May the 16th, Broder Jacobsen in ----- (birth or death?)

Born in the year 1736

1. April the 6th born, the 10th baptized, Peter Hattisen, Joh. Jensen's son. Godparents: Paul Ipsen, Fredrich Petersen Sen. , maiden Tatje Bandicks.
2. Jul. the 9th born, the 11th baptized, Poppe, Antje Jenses's illegitimate child. Godparents: Lobbe Brodersen, Theodora Frercks, Stiencke Lobbens.
3. August the 9th born, the 31st baptized Broder, Peter Hanssen's son. Godparents: Nommen Riquartsen, Hans(?) Hattisen, Krincke Brörckens.
4. Sept. the 4th born, the 7th baptized: Broder, Ipke Brodersen's son. Godparents: Knut Han-----, Ipke Pavesen, Krincke Brörckens.
5. (Sept.) the 18th born the 21st baptized. Y.(oung) Broder Jacobsen, Peter Brodersen's son. Godparents: Jacob Brodersen, Ocke Friedrichsen, Ancke Pavens.
6. Octob. the 4th born, the 8th baptized Nommen: Richard Richardi's son. Godparents: I, P.(aulus) Ipsen for Paul Ketelsen from the Wieck., Nommen Payssen -----, Margreta Nommens.
7. (Oct.) the 30th born, the 1st Novemb., the feast of All Saints, baptized,
8. Octob. --(baptized) Teŷe, Nommen Brodersen's son Godparents: Frerck Brodersen, Ipke Brodersen, Theodora Fredrichs.
9. Novemb. the 16th born, the 19th baptized: Boŷe Ipsen, Boncke Hatjesen's son. Godparents: Riquart Volkertsen, Lorentz Hattisen, Malena Boŷens.
10. (Nov.) the 18th born, 21st baptized, Broder, Hinrich Brodersen's son. Godparents: Ipke Brodersen, Riquart Nommensen, Krincke Brörckens(?).
11. (on the same day in Nov.) born and baptized, Sabbe, Pave Petersen's daughter. Godparents: Micheel Petersen, Cathrina(?) Michels, Engelke Broders.

Married (1736)

Novembr. the 25th Domin. 26 Trinit. batchelor Fedder Ketelsen and the maiden Engelke Broders.

Died in the year 1736

1. Januar. the 29th buried Ketel Riquartzen, Riquart Nommensen's little son, age 10 months.
2. Febr. the 2nd, buried Frerck, Hanß Paÿssen's son, age 2 1/2 years.
3. (Feb.) the 12th buried Peter, Hanß Paÿssen's son, age 6 years.
4. (Feb.) the 26th buried Deÿe Broders, age 53 years.
5. (Feb.) the 29th buried Christian, Peter Schröder's son. age 1/2 year.
6. March the 11th buried Dorthee, Pave Hanssen's daughter (3 1/2 years)
7. (Mar.) the 18th buried Johannes, Lorentz Hattisen's little son age 18 weeks.
8. (Mar.) the 27th buried Hatje, Nommen Riquartsen's son age 23 years.
9. August the 8th buried Teÿe Ipsen age 54 years.
10. Sept. the 21st buried Momcke Teÿens age 83 years.
11. On the same day (21 Sept.) Riquart Frercksen died from a wound on his arm, at Norway, Christiansand (harbor city on the southern point of Norway) age 40, on 19 December a memorial service was held here for him.
12. Octobr. the 7th buried Renlich Micheels age 79 years.
13. Decembr the 12th buried Teÿe Nommensen age 59 years.
14. (Dec.) the 16th buried Boÿe Ipsen, Boncke Hatjesen's little son age 3 weeks.
15. (Dec.) the 23rd buried: Poppe, Fredrich Martensen's daughter age 46 years.

(Total) 15

Born in 1737

1. Jun the 24th born, twin sons of Lorentz Hattisen's, of which one died in the mother's womb. The other, Johannes, was baptized on the 27th. Godparents: Knut Hanssen, Niclas Nommensen, Regina Knuts.
2. (Jun.) the 23rd born, the 28th baptized Martin, Godmer Ketelsen's son. Godparents: Jürgen Schröder for Hein Ketelsen, Peter Hanssen, Triencke Ipkens.
3. Jul. the 24th born, the 28th baptized Anna Malena, Fredrich Brodersen's daughter. Godparents: Niclas Nommensen, Ölgart Dorthee Lorentzes, Margreta Nommens.
4. August the 2nd born, the 4th baptized, Anna Margreta, Ipke Broderßen's daughter. Godparents: Paul Ipsen, Ölgart Dorothea Lorentzes, Margreta Nommens.
5. (Aug.) the 10th born, the 14th baptized: Lorentz, Andrees Nommensen's (son). Godparents: I, P.(*aulus*) Ipsen for Ipke Harssen from Nordmarsch, Paul Ipsen, Marike Pauels.

(Note: the name of the month of the following is not given, but is no doubt October, as the last-born in this page was born on the 29th --- and baptized on Nov. 1st. Also, the stillborn child born on the 29th was definitely buried on the 2nd of Nov. (see deaths, 1738)

Born 1738 (data missing)

1. (Oct.) the 15th born, the 17th baptized, Lorentz Teÿssen, son of Lorentz Teissen. Godparents: Knut Teissen, Friedrich Jacobsen, Nomÿ Teÿsens.
2. (Oct.) the 20th born, the 26th baptized Jacob, Broder Jemsen's son. Godparents: Hanß Haissen from the Neß., Frerck Jacobsen, Engelcke Jems.
3. (Oct.) the 29th at two o'clock, a little daughter who died before birth was born to me.
4. On the same day (29 Oct.) born, the 1st Novemb. baptized Stiencke, Ocke Petersen's daughter. Godparents: Ocke Frercksen, Nomÿ Riquarts, Dina Schröders

Married (1738)

1. Januar. the 3rd batchelor Hinrich Petersen and maiden Ancke Matthiesses
2. (Jan.) the 8th batchelor Paul Nommensen and maiden Trincke Ipkins.
3. August the 17th Dom. 11 p. Trin. batchelor Broder Jemsen (*Jenssen?*) and Sabina Maria Nickels.
4. Decemb. the 14th Domin. 3 Advent. batchelor Michel Petersen and maiden Momcke Lorentzes

Died in the year 1738

1. Septemb. the 5th buried Momcke Hansses (age 25 years.)
2. (Sep.) the 28th buried Peter Hindrichsen (age 3 months)
3. Octobr. the 1st buried Agneta Ipkins (age 38 years)
4. (Oct.) the 24th buried Hans Petersen. (age 34 years)
5. Novemb. the 2nd laid away in the church, our stillborn little daughter.
6. (Nov.) the 5th buried Stiencke Bonckens (age 74 years)

(Total) 6

Born in the year 1739

1. March the 29th born, the 1st April baptized Riquart Volckertsen's daughter Anna. Godparents: Nommen Broren from Föhr, Margreta Martens, Olgart Dorthée Lorentzes.
2. Jul. the 4th born, the 5th baptized, Peter Hanßen's daughter Cathrina. Godparents: Nommen Riquartsen, Siecke Hinrichs, Anna Pavens.
3. August, born the 31st Jul., baptized the 4th August Riquart Nommensen's daughter Ancke. Godparents: Bandick Teÿßen, Poppe Melfs, Siecke Hinrichs.
4. (Aug.) the 2nd born, the 6th baptized Pave Petersen's daughter Anna. Godparents: Nommen Riquartsen, Anna Pavens, Momcke Michels.
5. (Aug.) the 8th born, the 9th baptized Nommen Brodersen's daughter Renlich. Godparents: Paul Brodersen, Dorothea Ipsens, Lena Peters.
6. (Aug.) the 26th born, the 30th baptized Andrees Nommensen's daughter Stiencke. Godparents: Bandick Teÿssen, Thoms Petersen from Nordmarsch, Triencke Thadens, ----sia Jensses
7. (Aug.) the 28th born, the 30th baptized Friedrich Brodersen's daughter Theia Margreta Godparents: Y.(oung) Jacob Nickelßen, Malena Riquarts and my daughter, Margreta Ipsens.

8. September the 2nd born, the 4th baptized **Peter Brodersen's** daughter Anna. Godparents: Y.(oung) Jacob Nickelsen, Engelcke Fedders, Siecke Hinrichs.
9. (Sep.) the 3rd born, the 6th baptized **Godber Ketelsen's** daughter Anna Maria Godparents: Y.(oung) Jacob Nickelsen for Hans Hattjesen, Triencke Pauels, Poppe Pauels from the Gröde.
10. October, born the 6th baptized the 7th **Frerck Rickertsen's** daughter Regina. Godparents: Y.(oung) Jacob Nickelsen, Eike Bonckens, Ölgard Dorth. Lorentzes for Theodora Fredrichs.
11. (Oct.) born the 21st baptized the 25th **Jacob Petersen's** daughter Fraucke. Godparents: Peter Brodersen, Anna Pavens, Ancke Hinrichs.
12. November. born the 22nd, baptized the 25th **Rickert Jenssen's** daughter Dorothee. Godparents: Frerck Brodersen, Theodora Frercks, Olgart Dorthée Lorentzes.

(Total) 13 (incorrect - only 12 are recorded)

Married (in the year 1739)

1. Decemb. the 4th batchelor Peter Ipsen and maiden Margreta Nanens.
2. (Dec.) the 20th (Sun. 4 Adv.) batchelor Ocke Frercksen and maiden Neta Cathrina Carste(ns)
3. (Dec.) the 30th batchelor Y.(oung) Broder Bondixen and maiden Siecke Knuts.

Died in the year 1739

1. April the 5th buried **Hinrich Brodersen's** son Broder (age 2 years.)
2. (Apr.) the 26th buried **Antje Jensses** illegitimate little daughter Poppe (3 years)
3. (M)ay the 7th buried Broder Jacobsen age 90 years.
4. (Ju)n the 26th Dom. 9 Trin. **Riquart Volckertsen's** daughter Anna (17 weeks.)
5. Septemb. Dom. 15. Trin. buried **Boncke Hatjesen's** little son Boÿe Ipsen (7 days)
6. Octob. Dom. 22 Trin. buried **Riquartsen's** **Frerck** (sic) daughter Regina (15 days) (This is Frerck Riquartsen's daughter, who was born on 6 Oct. 1739)
7. (Oct.) the 30th buried Paul Ipsen (age 54 years)
8. Jun. the 26th buried Vollick Fredrichs (age 73 years) (This entry was obviously added later).

Born in the year 1740

1. Born 13 June of a Dirne from Langneß, **Herlich Harens** 4 illegitimate children, that is 3 girls and 1 little son who, however, died soon after the birth .
2. Born 4 Jul. baptized the 6th, **Fedder Ketelsen's** daughter Ancke. Godparents: Jacob Brodersen (represented by Jürgen Schröder), Margreta Jacobs, Ancke Pavens.
- 3 & 4. Born 11 Jul. **Lorentz Hatjesen's** twins (2 sons), the one died in birth, the other was baptized on the same day and called Nommen. His godparents: Fredrich Brodersen, represented by me, P.(aulus) Ipsen. Lorentz Jacobsen, Theodora Frercks.
5. Born 26 Aug. baptized the 28th **Peter Ipsen's** son Ipeke. Godparents: Godber Ketelsen for Paul Wircksen Lorentz Nommensen for Boÿe Hanssen., Jorcke Godmers.
6. Born 28 Aug. baptized the 30th **Lorentz Teissen's** son Friedrich. Godparents: Nommen Paissen, Richard Teissen, Nomie Rauerts.

7. Born 13 Sept. baptized the 16th, **Michel Petersen's** son, Young Peter. Godparents: J. Knut Lorentzen (represented by me, P.(aulus) Ipsen, Lorentz Nommensen for Pave Peterssen, Ancke Pavens.
8. Born 14 Sept. baptized the 16th **Richart Richardi's** daughter Dorthe. Godparents: Nommen Paissen, Margreta Nommens, Anna Pavens.
9. Born 7 Oct. baptized the 9th **Ocke Frercksen's** son Friedrich. Godparents: Y.(oung) Knut Hanßen, Bandick Teÿssen, Malena Melfs.
10. Born 12 Oct. baptized the 16th **Frerck Riquartsen's** daughter Regina. Godparents: Jacob Brodersen, Olgard Dorthee Lorentzes, Margreta Nommens.
11. Born 13 Oct. baptized the 16th **Broder Bondixen's** daughter Stiencke. Godparents: Bandick Teÿßen, Hanna Johannes, Antje Knuts.
12. Born 14 Oct. baptized the 18th **Ipke Brodersen's** son Broder Paulsen. Godparents: Jacob Brodersen, Lorentz Nommensen, Stiencke Lobbens.
13. Born 26 Nov. baptized the 30th **Riquart Volckertsen's** daughter Anna. Godparents: Boncke Hatjesen, Eike Riquarts Eike Bonckens for Ancke Nommens from the Wieck.
14. Born 4 Dec. baptized the 7th **Ipke Pavesen's** son Paul. Godparents: Hans Peÿssen, Frerck Pavesen, Siecke Frercks from the Neß.

MARRIED IN 1740

1. Decemb. the 18th (Sun. 4. Adv.) batchelor Thade Hanssen and maiden Tatje Ha(tjens)

DIED IN 1740

1. Buried 4 Mar. **Nommen Riquartsen**, age 60 years.
2. Buried 10 Apr. Ancke Lobbens, age 34 years.
3. Buried May Frerck Petersen Jun. died and was buried in Amsterdam.
4. Buried 17 Jul. (Sun. 5 Trin.) Lorenz Hatjesen's stillborn little son.
5. Buried 24 Jul. Dom. 6 Trin., Lorentz Hattjesen's little son Nommen (14 days)
6. Buried 27 Jul. Matthies Nieman (age 55 years).
7. Died Jul. **Fredrich Brodersen's** son Nommen died in Norway and was buried at Sasgerun. (age 14 years.)
8. Buried 2 Sept. **Bandick Petersen's** daughter Ancke (age 27 years.)
9. Buried 18 Sept. **Peter Ipsen's** little son Ipke (age 23 days).
10. Buried 27 Nov. **Ocke Frercksen's** little son Friedrich (6 weeks).
11. Buried 29 Nov. Poppe Rauerts (age 32 years.)
12. Buried 9 (De)cem. Ipke Brodersen (age 34 years.)

BORN IN THE YEAR 1741

1. Born 15 Apr. baptized the 19th Reinhold, Lorentz Nommensen Senior's and Olgard Dorthee's son. Godparents were: Nommen Brodersen, (represented by Reinhold Ipsen, Theology student), Jacob Brodersen (represented by me, P.(aulus) Ipsen, Cathrina Hedwig Ipsens.

2. Born 20 Aug. baptized the 23rd, Lavrens, Johann Sivertsen's and Hanna Joh. son. Godparents: Hatje Lorentzen (represented by Paul Nommensen), Peter Jenssen from the Neße, Antje Olefs.
3. Born 29 Aug. and also baptized in an emergency, Cathrina, Thade Hanssen's and Tatjen's first child, a daughter. Godparents: Christian Johansen for Hans Tadsen from the Gröde. Dorothea Ipsens for Eike Johannis from Habel, Jorcke Hatjens for Follich Jenses from the Neß.
4. Born 30 Aug. baptized 1st Sept. Boncke, Nommen Brodersen's (and) Margreten's 4th son. Godparents: Peter Brodersen from the Gröde for whom Paul Ipsen, Teÿe Fredrichsen (represented by Teÿe Hindrichsen from Strandisch Mohre, Theodora Pauels from the Gröde (represented by Ancke Nickels).
5. Born 10 Oct. baptized the 13th Ipcke, Peter Brodersen's and his wife Nomÿ's son. Godparents: Paul Nommensen in the place of Ocke Fredrichsen, Jacob Brodersen for Fedder Ketelsen, Ancke Ipkens.
6. Born 20 Oct. baptized the 24th Regina, Boncke Hatjesen's and Eickens daughter. Godparents: Knut Hatjesen, Margreta Jacobs, Cathrina Hedwig Ipsens.
7. Born 27 Oct. baptized the 31st Laurens, Andrees Nommensen's and Poppen's son. Godparents were Bandick Teyssen for Nommen Paulsen, Jacob Knutsen for Hans Petersen, Ancke Nommens.

7

MARRIED (1741)

1. 13 Jan. Y.(oung) Jacob Nickelsen and maiden Angens Ipkens.
2. 26 Nov. (Dom. 26 Trin.) batchelor Jacob Knutsen and maiden Lena Jenses.
3. 17 Dec. (Dom. 3 Advent) Hans Hatjesen (widower) and widow Nomie Rauerts. (*Riquarts*)

DIED IN THE YEAR 1741

1. Buried 1 Mar. Anna Maria, Godber Ketelsen's and Jorcken's little daughter (age 1 ½ years.)
2. Buried 19 Mar. Riquart Paÿssen (age 70 years)
3. Buried 7 Apr. Maricke Peters (age 78 years)
4. Buried 21 Apr. Christina, Jürgen Schröder, our sexton's wife. (68 ½ years.)
5. Buried 26 Jul. Stiencke Lobbens (age 65 years)
6. Buried 29 Sept. (Fest. Michael.) Pave Petersen (age 40 years).
7. Died 18 Nov. Hinrich Brodersen died in Amsterdam and also buried there, for whom a memorial service was held here on the 13th of Dec. (age 45 years)
8. Died 4 Dec. Peter Hanssen (age 49 years) died in Amsterdam and was also buried there. On the 24th Dec. a memorial service was held here.

9 (including the following:)

ACCIDENTAL DEATH

November, between the 19th and 20th, Haÿe Nommensen, while sailing as navigator, off the coast of France with Schiffer Frerck Haÿssen from the Neß. A batchelor between 30 - 40 years.

BORN IN THE YEAR 1742

1. Born 27 Jan. baptized the 29th Claus, Antje Jensses' 3rd illegitimate child. Godparents: Hatje Petersen, Riquart Volckertsen and his wife Malena.
2. Born 27 Jul. baptized the 29th Engelcke, Micheel Petersen's and wife Momcke's daughter. Godparents: Lorentz Jacobsen, Angens Lorentzes, Nomÿ Peters.
3. Born 28 Sept. baptized the 30th Agneta, Frerck Rickertsen's and Vollich's daughter. Godparents: Niclas Nommensen, Regina Ipken, and Regina Frercks.
4. Born 1 Octob. baptized the 3rd, Siecke, Lorentz Nommensen Senior's and Olgart Dorothee's daughter. Godparents: Niclas Nommensen, Margreta Jacobs, and Margreta Ipsens.
5. Born 11 Octob. baptized the 14th Regina, Riquart Jenssen's and Margreta's daughter. Godparents: Broder Andreessen, Dorothea Ipsens, Eicke Bonckens.
6. Born 6 Nov. baptized the 11th Knut, Broder Bondixen's and Momcken's son. Godparents: Godber Ketelsen, Knut Karstensen from the Hoge, and, Stiencke Knutt.
7. Born 20 Nov. baptized the 25th Angens, Lorentz Nommensen's and Dorothee Ölgart's daughter. Godparents: Riquart Nommensen, Eicke Bonckens, and Triencke Nommens.
8. Born 25 Dec. baptized the 27th Ipcke, Paul Nommensen's and Triencke's son. Godparents: Hatje Petersen, Nickels Nommensen, Cathrina Christians.

8

MARRIED (IN 1742)

1. 4 Jan. batchelor Knut Lorentzen and Ancke Bonckens.
2. 5 Aug. Dom. 11th Trinit. batchelor Lorentz Nommensen and Dorthee Ölgart Christians from Dagebüll
3. 16 Dec. Dom. 3 Advent. Schiffer and widower Ipcke Brodersen and Mrs. Ancke Ipckens.

DIED IN THE YEAR 1742

1. Buried 14 Jan. Joh. Rickertsen's daughter Hanna Cathrina (age 3 1/2 years.)
2. Buried 17 Jan. Riquart Nommensen's daughter Ancke (age 2 1/2 years)
3. On the same day (17 Jan) a short mourning celebration was held for Haÿe Nommensen.
4. Buried 24 Jan. Fredrich Brodersen's and Theodora's daughter age 2 1/2 years)
5. Buried 4 Mar. (Sun. Laetare) Frerck Ocksen's* daughter Ancke (age 35 1/2 years)
* born on 6 Sep. 1707 as Y.(oung) Fredrich Okses' daughter.)
6. Buried 7 Mar. Joh. Sivertsen's little son Lorentz (age 1/2 year)
7. Buried 4 April Hanna Schröders, our sexton's daughter (age 31 years)
8. Buried 8 April Micheel Lorentzen's wife Triencke (age 82 years)
9. Buried 25 April Paul Schuster's wife Cathrina (age 54 years)
10. Buried 29 April Hatje Petersen's son Boye (age 35 years)

11. Buried 15 May (Fer. 3 Pentecost) Fraucke Laars (age 89 years)
12. Buried 3 Jun. **Micheel Petersen's** little son Peter (age 1 1/2 years)
13. Buried 1 Jul. **Pave Petersen's** daughter Sabbe (age 5 years)
14. Died 29 Jul., buried 2 Aug. **Lorentz Nommensen's** and **Ölgard Dorthee's** next oldest son Paul (age 8 years).
15. Buried 10 Oct Poppe Peters (widow, 75 years.)
16. Buried 28 Oct. **Ipcke Pavesen's** daughter Cathrina (age 4 years)
17. (Octobr.) News was received from Amsterdam, that at that place, in the month of August Nickels Jacobsen, a man from this place died and was buried in the 60th year of his age.
18. Buried 2 Decemb. (Dom. 1 Adv.) **Peter Hanssen's** wife Metje (age 75 years.)
19. Died 26 Dec., buried 1 Januar. **Lorentz Nommensen's** and **Olgard Dorotheen's** little daughter Siecke. (age 12 weeks)

18 (should be 19)

BORN IN THE YEAR 1743

- 1 & 2 Born 8 May baptized the 10th, **Ocke Frercksen's** and **Neta Catrina's** twins Friedrich and Christian. Godparents for Friedrich were: Knut Hanßen. Jürgen Schröder, the sexton, for Ocke Petersen and Christina Ockens. Godparents for Christ.(ian) Past. Paul Ipsen (for Karsten Nickelsen), Bandick Teßßen, and Cathrina Carstens.
3. Born 19 Jul. baptized the 21st **Lorenz Teißen's** son Lobbe. Godparents were Bandick Teißen, Lobbe Brodersen and Nomy Hanßen.
4. Born 6 Aug. baptized the 8th **Richard Richardi's** son Andres. Godparents: Past. Paul Ipsen for Christian Hanßen from Habel, Nommen Paisen for Paul Edlefsen from the Ness, and Krinke Pauels.
5. Born 19 Aug. baptized the 23rd **Y.(oung) Brod. Brodersen's** daughter Dorthe. Godparents: Lobbe Brodersen for Ipke Bondixen, Ancke Nickels, and Anke Knuts.
6. Born 24 Aug. baptized the 27th **Hinrich Petersen's** son Peter. Godparents: Past. P.(aulus) Ipsen for Christ. Matthiessen, Hans Paßen for Jacob Petersen, Anna Pavens
7. Born 27 Aug. baptized the 30th **Riquart Volckertsen's** daughter Regina. Godparents: Riquart Pauelsen for Rickert Melfsen, Theodora Frercks and Sabb Riquarts.
8. Born 11 Septbr. baptized the 15th **Ipcke Brodersen's** and **Ancken's** daughter Agneta. Godparents: Lobbe Brodersen, Regina Ipckens and Catr. Hedwig Ipsen.
9. Born 29 Septbr. baptized 2nd Octobr. **Peter Brodersen's** son Jacob. Godparents: Ocke Frercksen Micheel Petersen and Margreta Jacobs.
10. Born 17 Octobr. and baptized immediately in an emergency **Godmer Ketelsen's** son Knut. Godparents: Lorenz Hattisen Hatje Lorenzen, Angens Jacobs.
11. Born 18 Octobr. baptized 22nd **Jacob Petersen's** son Paul. Godparents: Past. P.(aulus) Ipsen for Lorenz Hanßen on the Hooge, Jacob Brodersen and Anna Pavens.
12. Born 4 Novbr. baptized the 6th **Hanß Hattjsen's** son Riquart. Godparents: Godmer Ketelsen, Ocke Frercksen and Neta Catr. Ockens.

MARRIED (1743)

4 Jan. Nickels Nommensen and maiden Poppe Lorentzes.

DIED IN THE YEAR 1743

1. Died 13 Januar., buried 20 Januar. Krincke Broders, a widow aged 70 1/2 years.
2. Buried 8 Mar. Regina Knuts, age 56 years.
3. Buried 24 Mar. Frerck Riquartsen's daughter Agneta, age 1/2 year old.
4. Buried 19 May Ipke Pavsens' son Paul, 2 1/2 years old.
5. Buried 19 May Ocke Fercksen's little son Friedrich, 8 days old.
6. Buried 4 Jun. (3rd Pfingstag) Anke Peters, a widow, age 54 years.
7. Buried 4 Jun. (3rd Pfingstag) Ocke Frercksen's little son Christian 10 days old.
8. Died 8 Jul , buried 14 Jul. Lorentz Knutsen, a young man of 18 years.
9. Buried 24 Jul. Pet. Brodersen's daughter Anna, age 4 years.
10. Died 31 Aug., buried 4 Sept our sexton Jürgen Schröder, age 60 years and 3 months.
11. Buried 18 Septbr. Antje Frercks, a woman of 48 years.
12. Buried 22 Septbr. Friedrich, Lorenz Teissen's little son, 3 years old.
13. Buried 20 Octobr. Peter Hanssen, a man of 43 years.

ACCIDENTAL DEATHS (1743)

1. On the 8th of April a young batchelor of 23 years named Fredrich Jacobsen, who while in Amsterdam, fell from the mast to his death, and was also buried there. On the 7th of May, a memorial service was held here.
2. On June 20th, Lobbe Fredrichsen, a batchelor age 27 years, who in Texel, was struck by a beam of a lighter* and fell overboard, and because it was night, regretfully drowned. A memorial service was held here on the 10th of July.
* lighter – a small boat used to unload larger vessels anchoring off the pier.

BORN IN 1744

1. Born 5 Jun., baptized the 9th Peter Ipsen's son Ipke. Godparents: Jacob Nickelsen, represented by me, Reinh. Ipsen, Momme Nahnsen from Bülgeland and Poppe Pauels from the Gröde.
2. Born 26 Jun. baptized in an emergency Micheel Petersen's daughter Momke. Godparents: Boncke Hattjesen, Ancke Pavens and Anke Knuts.
3. Born 14 Jul. baptized the 17th Ocke Frercksen's son Frerk. Godparents: Ocke Petersen, represented by me, Reinh. Ipsen, Karsten Nickelsen from the Gröde and Christina Ockens.
4. Born 23 Aug. baptized the 26th Tade Hanssen's son Hans. Godparents: Johan Hanßen from Habel, represented by R. Ipsen, Peter Ipsen and Antje Broders from Föhr.
5. Born 1 Sep. baptized the 4th Lorenz Nommensen's daughter Anna Malena. Godparents: Bonke Hattjesen, Trienke Pauls and Maria Cathr. Hartmanns.

6. Born 11 Septbr. baptized the 15th **Nickels Nommensen's** daughter Agneta. Godparents: Peter Bandixen, Trienke Nommensen and Anna Lorentzes.
7. Born 14 Octbr. baptized the 15th in an emergency **Ipke Pavsens**'s son Paul. Godparents: Lobbe Brodersen, Friedrich Tade Brodersen represented by Past. Paul Ipsen and Sabbe Fredrichs.
8. Born 18 Octbr. baptized the 21st **Lorenz Nommensen's** daughter Siecke. Godparents: -----ke Pauelsen, Marike Pauls for Follich ----- and -----ke Knuts.
9. Born 11 Decbr. baptized the 13th ----- mensen, the late **Andres Nomm-----** (Godparents) Riquart Nommensen, Ipke Paulse(n) and ----- This is the last child my late father baptized.

DIED IN THE YEAR 1744

1. Buried 6 Mar. **Riquart Jenßen's** little daughter Regina (age 1/4 year)
2. On the 3rd of April **Jacob Petersen's** memorial service was held, who died on the 15th of Febr. at Cadix. (Spanish port city of Cadiz.) (age about 40 years).
3. Buried 12 Apr. Micheel Hanssen, a man of 70 years.
4. Buried 10 May **L(oren)z Teissen's** son Teÿe (age 11 years.)
5. Buried 24 May (**Richart**) **Richardi's** little daughter Dorthe (age 4 years)
6. Buried 8 Jul ----- a woman of 25 years.
7. **Jacob (Lorenzen*)**, a young man of 18 years, (died) in Greenland, and was buried there, and a memorial service was held here in Sept. * *This is a fragmented record. The last name is assumed from the birth records of Oland for the year 1726. He was the only Jacob born who would be 18 at this time.*
8. Buried 19 Jul. **Mich. Petersen's** little daughter Momke (age 14 days)
9. Buried 23 Septbr. Andres Nommensen ----- who on the 10th died by accident, a man of -7 years.
10. Buried 25 Oct **Ipke Pavsens**'s little son Paul (age 5 days)
11. Buried 11 Novbr. **Tade Hanßen's** little son Hans. (age 10 weeks) (born 23 Aug.)
12. Buried 19 Aug. Pandick Petersen's daughter Etje, who drowned around Pfingsten. (age 25 years)
13. Buried 29 Novbr. **Lor. Nommensen's** little daughter Sieke (age 5 weeks).
14. Died 4 Decembr, buried 11 Dec. our sexton **Christ. Petersen's** wife Maria, age 28 years.

ACCIDENTAL DEATH IN THIS YEAR (1744) IS, REGRETFULLY

Andres Nommensen, a man of ---7 years, who in the fall, with other seafarers, wanted to go home; our assumption is that after the 10th of September, with Sch.(iffer) Paÿ(e) Melfsen from the Ness, along with about 117 others, remained on the Knip* by Amrum, sorrowfully, and not one single one was saved- Such a highly lamentable and deplorable accident has never before occurred to these (sinners?) and must therefore be accepted as an inconsolable judgement of God. * *Knipsand is a sandbank near Amrum*

BORN IN 1745

1. Born 7 Aug. baptized 10 Aug. by Mr. Hempel* on the Gröde, **Riquart Volkertsen's** son **Boÿe**
Godparents: Anke Boÿens, Bonke Hattjsen, Frerk Brodersen * *Bartholomaeus Hempel, pastor on Gröde 1728-1746.*
2. Born 12 Aug. baptized 16 Aug. on the Ness by Mr. Flor*, **Tade Hanssen's** daughter **Angens**. Godparents: Boye Hanssen and his wife from Habel, and Jork Hatjens * *Friedrich Flor, pastor on Langeneß 1731-1770.*
3. Born 23 Sept. baptized 26 Sept. **Hans Hattjsen's** daughter **Momke**, who is the first child that I have baptized in my office (*as pastor*) Godparents: Riquart Nommensen, Mrs. Angens Jacobs, maiden Sophia Jenses.
4. Born 8 October., 8 Octobr. baptized in an emergency **Nommen Brodersen's** son **Nommen**. Godparents: (F)rerck Brodersens and his wife Theodortjes, Jacob Nikelsen
5. Born 15 Octobr., baptized 18 Octobr. **Peter Ipsen's** son **Nommen**. Godparents: Bonke Hattjsen, Jacob Nickelsen and maiden Sieke Nonens.
6. Born 18 Octobr. baptized 18 Octobr. **Broder Bondixen's** son **Lo(m?)e** (*Godparents*) Lorenz Hatisen, Hans Bandik Lorenz Knutzen('s) wife -----
7. Born 19 Octobr. baptized 24 Octobr. **Oke Petersen's** son **Peter Jü(rgen Okens)**. (*Godparents*) Oke Frerksen, Micheel Petersen, maiden Magreta Schröder.
8. Born 27 Octobr. baptized 29 Octobr. **Peter Brodersen's** daughter **Anna**. Godparents: Bonke Hattjsen, Ancke Pavens, Anna Christina Pet

(Total) 8

BURIALS AND MARRIAGES FROM 1745 - 1747 AND BAPTISMS FROM 1746-1747 ARE MISSING.

BORN IN 1748

1. **Frerck Brodersen:** Born the 19th October, baptized the 22nd, **Ipke Boÿsen's** and his wife **Angens'** first little son Frerck Brodersen. Godparents were: Teÿe Frerksen, Rickert Volquartsen, represented by young Nickels Nommensen, and Theodora Frercks, represented by Anna Elisabeth Teyens.
2. **Cathrina Ockens:** Born the 23rd (*Oct.*), baptized the 27th, Cathrina, **Ocke Frerksen's** Neta Catrina's little daughter. Godparents: Knut Karstensen for Bahne Lorentzen of Borlum, maiden Sabina Carstens for Sophia Karstens, both from the Gröde, and Nommÿ Hans from here.
3. **Nommen Bondixen:** born the 5th Novbr., the 6th of the same baptized, **Boncke Nick(et)sen's** and **Angens'** first child Nommen. Godparents: Peter Ipsen, represented by Knut Pohnsen, Young Nickels Nommensen, and Tolke Knuts from the Ness, represented by Siecke Broders.
4. **(Vol)kert Jenssen:** born the 14th (*Novbr.*) baptized the 17th **Rickert Volckertsen's** son Volkert Jenssen. Godparents: Reinhold Ipsen, Volckert Knutsen, and -----Lorenz, both from the Ness.
5. Born 10 Dec., baptized the 15th of the same, **Lorenz Nommensen's** and **Olgard Dorthe's** son **Paul**. Godparents: Nommen Paulsen (*from Am*)sterdam represented by Ipke Paulsen(?), Christian Matthiessen, represented by me, Reinhold Ipsen, and maiden Inke Rörden, represented by my wife, Mrs. Anna Ipsen.

1748, 9 children were born, that is 6 sons and 3 daughters.
(records for 2 sons and 2 daughters are missing)

DIED IN 1748

1. Died 2 Januar. buried 26 Januar. **Sabbe Frercks**, a woman of 65 years.

2. Died 18 Febr. buried 25 Febr. **Frerk Riquartsen's** daughter Sieke Fredrichs, age 12 1/2 years.
3. Died 25 Mar. buried 31 Mar. Sabina Hatjens, a girl of 17 years.
4. Died 24 April buried 28 April Mageel Lorenzen, a man of 83 1/2 years.
5. Died 24 Jun. buried 30 Jun. **Gerd Jaspersen's** little son Jacob age 1 year 40 weeks.
6. On July the 5th a memorial service was held here for my late brother **Paul Ipsen**, who died 28 Sept. 1747 at St. Louison the island Cuba in America. (age about 22 years.)
7. Died 19 Aug. buried 23 Aug. Broder Frercksen, a man of 27 years.
8. Died 29 Aug. buried Septbr. Anna Christina Peters, **Peter Brodersen's** little daughter, about 1 year old.
9. Died 30 Aug. buried 4 Sept. our former Councilman **Frerk Brodersen**, a man of 54 years.
10. Died 8 (Sept.?) buried 11 (Sept.) Angens Teyssen, an old Dirne of 67 years.
11. Died 12 (Sept.?) buried 15 (Sept.?) Anke Knuts, a woman of 30 ____, who, after 4 continual days of labor, at last delivered a stillborn little son who was buried in a coffin together with the mother.
12. On 11 Octobr. Bonke Hattisen's memorial service was held. He died at Amsterdam, age 47 years.
13. Died 26 Oct. buried 30 Oct. Anna Peters, **Peter Bandixe(n's)** wife, who after childbirth died within church age 26 (years).
14. Died 12 Novbr. buried 15 Novbr. **Knut Lorenzen**-----man of 33 years.
15. Died 18 Decbr. buried 22 Decbr. Bandick Petersen, a man of 74 1/2 years.
16. Died 27 Decbr., At one o'clock in the night, in the middle ----- Warffe, a young batchelor from ----- drowned, Teye Hattisen, for whom, on New Years Day (a memorial service was held?)
17. Died 7 (Dec)ber buried 10 Jan.. The 7 th -----cbr. at 3 o'clock in the afternoon, between here and Föhr, coming alone, in a hard northwest wind the boat overturned and **Knut Karstensen**, a young man of 35 years drowned. His body has not been found. His memorial service was held on 10 Jan..1749. His body has not yet been found.

In 1748 17 persons died.

Births for 1749 are missing

DIED IN 1749

- 1.. Died 18 Febr. buried 26 Febr. **Rickert Volquartsen's** little son Boye Ipsen, age 3 and a half years.
2. Died 21 Mar. buried 30 Mar. Bandick Petersen, **Peter Bandixen's** little son. Age about a half year.
3. Died 30 Mar. buried 3 April **Ipke Paulsen's** little son Paul Paulsen, age about 8 weeks.
4. Died 30 Mar buried 4 April Jens Rickertsen, **Rickert Jensen's** son, a boy of about 16 years.
5. On the 15th of April, Lorens Teÿssen's memorial service was held, who died on the 13th of Mar. at Amsterdam. Age about 56 years.
6. Died 12 Apr. buried 20 Apr. Andres Nommensen, **Poppe Andres'** little son. Age about 4 years.
7. Died 22 May buried 27 May Poppe Rickerts, age 69 years.

8. Died 24 May buried 30 May Angens Lorens, a former midwife, a woman of 58 1/2 years.
9. Died 17 June buried 24 June Sieke Hinrichs, a woman of 50 years.
10. Died 7 July buried 13 July Ipke Brodersen's little son Ipke, age about 3 years.
11. Died 15 July buried 21 July Andres Richardi, a little boy of about 6 years.
12. Died 10 Aug. buried 17 Aug. Lorenz Nommensen's little son Paul, a child of 35 weeks.
13. Buried 5 Oct. Jan Jochim Dütsch's stillborn little daughter.
14. Died 23 Oct. buried 1 Novbr. Nommen Nickelsen, a child 4 weeks old.
15. Died 27 Oct. buried 2 Nov. Anna Malena Lorenz, age 5 years.
16. Died 5 Dec. buried 11 Dec. Krink Peters, a woman of 80 years.

16

1749 ENGAGED AND MARRIED

1. Dom. 19 p. Trinit. it was the 12th Octobr. engaged, our sexton Claus Riquarts with maiden Elsbe Michels
2. On the same day (12 Oct.) the batchelor Matthies Jessen, a tailor with Margreta Michels.
3. Dom. 20 p. Trinit. the 19 Octobr. our sexton Claus Riquarts was married with maiden Elsabe Michels.

BORN IN 1750

1. Born 29 June baptized 2 July Mageel Petersen's son Johannes. Godparents: I, Reinhold Ipsen for Peter Sünken on the Wÿck, Marten Johansen from the Ness, represented by Carsten Feddersen of the same place, and Nomÿ Johannis from the Ness.
2. Born 5 July baptized 8 (Jul) Riquart Nommensen's little son Nommen. Godparents: I, Reinhold Ipsen for Paul Nommensen, Paul Boÿsen for Pave Knutzen and Trienke Broders
3. Born 17 July 19 (Jul.) Gerd Jaspersen's little daughter Ann Lenken. Godparents: Jacob Brodersen represented by Andres Müller, Nommÿ Peters and Anke Ipkins.
4. Born 22 July baptized 24 (Jul.) Peter Frerksen's daughter Maria Sabina. Godparents: Bandik Paÿe Melfsen for Hatje Frerksen, Stienke Frercks for Liefke Frerks, and Sieke Ipkins.
5. Born 15 Aug. baptized 19 (Aug.) Teye Frerksen's daughter Teye Margreta. Godparents: Jens Paulsen from the Gröde, represented by Paul Boysen, Teyedora Frercks represented by Regina Jensses, and my wife Anna Ipsens.
6. Born 24 Aug. baptized 27 (Aug.) Hans Haÿtsen's little son Frerck. Godparents: Knut Pohnsen, Young Nickels Nommensen represented by Niss Karstensen, and Stiencke Lorentz.
7. Born 25 Aug. baptized 27 (Aug.) our sexton Claus Riquarts' daughter Elisabeth. Godparents: Andres Matthiessen, my wife Anna Ipsen, and Margretha Schröders.
8. Born 12 Sept. baptized 16 (Sept.) Boncke Nickelsen's little son Boncke Nickelsen. (He was born after the death of his father.) Godparents: Nickels Nommensen represented by me, R. Ipsen, Knut Pohnsen, and Anke Nickels.

9. Born 27 Sept. baptized 30 (*Sept.*) Schiff.(er) **Ipke Boysen's** little son **Boje Ipsen**. Godparents: Paul Boÿsen , Jens Paulsen from the Gröde, and Anke Bojens.
10. Born 14 Oct. baptized 16 (*Oct.*) **Nickels Nommensen's** daughter from the Warfe, **Angens**. Godparents: Lorenz Hattjesen, represented by Hattje Lorenzen, his son., Trienke Pauls, and Vollig Christine Broders.

DIED IN 1750

1. Died 25 Jan. buried 30 Jan. the maiden **Sicke Pauls**, age 22 1/2 years.
2. On 5 Jun. a memorial service was held for **Lorenz Nommensen**, a man of 50 years, who , with Schiff.(er) Rickert Volquartsen, died accidentally.
3. On 12 June a memorial service was held for Schiff.(er) **Rickert Volckertsen**, 44 years old, who, with man and all remained in the North Sea.
4. & 5. On 19 June a memorial service was held for Schiff. **Lobbe Brodersen**, also 44 years old, and for his wife **Stienke Lobbens**, 43 ½ years old, who also remained in the North Sea with man and all early this year. He had taken his wife with him on the trip.
6. On 24 June a memorial service was held for **Boncke Nickelsen**, a young man of 34 years, who remained with Schiff. Lobbe Brodersen.
7. On 26 July a memorial service was held for **Hinrich Petersen**, a man of 43 years who on the 1st (*June*) also died on the ship.
8. On 2 Aug. a memorial service was held for **Ipke Nommensen**, who on the 14 Jan. 1748 died on the trip to the East Indies, in the 25th year of his age.
9. On 28 Aug. a memorial service for Schiffer **Peter Ipsen**, who drowned on the "Rhede"*between Hamburg and Altona, age 32 1/2 years. The body was immediately recovered and properly committed to the earth on the Hamburg Berg. (*Hamburg cemetery*) * (*Rhede: an anchoring place near a river bank.*)
10. Buried 17 Sept **Johan Dütsch's stillborn little son.**
11. On the 6 Nov. a memorial service for **Peter Brodersen**, who died on the 4th of June in Greenland, and was also buried there. Age 38 years.
12. **Jens Bandixen**, a batchelor of 25 1/2 years, who the 29th Aug. at St. Petersburg, unfortunately drowned., was found again on the 4th Septbr. and the 5th of the same buried in the German churchyard: On 20 Novbr. a memorial service was held here.
13. Buried 6 Decbr. **Hans Hattjesen's** little son **Frerk** was buried. Age 14 weeks.

13 died, 7 of them drowned

1750 MARRIED 1751 MARRIED

1750

1. Domin. Reminiscere*, the 22 Febr. engaged, the 8 March Dom. Laetare, married, our miller **Andres Matthiessen** and maiden **Dina Schröders**.
* *The 2nd Sunday of Lent, 5th Sunday before Easter.*
2. Domin. Palmarum, the 22 Mar. engaged, the 26th of the same on Green Thursday married, the widower **Rickert Lobsen** and maiden **Sieke Nickels**.
3. The 27th Decbr. Fer. 3 Nativitat. the batchelor **Johannes Christiansen** and maiden **Anna Lorenzen** were engaged.

1751

1. 1751 married the 1 Jan. Johannes Christiansen and maiden Anna Lorenzes.
2. 1751 Dom. 1 post. Epiphan. engaged Hans Jacobsen from the Ness and maiden Stienke Frerks, who on Dom. 2. post Epiphan. were also married here.
3. Dom. 24 p. Trin. engaged Marten Nommensen and maiden Sieke Bonken, who Dom. 1 Adv. were married.
4. Dom. 3 Advent. engaged Ketel Hattisen and maiden Sophia Christians, who on Dom. 4 Adventus were married.

IN THE YEAR 1751

On Ascension Day the widow Momke Broders, the former public official Knut Hanssen's, of this place, legitimate daughter accused of committing fornication with Hattje Lorenzen is hereby publicly absolved.

Dominic. Trinitatis, Hattje Lorenzen, who was accused of committing adultery with the above-mentioned Momke Broders is hereby publicly absolved.

DIED IN 1751

1. Died 3 April buried 13 April Malena Frerks, an old woman of 90 years.
2. Died 18 May buried 23 May Lobbe Lorenzen, age about 8 years
3. Died 10 Jul. buried 18 Jul Tade Hanssen's little daughter Valena Cathrina Tadens age 1 year and 42 weeks.
4. Died 2 Aug. buried 8 Aug. Angens Bonkens' little son young Bonke Nickelsen, age about 45 weeks.
5. Died 21 Aug. buried 29 Aug. the late Pet. Brodersen's little daughter Anna Christina, age about 2 years.
6. Died 27 Aug. buried 3 Sept. Peter Frerksen's little daughter Agneta, age about 5 years.
7. Died 30 Aug. buried 5 Sept. Hans Hattjesen's little daughter Sabbe, age 1 day.
8. Died 31 Aug. buried 5 Septbr. Hans Haÿtsen's wife Nommÿ, age about 37 years and 10 months.
9. Died 25 Septbr. buried 29 Septbr. Poppe Pavens, a girl of 19 years.
10. Died 4 Octbr. buried 7 Octbr. Cathrina Hattjens, an old Dirne of 61 3/4 years.
11. Died 13 Octobr. buried 17 Octbr. Mageel Petersen's little son Johannes, age about 1 1/4 years.
12. On 23 Novbr. a memorial service was held for the batchelor Paul Knutsen who, unfortunately, fell overboard on the 16th Sept. at Narva and drowned, age 19 years.
13. On 15 Dec. a memorial service was held for Broder Jenssen, who the 5th October on the return trip from Narva to Holland in the Baltic Sea died on the ship and afterwards was buried in the "Öresund" at Elsignöhr (*Helsingoer*) (39 years old)

In the year 1751 13 persons died

MARRIED 1751 AND 1752

(1751)

The 26 Decbr. engaged, the 30th of the same married Paul Boÿs(en) and maiden Dorthe Ipsen.

(1752)

1. The 2 Jan engaged, the 6th married Broder Andressen and maiden Trienke Hatjens.

2. The 9th Jan. engaged, the 16th of the same married, Frerk Riquartsen and Mrs. Stienke Knuts.
3. The 10th Decbr. engaged, the 17th of the same married Young Nickels Nommensen and maiden Vollig Thoms.

BORN IN 1752

1. Born 10 Jan. baptized 12 Jan. baptized in an emergency **Andres Matthiessen's** little son Jürgen Godparents: Schif.(fer) Ipke Brodersen, Peter Bandixen, and Olg.(ard) Dorthe Lorenzen.
2. Born 3 Mar. buried 5 Mar. Schiffer **Christian Matthiessen's** little son Matthies Niemann Godparents: Schiffer Ipke Paulsen, represented by me, Reinh. Ipsen, Boye Christiansen and Anke Hinrichs.
3. Born 5 Aug. baptized 10 Aug. **Rickert Nommensen's** daughter Poppe. Godparents were: Ipke Ketelsen on the Ness, represented by our sexton, Karsten Feddersen, Poppe Nickels, and maiden Lena Hans from the Neß
4. Born 13 Aug. baptized 15 Aug. **Rickert Lobsen's** little son Lobbe. Godparents were: Christian Berendsen and his wife Cathrina from the Wyck and Young Nickels Nommensen, represented by his father the older Nicke(ls) Nommensen.
5. Born 18 Aug. baptized 20 Aug. Dom. 12 p. Trin., **Marten Nommensen's** little son Bonke. Godparents: Lorenz Hattjen, represented by Hans Hattisen, Schiffer Broder Brodersen, represented by Peter Bandixen and the widow Etjen Bonckens.
6. Born 24 Aug. baptized 27 Aug. Dom. 13 p. Trin. baptized Schiffer **Teÿe Frerksen's** little son Frerck. Godparents were Ipke Nommensen, represented by me, Reinhold Ipsen, Bonke Frerksen and Theodora Frercks.
7. Born 17 Oct. baptized 20 Oct. **Johannes Christiansen's** first child, a little daughter named Stienke. Her godparents were Jan Deutsch and his wife Dorte Jans and Vollig Christina Broders. The mother is called Anna.
8. Born 22 Oct. baptized 23 Oct. our p.t. sexton **Carsten Feddersen's** little daughter, Friederica Godparents were Paul Feddersen, sexton from the Hooge, instead of whom stood I, Reinhold Ipsen, his wife Stienke Pauels, instead of whom stood Sieke Broders and my sister Margreta Christians.
9. Born 5 Nov. baptized 7 Nov. **Nickels Nommensen's** daughter Trienke. Godparents were Brode Brodersen, instead of whom tood the father himself, Mrs. Sieke Martens and maiden Angens Lorenz.
10. Born 28 (Nov.) baptized 1 Decbr. Schiffer **Ipke Paulsen's** daughter Dorthe, who is called after our late mother. Godparents were I, Reinhold Ipsen, Past., Mrs. Dorthe Pauls and maiden Poppe Pauls.
11. Born 17 Dec. baptized 19 Dec. **Broder Andressen's** little son Andress. Godparents were Andreß Friedrich Claußen from Ulnbull, in whose place the father stood, Hatje Lorenzen, represented by Ketel Hattjesen and Antje And(ress)

In all, 11 children

DIED IN 1752

1. Died 26 Jan buried 30 Jan. Dom. Septuag. buried **Mageel Petersen's** 2nd wife Modina, age 31 ½ years.
2. Died 27 April early in the morning, buried on the 30th of the same the widow **Stienke Lorenz's** little son, young Lorenz Teyssen age 13 ½ years.
3. Died 29 April buried 7 May Paÿe Lorenzen, an old man of 84 years.
4. Died 25 July buried 28 Jul. Trienke Broders, a woman of 28 years.

5. On the 1st of August a memorial service was held for Ipke Brodersen, who was traveling as a passenger with his brother, Schiffer Nommen Brodersen, between the 23rd and 24th of June in the night, after the completed watch, and as they wanted to waken him at 4 o'clock in the morning, was missed on the ship, and it is known (*only*) to the highest God if the melancholy thoughts with which he has suffered for one year long, caused him to shorten his life. He was 55 years old.
6. On the same day (*1 Aug.*) Joh. Joch. Dütsch's stillborn little son was buried.
7. Buried on 23 (*Aug.*), Sieke Rauerts (*who*) died after childbirth, age 30 years.
8. Died 4 Sep. buried 9 (*Sep*) Schiffer Christian Matthiessen's little son Matthies, about a half year old. (*He was born 3 March 1752, so this should be Sept.*)
9. Died 23 Jul. Knut Micheelsen, a man of 56 years, as he stood on the pumps, suddenly died on the ship, and the 25th of the same was buried at Wammelond; a memorial service (it was on the 17th Sept.) was held here.
10. Died 18 Nov. buried 23 Nov. Trienke Peters, a woman of 72 years.
11. Died 20 Dec. buried 24 Dec. Rickert Lobsen's little son Lobbe Rickertsen, age 18 weeks.
12. Died 30 Dec. buried 6 Jan Engelk Frerks, a Dirne age 56 1/2 years.

In the year 1752 11 persons died

Additionally, (*after this record had been made*) Sievert Johansen was missing, making 12. (*actually 13*)

THE CHURH BOOK ENTRIES FOR 1753 ARE MISSING

BORN IN 1754

1. Born 25 April baptized 28 Apr. Boy Ipsen, Paul Boysen's little son. Godparents were Schiffer Ipke Boysen, represented by Mr. Jacobi, P(*astor*) on the Gröde. (1746-1757), Schiffer Ipke Paulsen, represented by the sexton Car(*sten*) Feddersen and Mrs. Anke Boyens.
2. Born 7 July baptized 10 Jul. Peter Bandixen's and Margretha, their little daughter Dorte. Godparents were Melf Nickelsen from the Ness for Peter Harrsen, Angens Peters and Angens Jacobs for Antje Brorkens from the Wyck.
3. Born 24 July baptized 26 July Johannes Christiansen's daughter Angens. Godparents were Lorenz Hattisen and his wife Angens, maiden Poppe Christians.
4. Born 31 Aug. baptized 2 Sept. Christian Hartmann's 2 children, twins, Christian Hartmann and Antje. Christian Hartman's godparents were Rickert Jenssen and Lorenz Nommensen, with his wife Dorthe. The little daughter Antje's godparents were Br--- Andressen and his wife Trienke, maiden Sabbe Rickerts.
5. Born 16 Sept. baptized 16 Sept. Marten Nommensen's little son Nommen. Godparents were Jacob Brodersen represented by Nickels Nommensen, Rickert Nommensen and his wife Sara.
6. Born 25 Sept. baptized 25 Sept Tade Hanssen's daughter Valena Cathrina. Godparents were Hans Christiansen, Maria Boyens from Habel and Anke Hans from the Gröde.
7. Born 29 Septbr. baptized 2 Oct. Schiffer Christian Matthiessen's little son Matthies. Godparents were Niss Karstensen, Paul Boyssen and Tatje Boyens from the Wyck, represented by my wife, Anna Ipsen.
8. Born 4 Octobr. baptized 6 Octobr. Hans Hattisen's little son Hatje. Godparents were Paul Nommensen and his wife Trienke, the sexton Carsten Feddersen for Jacob Axen in Galmsbull.

9. Born 6 Novbr. baptized 8 Nov. **Rickert Nommensen's** little son **Melf**. Godparents were Hans Hanssen from the Ness Schiffer Nickels Nommensen, represented by the father, and the maiden Lena Hanss from the Neß.
10. Born 10 Novbr. baptized 12 Nov. **Oke Frerksen's** little son **Knut**. Godparents were Marten Nommensen and Jacob Carstensen, represented by the father Oke Frerksen and Stienke Frerks.

11 children, that is 7 sons and 4 girls

MARRIED IN 1754

Engaged 24 Novbr., married the 1 Decbr. **Mageel Petersen** and maiden **Cathrina Johannis** from Langeness.

DIED IN 1754

1. The 21st of May, a great misfortune happened here, in which Hans Hattisen, on a bright day, about noon, Hans Hatjens was sailing from Föhr over Föhringer Deep (a deep sea area near to that island) with an easterly wind but fair sailing weather. His boat which was fairly large but old and in poor condition, got full of water so that it capsized and was just drifting along with the stern just on a level with the surface of the water. Thereby seven people lost their lives, namely: **Nommen Payssen**, who at that time sailed with him as an employee, but was a man of some 70 years; **Niss Karstensen's wife**, who was pregnant, about 36 years old; **Margreta Schröders**, an old maid of 45 years; and the daughter of our former sexton here, Jürgen Schröder; the late **Pave Petersen's daughter, Anna**, a girl of 18 years; the late **Andres Nommensen's 2 children, Laurens**, a boy of 13 years and his sister **Stienke**, 15 years old; and last, **Tykens Antje**, an old whore of about 60 years, who conceived 3 illegitimate children, of whom two sons still live, namely Lieve and Claus. She was a slovenly, lazy, contemptible person for whom the most energetic pleadings did not bear fruit. Hans Hatjens was rescued only because he held out longest and had the best seat, and it would be desirable that he would take this obvious mortal danger and odd rescue as a cause for intense penance. There was a cow in the boat; if it contributed to this lamentable accident, I (the pastor) don't know, at least Hans Hattisen did not mention it, rather he recorded that the boat was half full of water before he realized what had happened (because he sat on the steering rudder). It (the water) came through a hole as large as a fist in the side caused by a spigot falling out. Whether this is true remains at that place. More believable is that the water found an entrance through several openings at the same time.
2. The 3rd June, the 2nd Pfingstenday, buried **Laurens Andressen** who, as mentioned above, remained with Hans Hattisen. His body was found on the 30th May between Galmsbul and Dagebul; and was brought ashore here on the same evening without charge by the Skipper Frerk Godbers with his Schnegge*, because no small boat was at hand, ---another Schmackschiffer named Marcus Peters was at ---while the first,---. It was a great service and demonstration of love, which in his time will not remain unrewarded by the Highest.
** Schnegge: literally, snail; the most often-used freight sailing boat in the 18th and 19th century in the German Bay of the North Sea. As the name indicates, the flat-bottomed broad ships were reliable but slow sailing vessels with a length of 14 - 20 meters and a breadth of 3.5 - 5.5 meters, operated with a crew of 2 - 4 persons.*
3. On the 4th June on 3rd Pfingsten celebration day, buried **Nomen Payssen** and **Margreta Schröders**, who also remained with Hans Hattisen. It was the body of the woman which was found the 1st of June between Föhr and Nordmarsch, on the tidal river, and that of the man was found near Kossam not far from the Wyck on the coast. Nommen Payssen was 76 3/4 and Margreta Schröders was 45 years old.
4. The 30th July **Tikens Antje** was found drifting on the north side of the land, and was immediately buried with a service.
5. The 30th June a memorial service was held for **Anna Pavens**, who drowned as thought above, with Hans Hattisen's boat. She was about 15 years old, and her body was not found again at that time. (It) is also not found as of this time, Decbr. 1754.
6. The 20th Aug. **Stinke Andresses**, who also drowned with Hans Hattisen's boat, was driven on the north side of the land, and the 21st of the same month was committed to the earth. Age 15 years.
7. The 22 Septbr. for Niss Karstensen's wife **Anke**, who also drowned with Hattisen's boat, a memorial service was held. Age 36 1/2 years. Her body was not yet found at that time. Is also to this time not found, written Decbr. of the same year.

8. (Died) 22 September, buried the 26th of the same Poppe Hatje Hünsens, an old woman of 77 years.

BORN IN 1755

1. Born 24 May baptized 24 May **Andres Matthiessen's** little son Johannes, who, however, was baptized immediately in an emergency by the midwife and died after 5 hours.
2. Born 1. July baptized 4 Jul. **Rickert Backsen's** and **Brodina's** daughter Antje. Godparents were Broder Backsen, represented by sexton Carsten Feddersen, maiden Nomy Backens and maiden Naemi Peters It happened that the parents moved in May of this year from the Gröde to live here. This was their 2nd child, in that they already before this had a little son with the name **Peter**, who in 1753, about 4 weeks before Christmas, was born on the Gröde.
3. Born 6 Novbr. baptized 9 Nov. **Peter Frerksen's** little son Frerk. Godparents were the father, himself, Nommen Ipsen and Dorthe Gerds.

ENGAGED AND MARRIED IN 1755

1. November engaged Christian Carstensen from the Wiek and maiden Trienke Jacobs from here..
2. Dom. 8 p. Trin. married Niss Karstensen and maiden Cathrina Johans from Risum.
3. Dom. 24 p. Trin. engaged, Dom. 25 p. Trinit. married, Nommen Tade Ipsen and maiden Momke Harens.
4. Engaged the 30th Novembr., married the 10th Decbr. Schifer Teÿe Frerksen and Malena Rickerts.
5. Engaged the 8th Decbr., married the 14th of the same, Hans Christiansen and Cathrina Peters.

DIED IN 1755

1. Died 27 Feb. buried 2 Mar. Rickert Paulsen, a batchelor of 20 years.
2. Died 19 Mar. buried 23 Mar. **Oke Frerksen's** little son Knut, age 18 weeks.
3. Died 21 May buried 25 May **Paul Harssen's** little son Harre, age about 2 years.
4. Died 24 May buried 1 June **Andres Matthiessen's** little son Johannes, age 5 hours.
5. Died 18 May at Enkhuysen, buried 20 May at Enkhuysen, Lorenz Hattysen, a man of 60 years, whose memorial service was held here on the 24th of June.
6. On 27 June Schiffer Frerk Rickertsen's memorial service was held, who according to all presumptions, after the 3 Decembr, of the past autumn, 1754) on the return trip from Memel in the Baltic Sea, with his Schmack* remained with man and all, because not the least news was received of him. It was only known that he sailed from there on the first of Decembr., and that on the 2nd and 3rd of the same a strong storm had come out of the southwest. He was 51 years old. * *A Schmack was a small Dutch merchant ship with one mast and a flat deck, used to sail the Watt area during floodsThe same name was also used for an English one-masted fishing ship for sailing the high seas.*
7. On 7 Sep. Dom. 15 p. Trinit., a memorial service was held for two batchelor brothers, namely, Bandick and Hatje Frerksens. Of the first, who had gone to the West Indies, in 7 years no news has come. His death is presumed, although the manner of death remains unknown. The second though, namely Hatje, has with Schiffer Frerk Rickertsen, in all probability after the 3rd Decbr. of the previous year, (1754) remained in the Baltic Sea.
8. On 12 Oct. a memorial service was held For Lorenz Andressen, a batchelor of 17 years, who also in 1754 the previous autumn (1754) remained with Schiffer Frerk Rickertsen,

9. Died 18 Oct. buried 21 Oct. Hatje Petersen, a man of 62 years.

9 died

BIRTH AND MARRIAGE RECORDS FOR 1756 ARE MISSING

DIED IN 1756

1. Died 8 Febr. buried 15 Febr. Knut Teyssen, an old batchelor of 68 years.
2. Died 15 Febr. buried 18 Febr. Peter Rickertsen, Rickert Backsen's little son, age 2 ¼ years.
3. Died 10 Mar. buried 14 Mar. Angens Ipken, a young wife of 27 years, who died of complications following childbirth.
4. Buried 23 May Andres Müller's stillborn child.
5. Died 29 Aug. buried 1 Sep. On the 11th Sunday after Trinity, my dearly beloved wife Anna Ipsen, at about half 3 o'clock in the afternoon, died in the Wochenbett (*the recovery period after childbirth*) 6 days after the delivery, due to the onset of measles, and was laid to rest on 1 Sept. here in the church under the altar. Pastor Jovers* from the Hooge held the funeral service. And parentation. She was about 38 years old. * Pastor on the Hooge from 1738-1759.
6. Died 14 Sept. buried 19 Sept. Broder Andreßen's little son Hatje, age 3 days.
7. Died 3 Octobr. buried (10 Octobr) Hans Christian's little daughter Cathrina.
8. Died 7 Octobr. 10 Octobr. Christian Hartmann's little son. (died already during birth.) Both children were buried on the 10th Oct. (*the last two mentioned here*).
9. Died 8 Octobr. buried 12 Octobr. my sister Dorthe, Paul Boysen's wife, who died from the measles, recovering from childbirth. She was about 28 and a half years old.
10. Died 27 Octobr. buried] 31 Octobr. Teÿe Frerksen's little daughter, Anna Christina Elisabeth, age 9 days.
11. Died 27 Septbr. The batchelor Broder Petersen, on his return from Greenland, fell overboard and drowned. On the 14th Novbr., a memorial service was held here. He was about 19 years old.
12. Died 14 Nov. buried 21 Nov. Nickels Nommensen's little daughter Poppe, age 8 weeks.

The year 1757 12 died The 1st Decbr. The register has been (sent in?) (*should be 1756*)

BORN IN 1757

1. Born 9 Oct. baptized 13 Oct. Niss Karstensen's little son Hans. His godparents were: Antoni Oltsen from Risum, represented by me, Reinhold Ipsen. Broder Karstensen from Stedesand represented by our present sexton Karsten Feddersen, and my beloved Vollig Christina Broders.
2. Born 20 Oct. baptized 23 Oct. Rickert Baksen's daughter Sara. Godparents were: Christian Hanssen from Habel, Anna Christina, Broder Knutsen's wife from the Ness and Lena Bonkens.
3. Born 4 Novbr. baptized 6 Nov. Bon(ke) Frerksen's daughter Angens. Godparents were Schifer Ipke Boysen, Regina Jens from the Gröde, represented by my bride Vollig Christina Broders, and Paul Harssen's wife Anke Pauls.

In the year '57 3 children were born.
On 1 Dec. the Register was sent in.

MARRIED IN 1757 - October, continued - refer to page 7*

**No such page is available in the records.*

1. The 23rd October engaged, the 30th married, Paul Frerksen and maiden Poppe Pauls.
2. The 4 Sept. the H.(err) Past. Jacobi from the Gröde officially engaged me* with the widow Vollig Christina Broders, and the 24th Novbr. we were married by H. Past. Jovers. **(Reinhold Ipsen, pastor)*
3. The 13th Novbr. engaged, the 20th married Ingwer Harrssen and maiden Lena Frercks.
4. The 4th Decbr. engaged, the 9th of the same married, Sönke Hanssen from Risum with the widow Stienke Frercks.

DIED IN 1757

1. Died 2 Jan. buried 6 Jan. Hans Haÿtsen's little son Johannes, 7 weeks old.
2. Died 16 Jan. buried 21 Jan. Angens Bandiks, a woman of 79 years.
3. Died 28 Jan. buried 2 Febr. Magret Iunschens, a woman of 77 years.
4. Died 7 Mar. buried 13 Mar. Christian Hartmann's little daughter Antje, 2 1/2 years old.
5. Died 19 Mar. buried 27 Mar. Mageel Petersen, a man of 44 1/2 years.
6. Died 10 April buried 15 April Jork Hatjens, a woman of 63 years.
7. Died 15 April buried 20 April Angens Lorenz, a woman of 57 1/2 years.
8. Died 12 May 15 May Trienke Brörkens, a woman of 56 years.
9. Died 17 May 22 May Momke Broders, an old woman of 87 1/2 years.
10. Died 25 May, Meinert Brodersen, a young person from Langeness, who was here staying with relatives, who on the 30th of the same month, with a service before the door was taken with singing to the boat and immediately taken to the Wÿk, where some days thereafter he was buried in St. Nicolai's churchyard.
11. Died 28 May buried 31 May Peter Teÿssen, an old batchelor of 70 1/2 years.
12. Died 31 May buried 3 June Melf Rickertsen, a child of 2 1/2 years.
13. Died 30 July buried 2 Aug. Jacob Brodersen, a man of 56 years.
14. On 28 Oct. Jacob Nickelsen's memorial service was held, who died on the 2nd Sept. at Mandal in Norway and was buried there.. He was 39 1/2 years old.
15. Died 22 Octobr. buried 30 Octbr. Jorke Godbers, a woman of 60 years.

On 1 Decbr. the Register was sent in, there were 14 deaths. (incorrect - 15 deaths)

16. Died 10 Decbr. buried 15 Decbr. Nomÿ Jacobs, a woman of 55 years.

15 died. (correct number, 16)

BORN IN 1758

1. Born 29 Mar. baptized 30 Mar. Lorentz Nommensen's and his wife Dorthe's 10th child, a little daughter named Dorthe. Godparents were: Nickels Nommensen of Warffe, represented by the father Lorens, the sexton's wife Anna Carstens, and Ocke Frerksen's wife Neta Cathrina.
2. Born 12 July baptized 14 July Paul Harrsseen's little son Harre. Godparents were Peter Nickelsen and Young Paul Harrsen, both from the Ness, and Mrs. Anke Ketels, also from the Ness.

3. Born 31 July baptized 3 Aug. in the evening , **Christian Matthiessen's** little daughter Margreta. Godparents were Christian Berendsen and his wife from the Wiek, and maiden Engelke Ipsen.
4. Born 10 Aug. Christian Hartmann's wife Sieke, had a stillborn little son.
5. Born 10 Aug. baptized 3 Sept. **Broder Andressen's** little daughter Jorke. Godparents were Ketel Hattisen and his wife Malena Sophia, and Christ. Hartmann's wife Sieke.

MARRIED IN 1758

1. The 1 Novbr. engaged, the 12th of the same married, Peter Andresse(n) and Stienke Frerks.
2. Dom. 27 p. Trin. engaged, the 3 Dec., Dom. 1 Advent, married Bonke Johanssen and Momke Hinrichs.

MARRIED IN 1759

1. Dom. 1 p. Epiph. engaged, and the Sunday after married (it was the 14th January) Ipke Godbersen and Paulena Hinrichs.
2. Dom. 10 post. Trinit. engaged, ----- Marten Johansen and Hedewig Lorentzes.

Note: the records from this point through 1761 are missing

BORN IN 1762

1. Born 12 Febr. baptized 12 Feb. in the afternoon the late Schiff(er) Friedrich Nommensen's surviving widow, Elisabeth, my beloved sister, was delivered of a little daughter who, however, after the birth, was baptized in an emergency and after 3 hours died.
2. Born 2 Mar. baptized 6 Mar. Hans, Hanß Hattjesen's and his 3rd wife Dorthe's second child. Godparents were the sexton Car(sten) Feddersen representing the father, I, representing Johannes Christiansen, maiden Catrina Hanna Knuts.
- 3 & 4 Born 28 May baptized 28 May Peter Frerksen's and his wife Sieke's twins. a daughter, wherewith, however, according to the statement of the mother (*that*) her (onset) came early, was blessed by me in an emergency in the house; the firstborn was named Stienke. The younger, however, who was named Agnetta, died soon after; so Agnetta lived only 12 hours, and S(*tienske*), 2 1/2 days.
5. Born 28 Jun. baptized 29 Jun. Paul Boysen's and his other wife Stienke's 2nd child, a daughter (*named*) Dorte. Godparents are Christian Ma(*ttiessen*) and his wife and Sieke Har-----
6. Baptized 5 (*no month*) Hans Christiansen's and his wife Cathrina's 3rd child, a little daughter named Catrina. Godparents are Tade Hanssen, Regina Wirks from Langeness, and Sara Riquarts
7. Baptized 13 (*no month*) Ingwer Harrsen's and his wife Lena's ---tes child, a little daughter named Valena. Godparents were Young Nickels Nommensen, Momke Momens, and Marike Pauls
8. Baptized 29 (*no month*) Johannes Christiansen's little son Lorenz. (*Godparents*) were Peter Bandixen, represented by Joh. Joch. Dütsch, ----- Lorenzen, represented by myself, Angens Lorenzen for my wife Vollig Christina.
9. (*no date*) baptized Paÿe Hanssen's little son Hans. Godparents were ----- self, Nickels Nommen(*sen and*) the father's mother, Momke Hanß.
10. (*no date*) baptized Broder Andressen's (*Christians', according to the 1803 census*) little daughter Anna. Godparents were ----- himself Margreta-----Regi(*na?*) -----Bonkens.

In this year, 10 children are born

3 sons, 7 daughters, one (set of) twins.

(Note: These and the following pages are fragmented, probably from mice. Therefore parts of the records are missing.)

DIED IN 1762

1. Died 3 Apr. buried 9 Apr. **Rickert Backsen's** little daughter Sara, age 4 1/2 years.
2. Died 29 May buried 6 Jun. Agneta (see next record)
3. Died 1 Jun. buried 6 Jun. Stienke Peters, who were buried in one coffin, because they were twins. Age: Agneta 1/2 day, Stienke 2 1/2 days.
4. Died 26 Aug. buried 31 Aug. Sophia Jensses, age 57 years.
5. Died 2 Sept buried 7 Sept. **Anke Ipken's** Schiffer **Ipke Boysens'** other wife, age about 34 years.
6. Died 2 Octobr. buried 5 Octobr. Cathrina, Niss **Karstensen's** 3rd wife, who on 29 Sept. gave birth to a stillborn little daughter. Age 37 years.
7. On 31 Oct. for Nommen Tade Ipsen, a man of 35 years,-----memorial service was held, who on the 20th of Sept., with Schiff(er) Broder Nommens(en) from here, was stranded on the Hacks by Texel and because he (had tried) to get (into a) boat in time in order not to be the last one, he was already in the boat before it was set over the side. When they set it out and ---- ---push it away from the ship, he must ---much water --- fallen out ---not far ---the others have also (followed?) -----several fallen (into the wa)ter and from the remaining ----- were (sav?)ed-----boat from the water ----- with the greatest violence ---

Note: this is 1762 death records continued. .

- 9 & 10 (Partial record, no date) ----- the greatest violence came upon the ship and flowed down from the----- was totally filled, ----- (he tried) to get out of it and into the ship ----- By which situation 2 young people drowned, namely the late Jens Paulsen's son from the Gröde and ----- Nommensen's son from the Ness. They then let the boat drift away; 3 persons, namely the navigator----- **Frerksen, Broder Petersen** and one from the Hooge who saved the yawl and reached a nearby (ship?), which for fear of running aground (had not been able to assist?) The others were finally -----drifted over the breaker to the shore -----the vessel was saved. There were in all --- ships (involved)

In the year '62 10 people died _____

11. Additionally, the batchelor Nommen, Lorenz Nom----- his son, has died in New Castle, England 14 Aug. -and received(?) ----- (age) about ----

In the year 62 --- 11 persons ----- included ----, --- have died.

Births 1763 - 1797

1763

- 1 Born 11 Feb. baptized 13 Feb. **Rickert Baksen's** little son Peter. Godparents: Bonke Frercksen and his wife, Sabbe Broder Ipsen, Ipke Brodersen's son.
- 2 Born 17 Jun. baptized 19 Jun. **Marten Nommensen's** little son, Hatje. Godparents: Oke Frerksen, Hatje Godbersen and Peter Haytsen's wife Regina
- 3 Born 27 Jun. baptized 28 Jun. Nickels, the navigator **Nickels Nommensen's** of Piepe and **Cathrina**, born **Hanssens'** legitimate son. Godparents: Nommen Brodersen, Ocke Frerksen and Angens Bonkens.
- 4 Born 19 Jul. baptized 20 Jul. Anna, the cooper **Oluf Martensen's** of Warf, and **Cathrina** born **Jenssen's** legitimate daughter. Godparents: Sönke Hanssen, Poppe Nickels, and Hedewig Martens.

- 5 Born 4 Aug. baptized 6 Aug. Peter, Commander **Peter Frerksen's** of Warff, and **Sieke born Brodersen's**. legitimate son. Godparents: the sexton Carsten Feddersen, Schiffer Ipke Boÿsen and Paul Frerksen's wife Poppe.
- 6 Born 11 Aug. baptized 12 Aug. Frerk, **Bonke Frercksen's** and **Sabbe, born Volkertsen's** legitimate son. Godparents: the Pastor Reinhold Ipsen, as well as his wife Vollig Christina, and Schiffer Ipke Boÿsen.
- 7 Born 14 Aug. baptized 15 Aug. Anna Elisabeth, the Schiffer **Christian Matthiessen's** and his wife **Margretha, born Ipsen's** legitimate daughter. Godparents: The sexton Carsten Feddersen, representing the father, my wife, Vollig Christina Ipsen and Hedewig Martens.
- 8 Born 5 Oct. baptized 5 Oct. Paulena, **Ipke Godbersen's** and his wife **Paulena, born Brodersen's** legitimate daughter. Godparents: Hatje Godbersen, and his wife Engelk and Momke Bonkens.
- 9 Born 24 Oct. baptized 26 Oct. Frerk, the Schiffer **Paul Frercksen's** and his wife **Poppe, born Paulsen's** legitimate son. Godparents: Haÿe Hanssen from the Wiek and his wife Stienke, and the father Paul Frercksen, himself.
- 10 Born 25 Oct. baptized 28 Oct. Sieke, **Ingwer Harrsen** and his wife **Lena's** legitimate daughter. Godparents: Harre Harrssen, Momke Nommens, and Poppe Bonkens.
- 11 Born 9 Nov. baptized 11 Nov. Jorke, **Peter Hattisen's** and his wife **Regina, nee Bonkens'** daughter. Godparents: Ketel Hattisen Trienke Broders, and Anna Cathrina Ipkens.
- 12 Born 11 Dec. baptized 13 Dec. Johann Lorentz, Schiffer **Marten Johannsen's** and his wife **Hedewig, born Lorentz**, legitimate daughter. Godparents: Lorentz Nommensen, the father Marten Johannsen Ölgard Dorthe Lorentz.

1764

- 1 Born 2 Jul. baptized 4 Jul., Jorck, **Hatje Godbersen's** and **Engelk's** of Warff legitimate daughter. Godparents: Ipke Godmersen, Magret Peters and Popp Nickels.
- 2 Born 20 Aug. baptized 23 Aug. Stienke, **Peter Andressen's** and **Stienke's** daughter. Godparents: Nommen Andressen, Trienke Tadens from Nordmarsch and the maiden Paulena Frerks.
- 3 Born 5 Sep. baptized 7 Sep. Margretha, **Schiffer Broder Nommensen's** and **Anna's** daughter. Godparents: Nommen Brodersen, Renlich Broders and Sabbe Bonkens.
- 4 Born 10 Sep. baptized 12 Sep. Peter, **Paÿe Hanssen's** and **Dorthe's** son. Godparents: Johannes Hanssen from Dagebüll, Paÿe Hanssen from Nordstrand and Catrina Nickels.
- 5 Born 19 Oct. baptized 21 Oct. **Nickels Nommensen's** and his wife **Cathrina's** little daughter Anna Christina. Godparents: Paÿe Hanssen and his wife Dorthe and Hedewig Martens.
- 6 27 Oct. baptized 29 Oct. Christina, **Paul Boÿsen's** and his wife **Stienke's** little daughter Godparents: Peter Jürgen Oksens and his mother Christina Ockens and Ipke Boÿsen's wife Anna Christina Ipkens
- 7 Born 2 Nov. baptized 4 Nov. Angens, Schiffer **Ipke Boÿsen's** and his wife **Cathrina's** daughter. Godparents: the pastor Reinhold Ipsen, Malena Teÿens, and Momke Nommens.
- 8 Born 17 Nov. baptized 18 Nov. **My and my wife Vollig Christina's** legitimate son Reinhold. Godparents: Schiffer Marten Johannes, Johannes Christiansen and Schiffer Ipke Boÿsen's wife Cathrina.

1765

Born 11 Aug. baptized 13 Aug. Ipke, **Broder Paul Ipsen's** and his wife **Renlich's** legitimate son. Godparents: Ipke Nommensen from Dagebüll, the father, himself, and the father's mother, Poppe Ipkens.

1766

- 1 Born 9 Mar. baptized 12 Mar. Schiffer **Paul Frerksen's** and his wife **Poppe's** legitimate daughter **Poppe**. Godparents: the sexton Carsten Feddersen representing Jacob Hanssen from the Wiek, Anna Catharina Ipkens representing Jacob Hanssen's wife, and Catrina Nickels.
- 2 Born 15 Apr. baptized 16 Apr. Schiffer **Broder Nommensen's** and his wife **Anna's** legitimate son **Boÿe**. Godparents: Schiffer Ipke Nommensen from Dagebüll, standing in for his father, Nommen Brodersen, Broder Ipsen, for whom I, myself, stood in, and his (*Broder Ipsen's*) wife, Regina Broders.
- 3 Born 16 Apr. baptized 18 Apr. Schiffer **Christian Matthiessen's** and his wife **Anna Cathrina's** legitimate daughter **Margretha**. Godparents: the father Christian himself, my wife Mrs. Vollig Christina Ipsen, and the maiden Agneta Nickels.
- 4 Born 30 May baptized 1 Jun. **Sara, Rickert Baksen's** and his wife **Brodina's** legitimate daughter. Godparents: Christian Hanssen from Habel and his wife Naëmi and Mrs. Poppe Nickels.
- 5 & 6 Born 18 Jun. baptized 19 Jun. **Hans Christiansen's** and his wife **Catrina's** legitimate daughters, twins: **Nomÿ**, her godparents: Jacob Petersen Cathrina Tadens and Anna Peters. and **Anna Christina**, her godparents: Wirk Jenssen from the Ness, Cathrina Broders and Hanna Johanns.
- 7 Born 13 Jul. baptized 13 Jul. immediately in the night, **Engelk, Hatje Godbersen's** and his wife **Engelk's** legitimate daughter. Godparents were present for the confirmation which I gave at the house, right after the emergency baptism. The father, Hatje Godbersen, in whose place I stood, Cathrina Mageels, and Angens Jacobs.
- 8 Born 18 Jul. baptized 20 Jul. **Andres, Peter Andressen's** and his wife **Stienke's** legitimate son. Godparents: the father Peter Andresen, Paul Frerksen, and Anke Nommenkens in Nieblum.
- 9 Born 5 Aug. baptized 6 Aug. **Ipke Godbersen's** and his wife **Regina's** little daughter **Paulena**. Godparents: the father Ipke Godbersen, Momke Bonkens, and the maiden Angens Rickerts.
- 10 Born 17 Oct. **Paul Boÿsen's** and his wife **Stienke's** stillborn little son.
- 11 Born 17 Oct. baptized 19 Oct. **Broder, Johann Thaddeus Paÿsen's** and his wife **Stienke's** legitimate son. Godparents: Ipke Godbersen, Christian Claussen from the Wiek, and Momke Broders, the grandmother.
- 12 Born 3 Nov. baptized 4 Nov. in the house because of sickness: **Agneta, Broder Ipsen's** and his wife **Regina's** legitimate daughter. Godparents: Schiffer Ipke Boÿsen, Sabbe Bonkens and Regina Peters.
- 13 Born 20 Nov. baptized 21 Nov. **Nommen, Schiffer Broder Paul Ipsen's** and his wife **Renlich's** legitimate son. Godparents: Schiffer Broder Nommensen, Frerk Jenssen and Mrs. Margreta Nommens.

1767

- 1 Born 19 Jan. Baptized 22 Jan. Schiffer **Marten Johannssen's** and his wife **Hedewig's** legitimate daughter **Ölgard Dorthé**. Godparents: Schiffer Reinhold Lorentzen, Cathrina Hedewig Pauels in Amsterdam, and the maiden Nomÿ Johanns, standing in for her sister Hanna from the Wiek.
- 2 Born 5 Mar. baptized 6 Mar. **Magdalena, Bonke Frerksen's** and his wife's legitimate daughter. Godparents: Volkert Jens Rickertsen, Mrs. Anna Broders and the maiden Anna Malena Frerks.
- 3 Born 3 Jul. baptized 3 Jul. immediately in an emergency, **Tatje, Johann Christian Hink's** and his wife **Cathrina's** legitimate daughter. Godparents: Brorke Petersen and Mrs. Anna Catrina Rickerts, both from the Wiek, and Angens Tadens from Oland.
- 4 Born 12 Aug. baptized 14 Aug. **Bonke, Young Nickels Nommensen's** and his wife **Cathrina's** legitimate son. Godparents: Nommen Brodersen, Hans Christiansen and Hedewig Martens.
- 5 Born 22 Aug. baptized 23 Aug. **Anna, the past. R. (einhold) Ipsen's** and his wife **Vollig Christina's** legitimate daughter. Godparents: Herr Canzelleÿ (*government office*) Assessor Teÿchsen in Bredstedt, my daughter Dorthé Ipsen in Amsterdam, and my stepdaughter the maiden Angens Broders.

- 6 Born 30 Aug. baptized 30 Aug. Momke, Paÿe Broder Hanssen's and his wife Dorthé's legitimate daughter. Godparents: Anke Pavens, Nomÿ Peters, and Paÿe Nommensen.
- 7 Born 30 Aug. baptized 1 Sep. Jacob Broder, Schiffer Ipke Boÿsen's and his wife Anna Cathrina's legitimate son. Godparents: Broder Ipsen, Frerk Broder Ipsen and Ancke Ipken, the late Ipke Brodersen's surviving widow.
- 8 Born 4 or 7 Sep. baptized 16 Sept. Ocke, Schiffer Paul Boÿsen's and his wife Stienke's legitimate son. Godparents: Ocke Frerksen, Boÿe Bonken and Christina Pauels from the Wiek.
- 9 Born 2 Oct. baptized 8 Oct. Dorte, Schiffer Nommen Richardi's and his wife Agneta's first child. Godparents: the sexton Carsten Feddersen and his wife Anna and Angens Nickels.
- 10 Born 22 Oct. baptized 25 Oct. Peter, Broder Petersen's and his wife's first child. Godparents: Michel Petersen from Nordmarsch, Teÿe Nommensen and Cathrina Hans.
- 11 Born 4 Nov. baptized 6 Nov. Nommen, Commandeur Peter Frerksen's and his wife Sieke's 4th child. Godparents: Bonke Frerksen, Rensche Maÿsen from Nordmarsch and the widow Momke Nommens.
- 12 Born 2 Dec. baptized 4 Dec. Magretha, Teÿe Nommensen's and his wife Anna's first child. Godparents: Nommen Brodersen, Hanna Broders and Anna Broders.

1768

- 1 Born 24 Jan. baptized 25 Jan. Broder, Bonke Brodersen's and his wife Angens' first child Renlich. Godparents: Ipke Godbersen, Nickels Nommensen and Momke Broders.
- 2 Born 1 Jul. baptized 3 Jul. Schiffer Broder Nommensen's and his wife's 4th child, a daughter, named Renlich. Godparents: Schiffer Broder Paul Ipsen, Mrs. Anna Teÿens and Anna Catrina Ipken.
- 3 3 Sep. baptized 6 Sep. Arfst, Paul Clement's and his wife Angens' first child. Godparents: Nickels Nommensen, Peter Clement of Addebüll and Rickert Nommensen's wife Sara.
- 4 Born 8 Sep. baptized 10 Sep. Godmer, Schiffer Hatje Godbersen's and his wife Poppe's 2nd marriage, first child. Godparents: Schiffer Ketel Godbersen of Hamburg, Wirk Petersen from the Gröde, and Ipke Godmersen's wife Regina.
- 5 Born 10 Sep. baptized 11 Sep. Christian, Hans Christiansen's and his wife Cathrina's legitimate son. Godparents: Schiffer Marten Johanssen, Teÿe Nommensen and the maiden Angens Tadens.
- 6 Born 15 Oct. baptized 18 Oct. Rickert, Broder Ipsen's and his wife Regina's legitimate son. Godparents: Schiffer Peter Frerksen, Volckert Jens Rickertsen and Malena Teÿens.

1769

- 1 Born 29 Jul. baptized 30 Jul. Peter Andressen's and his wife Stienke's legitimate son Frerk. Godparents: Dirk Harrsen from Nordmarsch, represented by Paul Frerksen, Schiffer Peter Frerksen, represented by Peter Bandixen, and Dortjen Gerds.
- 2 Born 8 Aug. baptized 10 Aug. Paul, Jan Thadeus Paÿsen's and his wife Stienke's legitimate son. Godparents: Peter Duÿken from the Wiek, in whose place stood Sönke Hanssen, Bonke Brodersen, and his wife Angens stood in for the late Paul Petersen's widow Cathrina from the Wiek.
- 3 Born 31 Aug. baptized 3 Sep. Sabbe, Frerk Lobsen's and his wife Angens' legitimate daughter. Godparents: Rickert Hanssen, Stienke Lorentz and Sara Rickerts.
- 4 Born 15 Sep. baptized 17 Sep. Teÿe, Schiffer Bonke Frerksen's and his wife Sabbe's legitimate son. Godparents: Paul Boÿsen, Frerk Broder Ipsen and Christina Dorthé Teÿens.

- 5 Born 27 Oct. baptized 29 Oct. **Johann, Broder Petersen's** and his wife **Hanna's** legitimate son
Godparents: Teÿe Nommensen representing Hans Christiansen, Paul Frerksen representing Hans
Johannsen of Nordmarsch, and Anna Teÿens representing Trienke Hans from Nordmarsch.
- 6 Born 27 Nov. baptized 29 Nov. **Poppe, Bonke Brodersen's** and his wife **Angens'** legitimate daughter.
Godparents: Rickert Nommensen and his wife Sara, Johann Thadeus Paÿsen's wife Stienke.

1770

- 1 Born 4 Jan. baptized 7 Jan. **Poppe Maria, Paul Frerksen's** and his wife **Poppe's** legitimate daughter.
Godparents: Lorentz Paulsen from the Wiek and his wife Anna, Ölgard Dorthe Lorentz.
- 2 Born 19 Feb. baptized 21 Feb. **Jorke, Marten Godbersen's** and his wife **Angens'** legitimate daughter.
Godparents: Ipke Godbersen, Poppe Frerks and Angens Frerks, representing her mother Trienke Pauels.
- 3 Born 5 Jun. baptized 8 Jun. **Anna, Schiffer Ipke Boÿsen's** and his wife **Anna Cathrina's** legitimate
daughter . Godparents: Peter Nickelsen and his wife Margretha from Nordmarsch, Mrs. Regina Broders
from here.
- 4 Born 30 Aug. baptized 1 Sep. **Hans, Hans Tadsen's** and his wife **Momke's** legitimate son. Godparents:
Jens Tadsen from the Hooge, represented by Carsten Feddersen, Nickels Koch from the Hooge,
represented by Rickert Nommensen, Sophia Tadens, also from the Hooge, represented by Cathrina Hans
from here.
5. Born 3 Sep. baptized 4 Sep. **Anna, Schiffer Paul Boÿsen's** and his wife of the 2nd marriage, **Stienke's**
legitimate daughter . Godparents: Etjen Bonkens, Dina Andress and Schiffer Frerck Broder Ipsen.
- 6 Born 7 Sep. baptized 9 Sep. **Magdalena, Schiffer Broder Nommensen's** and his wife **Anna's** legitimate
daughter. Godparents: Thÿdortjen Frerks, Etjen Bonkens and Volkert Jens Rickertsen.
- 7 Born 11 Sep. baptized 14 Sep. **Hans, Rickert Hanssen's** and his wife **Valena's** legitimate son.
Godparents: Nickels Nommensen, Frerk Ocksen and Dorthè Hans.

1771

- 1 Born 19 Apr. baptized 21 Apr. **Sara, Rickert Backsen's** and **Brodina's** legitimate daughter.
Godparents: Lobbe Backsen, Cathrina Rickards, Malena Teÿens.
- 2 Born 17 Aug. baptized 18 Aug. **Nomÿ, Hans Christiansen's** and his wife **Catrina's** legitimate daughter.
Godparents: Jacob Petersen and his bride Teÿe Margaretha Teÿens and Mrs. Sophia Ketels.
- 3 Born 20 Aug. baptized 21 Aug. **Dorthe Ölgard, Marten Godbersen's** and his wife **Angens'** legitimate
daughter. Godparents: Nommen Lorentzen, the grandmother Dorte Ölgard Lorentz and Mrs. Regina Ipken
- 4 Born 16 Sep. baptized 18 Sep. **Paul Broder, Teÿe Nommensen's** and his wife **Anna's** legitimate son.
Godparents: Schiffer Broder Paul Ipsen, Hans Christiansen and the maiden Teÿe Margretha Teÿens.
- 5 Born 26 Sep. baptized 28 Sep. **Paul, Frerk Lobsen's** and his wife **Angens'** legitimate son. Godparents:
Jacob Knudtsen from the Wiek, Ipke Paulsen, Paul Nommensen's son, Trienke Pauls, Paul Nommsen's
wife.
- 6 Born 7 Oct. **Agnetha, Broder Ipsen's** and his wife **Regina's** legitimate daughter. Godparents: Paul Boÿsen
and his wife Stienke, Sabbe Bonkens.
- 7 Born 26 Oct. baptized 28 Oct. **Naëmi, Marten Johannsen's** and his wife **Hedewig's** legitimate daughter.
Godparents: the father himself, Nomÿ Johannis and Anna Catrina Christians.
- 8 Born 26 Oct. baptized 28 Oct. **Agnetha, Peter Andresen's** and his wife **Stienke's** legitimate daughter.
Godparents: Jacob Paulsen in Amsterdam, represented by Lorentz Nommensen, the wife of the first
mentioned, Catrina Hedewig, represented by the sexton's wife Anna Christina, Mrs. Anna Maria zur
Möhlen in Amsterdam, represented by Anna Catrina Christians.

- 9 Born Sat. 14 Dec. baptized Sun. 15 Dec. Momke Bonkens, Bonke Brodersen's and his wife Angens' legitimate daughter. The father's parents: Broder Bondixen and Momke Broders; The mother's parents: Rickert Nomsen and Poppe Rickerts. Godparents: Johann Thadeus Paÿsen and his wife Stienke, Paul Clements' wife Angens.

1772

- 1 Born Sat. 18 Apr. baptized Sun. 19 Apr. , Festo Paschator, Naëmi Broders, the carpenter Broder Petersen's and his wife Hanna's legitimate daughter. The father's parents: the late Peter Broders and Nomÿ Peters. The mother's parents: Johann Hatjesen and Trienke Johannis from Nordmarsch. Godparents: Teÿe Nommensen, represented by Paul Frerksen, Hans Christian's wife Catrina, Schiffer Carsten Petersen's wife Siecke from the Wiek on Föhr, represented by Paul Frerksen's wife Poppe.
- 2 Born Fri. 26 Jun. baptized Sun. 28 Jun. Peter Ipsen, the navigator Ipcke Petersen's and his wife Angens' legitimate son. The father's parents: the late Peter Ipsen and Magretha Peters. The mother's parents: the late Broder Frerksen and Vollig Christina Ipsen. Godparents: Peter Bandix and his wife Margretha Peters, Schiffer Nickels Nommensen from the Wiek auf Föhr, represented by Rickert Nommensen.
- 3 Born Wed. 15 Jul. baptized Fri. 17 Jul. Valena Nickels, the carpenter Y.(oung) Nickels Nommensen's and his wife Cathrina's legitimate daughter. The father's parents: the late Nickels Nommensen and Ancke Nickels. The mother's parents: Peter Hanssen and Anna Christina Peters. Godparents: the public official Paul Frerksen, Broder Ipsen's wife Regina, Hans Christian's wife Catrina.
- 4 Born Tues. 21 Jul. baptized Wed. 22 Jul. Knudt Johannsen, Johann Thadeus Paÿsen's and his wife Stienke's legitimate son. The parents of the father: the late Paÿe Andresen and Christina Laureta Paÿens, of the Wiek. The parents of the mother: the late Broder Bondixen and the surviving Momke Broders of this place. Godparents: Schiffer Jacob Brodersen, of the Wiek, represented by the sexton Carsten Feddersen. David Gerrets, of the Wiek, represented by Bonke Brodersen from here, and his wife Angens Bonkens.
- 5 Born Thurs. 10 Sept. baptized Sun. 13 Sept. Anna Christina Elisabeth Jacobs, the ships' carpenter Jacob Petersen's and his wife Teÿe Margretha's legitimate daughter. The father's parents: the late Peter Brodersen and Nomÿ Peters. The mother's parents: the late Teÿe Frerksen and Anna Christina Elisabeth Teÿens, born Hempelin. Godparents: the grandfather Mr. Bartholomaeus Hempel, Pastor at Badnerdorf on Fehmern, represented by Teÿe Nommensen, Peter Jürgen Ockens' wife Christina Dorthe, Broder Petersen's wife Hanna.
- 6 Born Wed. 16 Sept. baptized Sat. 19 Sept. Momke Paÿens, Paÿe Broder Hanssen's and his wife Dorthe's legitimate daughter. The father's parents: the late Hans Paÿsen and Momke Hans. The mother's parents: the late Peter Hanssen and Anna Christina Peters. Godparents: the public official Paul Frerksen, representing Schiffer Broder Paul Ipsen, Schiffer Christian Matthiessen's widow Anna Cathrina Hans Tadsen's wife Momke.
- 7 Born Mon. 19 Oct. baptized Wed. 21 Oct. Stienke Pauels, the Schiffer Paul Boÿsen's and his wife Stienke's legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: the late Boÿe Ipsen and Anna Boÿens. The parents of the mother: the late Ocke Petersen and Christina Ockens. Godparents: the miller Andres Matthiessen, Malena, Teÿe Frerks' widow, Peter Jürgen Ockens' wife Christina Dorthe, represented by Broder Ipsen's wife Regina.
- 8 Born Sun. 25 Oct. baptized Sun. 25 Oct. Christina Peters, Peter Jürgen Ockens' and his wife Christina Dorthe's legitimate daughter. The father's parents: the late Ocke Petersen and Christina Peters. The mother's parents: the late Teÿe Frerksen and Anna Christina Elisabeth Teÿens, born Hempelin. Godparents: Schiffer Paul Boÿsen, represented by Ipke Petersen. Anna Catrina, Paul Petersen's widow from the Wiek, represented by Angens, Ipke Petersen's wife, Schiffer Bonke Frerksen's wife Sabbe of Dagebüll, represented by Broder Ipsen's wife Regina.
- 9 Born Fri. 18 Dec. baptized Sun. 20 Dec. Poppe Maria Pauels, the public official Paul Frerksen's and his wife Poppe's legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: the late Frerk Thomsen and Poppe Frerks of Langelness. The parents of the mother: the late Y.(oung) Paul Ipsen and Marike Pauels. Godparents: Paul

Riquarts, of Langeness, represented by Y.(*oung*). Nickels Nommsen, of this place, The wife of the first, Krinke Pauls, represented by Catrina, Nickels Nommsen's wife, Nommen Tade Knudtsen's wife Engeln from Langeness, represented by Schiffer Marten Johannsen's wife Hedewig.

1773

- 1 Born Sat. 29 May baptized Monday 31 May (Fer. II Pentecost) Nomŷ Rickerts, the navigator **Rickert Hanssen's** and his wife **Valena's** legitimate daughter. The father's parents: the late **Hans Hatjesen** and **Nomŷ Hans**. The mother's parents: **Ocke Frerksen** and **Neta Cathrina Ockens**. Godparents: Frerk Lobsen, Ocke Frerksen's daughter Cathrina, the late Hans Hatjesen's daughter Momke.
- 2 Born Mon. 30 Aug. baptized Tues. 31 Aug. Hans Christiansen, the navigator **Hans Christiansen's** and his wife **Catrina's** legitimate son. The parents of the father: the late **Christian Petersen** and **Catrina Christians**. The parents of the mother: the late **Peter Brodersen** and **Nomŷ Peters**. Godparents: the father himself, represented by the sexton Carsten Feddersen, Hans Tadsen, represented by Rickert Nommsen, Schiffer Marten Johannsen's wife Hedewig.
- 3 Born Fri. 5 Nov. baptized Sun. 7 Nov. Magdalena Broders, the navigator **Broder Ipsen** and his wife **Regina's** legitimate daughter. The father's parents: the late **Ipcke Brodersen** and **Agnetha Ipken**. The mother's parents: the late **Riquart Volkerts** and the surviving **Magdalena Teŷens**. Godparents: Schiffer Broder Nommsen, represented by the father himself, Anna, the wife of the first mentioned, represented by Peter Jürgen Ocken's wife, Christina Dorthe, Nommen Tade Ipsen's widow Momke.
- 4 Born Sat. 13 Nov. baptized Mon. 15 Nov. Peter Paulsen, **Paul Boŷsen** and his wife **Stienke's** legitimate son. The parents of the father: the late **Boŷe Ipsen** and **Anna Boŷens**. The parents of the mother: the late **Ocke Petersen** and **Christina Ockens**. Godparents: Michel Rickerts Schröder, Boŷe Paulsen, the miller's daughter, Anna Maria Andreses.
- 5 Born Sat. 27 Nov. baptized Sun. 28 Nov. Rickert Bondix, the p.t. Jurat **Bonke Broders** and his wife **Angens'** legitimate son. The father's parents: the late **Broder Bondixen** and **Momke Broders**. The mother's parents: **Rickert Nommsen** and the late **Poppe Rickerts**. Godparents: Johann Rickerts and his mother Sara Rickerts, David Gerrets, represented by the father of the child.
- 6 Born 30 Nov. baptized 1 Dec. Nommen Brodersen, Schiffer **Broder Nommensen** and his wife **Anna's** legitimate son. The parents of the father: the late **Nommen Brodersen** and **Margretha Nommens**. The parents of the mother: the late **Rickert Volkerts** and the surviving **Magdalena Teŷens**. Godparents: the father himself, Schiffer Ipke Boŷsen, represented by Broder Ipsen, Dorothea Peters, represented by Ipke Petersen's wife Angens.

1774

- 1 Born Wed. 5 Jan. baptized Fri. 7 Jan. Lorentz Frerksen, the seaman **Frerk Lobsen's** and his wife **Angens'** legitimate son. The father's parents: the late **Lorentz Theŷssen** and the surviving **Stienke Lorentz**. The mother's parents: **Paul Nomsen** and **Trienke Pauls**. Godparents: Rickert Nommsen, Teŷe Lorentzen, the midwife Ölegard Dorthe Lorentzen, represented by Hedewig Martens.
- 2 Thurs. 13 Jan. baptized Sat. 15 Jan. Anna Maria Martens, the boatswain **Marten Godbersen's** and his wife **Angens'** legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: the late **Godber Ketelsen** and **Jorke Godbers**. The parents of the mother: the late **Lorentz Nomsen** and the surviving **Dorthe' Ölegard Lorentzen**. Godparents: Schiffer Ketel Godbersen in Hamburg, represented by Rickert Hanssen of this place, Anna Godbers, the wife of the first, represented by Ipke Godbersen's wife Regina, Schiffer Nommen Lorentzen's wife Margretha Cathrina from the Wiek, represented by Anna Malena Lorentzen.
- 3 Born Wed. 4 May baptized Fri. 6 May Maria Johanna Brasch, my and my wife **Margretha's** legitimate daughter. The grandparents on the father's side: the late **Jürgen Brasch**, sexton at S. Nicolai on Föhr, and **Maria Brasch, born Kochin**. Mother's side: the late **Tade Riquarts** and **Poppe Tadens, born Knudts** of Nordmarsch. Godparents: Friedrich Marchŷ, sexton of S. Nicolai on Föhr, represented by the local sexton Carsten Feddersen, Johannes Brasch's widow Margretha of Boldixum on Föhr, represented by Claus Andersen's widow Elsbe Cathrina of the same place, Thoms Harrsen's wife Paulena of Nordmarsch, represented by the sexton's wife Anna Christina.

- 4 Born Thurs. 5 May baptized Sat. 7 May **Jacob Frerksen**, the batchelor **Frerk Broder Teÿssen's** and **Hanna, Broder Petersens** wife's illegitimate son. The father's parents: the late **Teÿe Frerksen** and **Anna Christina Elisabeth Teÿens born Hempelin**. The mother's parents: **Johann Hatjesen** and **Trienke Johans** of Nordmarsch. Godparents: the Past. Mich. Brasch, represented by Broder Nickelsen, the sexton Carsten Feddersen and his wife Anna Christina.
- 5 Born Mon. 18 Jul. baptized Tues. 19 Jul. **Nommig Teÿens**, the seaman Teÿe Nomsen's and his wife Anna's legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: the late **Nommen Brodersen** and **Margretha Nommens**. The parents of the mother: the late **Peter Brodersen** and **Nommig Peters** Godparents: Broder Petersen, represented by Broder Nickelsen, Hans Christian's wife Cathrina, Nommen Nommensen's wife Dorthé.
- 6 Born Sat. 3 Sept. baptized Mond. 5 Sept. **Anna Nickels**, the carpenter **Y.(oung) Nickels Nomsen's** and his wife **Cathrina's** legitimate daughter. The father's parents: the late **Nickels Nommensen** and **Ancke Nickels**. The mother's parents: the late **Peter Hanssen** and **Anna Christina Peters**. Godparents: the public official Paul Frerksen, his wife Poppe, Hans Tadsen's wife Momke.
- 7 Born Sun. 2 Oct. baptized Mon. 4 Oct. **Marten Johannsen**, the Schiffer **Marten Johannsen's** and his wife **Hedewig's** legitimate son. The father's parents: the late **Johann Backsen** and **Nommig Johans**, of Langeness. The mother's parents: the late **Lorentz Nomsen** and the surviving **Ölegard Dorthé Lorentzen, born Ipsen**. Godparents: the father himself, represented by Peter Micheelsen, Lorentz Nomsen Jun., Cathrina Johanna Knudts, of Langeness.
- 8 Born Sun. 2 Oct. baptized Wed. 5 Oct. **Nommig Jacobs**, the carpenter **Jacob Petersen's** and his wife **Teÿe Margretha's** legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: the late **Peter Brodersen** and **Nommig Peters**. The parents of the mother: the late **Teÿe Frerksen** and **Anna Christina Elisabeth Teÿens**. Godparents: Hans Christiansen, represented by the sexton Carsten Feddersen, Hans Christian's wife Cathrina, Schiffer Broder Nommensen's wife Anna.
- 9 Born Sat. 8 Oct. baptized Tues. 11 Oct. **Vollig Christina Ips**, the navigator **Ipke Petersen's** and his wife **Angens'** legitimate daughter. The father's parents: the late **Schiffer Peter Ipsen** and the surviving **Margretha Peters**. The mother's parents: the late **Broder Frerksen**, and Pastorin (*wife of the pastor*) **Mrs. Vollig Christina Ipsen**. Godparents: Mr. Reinhold Ipsen, Pastor of Quern, represented by the father Ipke Petersen, Schiffer Nickels Nommensen's wife Poppe, of the Wiek, represented by Johannes Christians' wife Anna, and the late Peter Ipsen's daughter Krincke, of Warffe .
- 10 Born Fri. 4 Nov. baptized Sun. 6 Nov. **Nommen Nommensen**, the navigator **Nommen Nomsen's** and his wife **Dorthé's** legitimate son. The father's parents: the late **Nommen Brodersen** and **Margretha Nommens**. The mother's parents: **Peter Bandix** and **Margretha Peters**. Godparents: Schiffer Broder Nommensen, Ipke Petersen, Broder Nommensen's wife Anna.
- 11 Born Wed. 16 Nov. baptized Fri. 18 Nov. **Eicke Boÿens**, the seaman **Boÿe Bonkens'** and his wife **Anna Margretha's** legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: the late **Bonke Hatjesen** and **Eicke Bonkens**. The parents of the mother: the late **Ipke Brodersen** and **Agnetha Ipkens**. Godparents: Schiffer Ipke Boÿsen represented by Broder Ipsen. Peter Hatjesen's widow, Regina, represented by Broder Ipsen's wife Regina, Nommen Tade Ipsen's widow, Momcke.

1775

- 1 Born Fri. 18 Aug. baptized Sun. 20 Aug. **Ocke Rickerts**, the navigator **Rickert Hanssen's** and his wife **Valena's** legitimate son. The father's parents: the late **Hans Hatjesen** and **Nommig Hans**. The mother's parents: **Ocke Frerksen** and **Neta Cathrina Ockens**. Godparents: Schiffer Hatje Godbersen, represented by Peter Bandix, the batchelor Hatje Hanssen, of Galmsbüll, represented by Frerk Jenssen, Neta Cathrina Ockens, represented by Hatje Godbersen's wife Cathrina.
- 2 Born Fri. 25 Aug. baptized Sun. 27 Aug. **Teÿe Peter Jürgens**, **Peter Jürgen Ockens'** and his wife **Christina Dorthé's** legitimate son. Parents of the father: the late **Ocke Petersen** and **Christina Ockens**. Parents of the mother: the late **Teÿe Frerksen** and **Anna Christina Elisabeth Teÿens**. Godparents: Volckert Jens Rickertsen, the miller Andres Matthiessen, the widow Malena Teÿens, represented by Volckert Jens Rickerts' wife Dorthé.

- 3 Born Sun 1 Oct. baptized Mon. 2 Oct. Hans Hinrich Hanssen, the carpenter **Hans Tadsen's** and his wife **Momcke's** legitimate son. The father's parents: **Tade Hanssen** and **Cathrina Tadens**, of the Hooge. The mother's parents: the late **Hinrich Brodersen** and **Siecke Hinrichs born Kochin**. Godparents: **Sievert Knudtsen**, represented by the sexton **Carsten Feddersen**, **Broder Paul Ipsen**, represented by **Paye Broder Hanssen**, and his wife **Dorthi** for **Sievert Knudtsen's** wife **Christina**, of the Hooge.
- 4 Born Fri. 1 Dec. baptized Mon. 4 Dec. Knudt Bondix, **Bonke Brodersen's** and his wife **Angens'** legitimate son. The parents of the father: the late **Broder Bondixen** and **Momke Broders**. The parents of the mother: **Rickert Nommsen** and the late **Poppe Rickerts**. Godparents: **Söncke Hanssen** in **Dithmarschen**, represented by **Ipcke Godbersen**, the father himself, **Ipcke Godbersen's** wife **Regina**.

1776

- 1 Born Sat. 17 Aug. baptized Sun. 18 Aug. Broder Paÿsen, **Paye Broder Hanssen's** and his wife **Dorthe's** legitimate son, of Piepe. The father's parents: the late **Hanß Paÿßen** and **Momke Hans**. The mother's parents: the late **Peter Jenßen** and **Anna Christina Peters**. Godparents: 1) **Jacob Petersen** of Piepe, 2) **Capt. Nommen Richardi**, represented by the sexton **Carsten Feddersen**, 3) **Dorthe Hans** of the Gröde, represented by **Jacob Petersen's** wife **Teÿe Margretha Jacobs**.
- 2 Born Wed. 28 Aug. Baptized Fri. 30 Aug. Siecke Johanns, **Johann Rickerts'** and his wife **Sabina's** firstborn legitimate daughter of the Warffe. The parents of the father: **Rickert Nommsen** and **Sara Rickerts**, of the same place. The parents of the mother: the late **Arfst Arfast** and **Siecke Arfast**, of **Langeness**. Godparents: 1) the public official **Hinrich Lorentzen**, of **Langeness**, represented by the grandfather **Rickert Nommsen**, 2) **Sabbe**, **Paul Lorentz Arfast's** wife, of **Langeness**, 3) **Stiencke**, **Hans Pavsens's** wife of the same place, in whose place stood **Angens**, **Bonke Brodersen's** wife, of **Warffe**.
- 3 Born Wed. 4 Sept. baptized Thurs. 5 Sept. Magdalena Broders, the Schiffer **Broder Nommsen's** and his wife **Anna's** legitimate daughter and 7th child, of Piepe. The father's parents: the late Schiffer **Nommen Brodersen** and **Margretha Nommens**. The mother's parents: the late Schiffer **Rickert Volckerts** and the surviving **Magdalena Teÿens**, born **Boÿens**. Godparents: 1) Schiffer **Frerck Broder Ipsen**, of Piepe, for whom stood **Volkert Jens Riquards**, of the same place, 2) **Dorthi Volkerts**, wife of the last (named) 3) **Hanna Margretha**, **Frerk Nommßens** wife of the **Wieck on Föhr**, for whom stood **Anna**, **Teÿe Nommssens's** wife of Piepe.
- 4 Born Mon. 30 Sept. baptized Wed. 2 Oct. Peter Nommsen, the navigator **Nommen Nommsen's** and his wife **Dorthe's** legitimate son of Piepe. The parents of the father: the late Schiffer **Nommen Brodersen** and **Margretha Nommens**. The parents of the mother: **Peter Bandix** and the late **Margretha Peters**, of **Warffe**. Godparents: 1) the grandfather **Peter Bandix**, 2) **Teÿe Nommssen**, of Piepe, represented by **Ipke Petersen** from the **Warffe**. 3) **Angens**, wife of the last (named).
- 5 Born Sun. 27 Oct. baptized Tues. 29 Oct. Godber Hatjesen, the Schiffer **Hatje Godbersen's** and **Catrina Hatjens'** legitimate son from the **Warffe**. The father's parents: the late **Godber Ketelsen** and **Jorke Godbers**, born **Hatjens**. The mother's parents: **Ocke Frercksen** and **Neta Catrina Ockens**, born **Carstens**. Godparents: 1) the father, 2) Schiffer **Rickert Hanssen**, 3) **Poppe**, **Frerk Petersen's** widow of the **Gröde**.
- 6 Born Mon. 4 Nov. baptized Wed. 6 Nov. Wehn Catrina Hans, the Jurat **Hans Christiansen's** and **Catrina Hans'** legitimate daughter on Piepe. The parents of the father: the late **Christian Petersen** and **Catrina Christians**. The parents of the mother: the late **Peter Brodersen** and **Nommig Peters**, born **Broders**, of Piepe. Godparents: 1) the father, represented by **Paye Broder Hanssen**, 2) **Dorthe**, wife of the forementioned, 3) **Hanna Jens**, of **Langeness**, represented by **Trienke**, **Broder Andresen's** wife of Piepe.

1777

- 1 Born Wed. 5 Febr. baptized Fri. 7 Febr. Ocke Peter Jürgens, **Peter Jürgen Ockens**, and **Christina Dorthe Peter Jürgens'** legitimate son from the **Warffe**. in the house. The father's parents: the late **Ocke Petersen** and **Christina Ockens** of the same place. The mother's parents: the late **Teÿe Frercksen** and **Anna Christina Elisabeth Teÿens**, of Piepe. Godparents: 1) the father, 2) **Jacob Petersen**, of Piepe., 3) **Stienke**, **Paul Boÿsen's** widow of the same place.
- 2 Sun. 23 Febr. baptized Tues. 25 Feb. Lorentz Martensen, **Marten Godbersen's**, and **Angens Martens'**

legitimate son of the Warffe. The parents of the father: the late **Godber Ketelsen** and **Jorke Godbers'**, born **Hatjens**. The parents of the mother: the late **Schiffer Lorentz Nomsen** and the surviving **Dorthe Ölegard Lorentzen**. Godparents: 1) **Schiffer Hatje Godbersen**, 2) **Hans Johannsen** of **Habel**, represented by **Nommen Paulsen** of **Piepe**, 3) **Hans Johannsen's** wife **Catrina**, represented by **Catrina Hatjens**.

- 3 & 4 Born Thurs 26 Jun. baptized Sat. 28 Jun. **Teÿe Friedrich** and **Anna Christina Jacobs**, **Jacob Petersen's** and **Teÿe Margaretha Jacobs'** twins of **Piepe**. The father's parents: the late **Peter Brodersen** and **Nommig Peters**. The mother's parents: the late **Teÿe Frerksen** and **Anna Christina Elisabeth Teÿens**, born **Hempelin**. Godparents: for the first: 1) the public official **Paul Frerksen** for **Ipke Petersen** of **Warffe**, 2) **Nommen Richardi**, in place of **Teÿe Nommsen**, of **Piepe**, 3) **Dorthe, Volkert Jens Rickerts'** wife for the widow **Malena Teÿens**.
Godparents of the other child: 1) the sexton **Carsten Feddersen** for **Broder Paul Ipsen** from the **Warffe**, 2) **Angens, Ipke Petersen's** wife, of the same place, 3) **Anna Malena, Broder Paul Ipsen's** wife for **Anna, Teÿe Nommsen's** wife.
- 5 Born Wed. 30 Jul. baptized Fri. 1 Aug. **Margretha Volkert Jens Rickerts, Volkert Jens Rickerts'** and **Dorothea Volkerts'** legitimate daughter of **Piepe**. The parents of the father: the late **Schiffer Rickert Volquarts** and **Malena Teÿens**, born **Boÿens**, of the same place. The parents of the mother: the late **Schiffer Christian Matthiessen** and **Margretha Christians**, born **Ipsen**. Godparents: 1) **Ipke Paulsen** in **Amsterdam**, represented by **Schiffer Ipke Boÿsen**, 2) **Sabbe, Bonke Frerksen's** wife of **Dagebüll**, represented by **Anna, Schiffer Broder Nommsen's** wife of **Piepe**, 3) **Margretha, the late Schiffer Christian Matthiessen's** daughter, of the same place.
- 6 Born Sat. 16 Aug. baptized Sun. 17 Aug. **Brodina Johannis, Johann Thadaeus Paÿsen's** and **Stienke Johannis'** at **Warffe**, legitimate daughter. The father's parents: the late **Paÿe Andresen** and **Christina Laureta Paÿens**, of the **Wieck on Föhr**. The mother's parents: the late **Broder Bondixen** and the surviving **Momke Broders**, born **Knudts**, of **Warffe**. Godparents: 1) **Bonke Brodersen** of the same place, in place of the father, 2) **Schiffer Ipke Godbersen's** wife **Regina**, 3) the late **Andres Petersen's** daughter of the **Wieck on Föhr**.
- 7 Born Tues. 7 Oct. baptized Fri. 10 Oct. **Johannes Andresen, Andres Johannsen's** and **Anna Malena Andres'** of **Warffe**, legitimate son. The parents of the father: the late **Johannes Hanssen** and **Ehtje Johannes**, of **Habel**. The parents of the mother: the late **Schiffer Lorentz Nomsen** and the surviving **Dorthe Ölegard Lorentz**, born **Hartmann**. Godparents: 1) **Hans Johannsen**, of **Habel**, 2) **Marten Godbersen** from the **Warffe**, 3) **Angens, the late Johannes Hanssen's** daughter of **Habel**, represented by **Hans Johannsen's** wife **Catrina**.
- 8 Born Tues. 2 Dec. baptized Thurs. 4 Dec. **Vollig Christina Ips**, the sexton **Ipke Petersen's** and his wife **Angens Ipken's** legitimate daughter from the **Warffe**. The father's parents: the late **Schiffer Peter Ipsen** and **Margretha Peters** of the same place. The mother's parents: the late **Broder Frerksen** and the pastor's wife, **Vollig Christina Ipsen**. Godparents: 1) the father, 2) **Anna, Johannes Christiansen's** wife of **Piepe**, 3) **Dorthe, Nommen Nommsen's** wife of the same place.
- 9 Born Tues. 9 Dec. **Bonke Brodersen's** and **Angens Bonkens'** stillborn little son from the **Warffe**.

1778

- 1 Born Wed. 4 Mar. baptized Fri. 6 Mar. **Ocke Peter Jürgens, Peter Jürgen Ockens'** and **Christina Dorthe Peter Jürgens'** legitimate son of **Warffe**. The parents of the father: the late **Ocke Petersen** and **Christina Ockens** of the same place. The parents of the mother: the late **Schiffer Teÿe Frerksen** and **Anna Christina Elisabeth Teÿens**, born **Hempelin**, of **Piepe**. Godparents: 1) the father, represented by the sexton **Ipke Petersen**, 2) **Ocke Frerksen** of the **Warffe**, represented by **Peter Bandixen** of the same place. 3) **Stienke, Paul Boÿsen's** widow of **Piepe**.
- 2 Born Wed. 19 Aug. baptized Fri. 21 Aug. **Triencke Frercks, Frerck Lobsen's** and **Angens Frercks'** from the **Warffe** legitimate daughter. The father's parents: the late **Lorentz Teissen** and the surviving **Stienke Lorentz**, born **Frercks**. The mother's parents: the late **Paul Nommsen** and the surviving **Triencke Pauls**, born **Ipken's**. Godparents: 1) **Nommen Paulsen** from the **Warffe**, represented by **Johann Rickerts** of the same place, 2) **Anna, the late Paul Nommsen's** daughter, 3) **Antje, Rickert Backsen's** daughter of **Piepe**.

- 3 Born Fri. 11 Sept. baptized Sun. 13 Sept. Christian Richard Peter Brasch, my (p.t. Past. Mich. Brasch) and my dearest **Anna Cathrina Braschen's** legitimate son. The grandparents of the father's side were: the late **Jürgen Brasch**, sexton of St. Nicolai on Föhr, and **Anna Brasch born Kochin**. The grandparents on the mother's side: the late **Richard Peter Richardi** and the surviving **Cathrina Richardi, born Nommens**, of Piepe. Godparents: 1) Volkert Jens Rickerts, represented by Ipke Boÿsen, both from Piepe. 2) Nommens Richardi of the same place, and in his place stood the sexton Ipke Petersen.....3) Margretha Christians, the late Christian Matthiessen's daughter.
- 4 Sun. 13 Sept. baptized Tues. 15 Sept. Godber Hatjesen, Schiffer **Hatje Godbersen's** and **Cathrina Hatjens'** of the Warffe, legitimate son. The parents of the father: the late **Godber Ketelsen** and **Jorke Godbers, born Hatjens**. The parents of the mother: **Ocke Frercksen** and **Neta Cathrina Ockens, born Carstens**. Godparents: 1) Frerck Ocken, represented by the sexton Ipke Petersen, 2) Godber Ipsen, represented by Peter Bandixen, all from the Warffe, 3) Regina Ipken, Schiffer Ipke Godbersen's wife of the same place.

1779

- 1 Born Tues. 27 Jul. baptized Thurs. 29 Jul. Rickert Hanssen, the Jurat **Schiffer Rickert Hansen's** and **Valena Rickerts'** legitimate son, of Piepe. The father's parents: the late **Hans Hatjesen** and **Nommig Hans, born Frercks** from the Warffe. The mother's parents: **Ocke Frercksen** and **Neta Cathrina Ockens, born Carstens**, from the Warffe. Godparents: 1) the father, represented by Schiffer Hatje Godbersen from the Warffe, 2) the batchelor Christian Ockens, represented by the sexton Ipke Petersen, 3) Cathrina Hatjens, Schiffer Hatje Godbersen's wife, representing the mother.
- 2 Born Sun. 1 Aug. baptized Tues. 3 Aug. Teÿe Friedrich Jacobs, **Jacob Petersen's** and **Teÿe Margretha Jacobs** legitimate son on Piepe. The parents of the father: the late **Peter Brodersen** and **Nommig Peters, born Broders**. The parents of the mother: the late Schiffer and public official **Teÿe Frercksen** and **Anna Christina Elisabeth Teÿens, born Hempelin**. Godparents: 1) the sexton Ipke Petersen, 2) Teÿe Nomsen, represented by Ipke Boÿsen, 3) the widow Malena Teÿens, represented by Regina, Schiffer Broder Paul Ipsen's wife
- 3 Born Thurs. 26 Aug. baptized Fri. 27 Aug. Renlich Teÿens, **Teÿe Nomsen's** and **Anna Teÿens'**, of Piepe legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: the late Schiffer **Nommen Brodersen** and **Margretha Nommens**. The mother's parents: the late **Peter Brodersen** and **Nommig Peters, born Broders**. Godparents: 1) Schiffer Broder Nommens, represented by Ipke Boÿsen, 2) the widow Ancke Pavens, represented by Schiffer Peter Andresen's wife Stiencke, of the Warffe. 3) Hanna Margretha, Frerck Nommens's wife, of the Wiek on Föhr, represented by Anna, Schiffer Broder Nommens' wife from Piepe.
- 4 Born Sat. 28 Aug. baptized Sun. 29 Aug. Nommen Bondix, **Boncke Brodersen's** and **Angens Bonckens'** legitimate son, of the Warffe. The father's parents: the late **Broder Bondixen** and the surviving **Momcke Broders, born Knudts**. The mother's parents: **Rickert Nomsen** and the late **Poppe Rickerts, born Ketels**. Godparents: 1) Ipke Paulsen, from the Warffe, represented by Johann Rickerts of the same place, 2) the batchelor Godber Ipsen, of the same place, represented by Rickert Nomsen, 3) Sabina, Johann Rickerts' wife.
- 5 Born Thurs. 2 Sept. baptized Sat. 4 Sept. Lorentz Andresen, **Andres Johannsen's** and **Anna Malena Andres'** legitimate son, from the Warffe. The parents of the father: the late **Johannes Hanssen** and **Ehtje Johannes**, of Habel. The parents of the mother: the late Schiffer **Lorentz Nommens** and the surviving **Dorthe Ölegard Lorentz, born Hartmann**, of Piepe. Godparents: 1) Nommens Lorentzen, of the Wiek on Föhr, represented by Marten Godbersen, from the Warffe, 2) Jacob Pavsen, of the Gröde, for whom stood Johann Rickerts, 3) the grandmother Dorthe Ölgard Lorentzen.
- 6 Born Wed. 27 Oct. baptized Sat. 30 Oct. Valena Frercks, **Frerck Ockens'** and **Maria Sabina Frercks'** legitimate daughter, from the Warffe. The father's parents: **Ocke Frercksen** and **Neta Cathrina Ockens, born Carstens**. The mother's parents: the late **Peter Frercks** and the surviving **Regina Peters, born Ipken**. Godparents: 1) Schiffer Rickert Hanssen, of Piepe, represented by Schiffer Hatje Godbersen, of Warffe, 2) Cathrina Hatjens, the wife of the last (mentioned), 3) Momcke Nommens, the late Nommens Tade Ipsen's widow, of Piepe.

- 7 Born Mon 1 Nov. baptized Tues. 2 Nov. **Broder Nommsen**, Schiffer Broder Nomsen's and his wife **Anna**'s legitimate son, 8th child, of Piepe. The parents of the father: the late Schiffer **Nommen Brodersen** and **Margretha Nommsen**. The parents of the mother: the late Schiffer **Rickert Volckerts** and the surviving **Malena Teÿens, born Boÿens**. Godparents: 1) the child's brother, Rickert Brodersen, represented by **Nommen Nomsen**, 2) Peter Andres Haÿsen, of Dagebüll, represented by Schiffer Broder Paul Ipsen, 3) the mother, Anna Broders represented by Regina, Broder Paul Ipsen's wife.
- 8 Born Tues. 2 Nov. **Joanna Broders**, Broder Paul Ipsen's and his wife **Anna Malena**'s legitimate daughter, of the Warffe. The father's parents: the late **Ipke Brodersen** and the surviving **Ancke Ipkens, born Broders**. The mother's parents: the late **Gerd Jaspersen** and the surviving **Dorthe Gerd's, born Lorentz**. Godparents: 1) the father, for whom was Schiffer Broder Paul Ipsen, of Piepe, 2) the grandmother Ancke Ipkens, 3) Stiencke Peters, Schiffer Peter Andresen's wife, of Warffe.
- 9 Born Sat. 25 Dec. baptized Mon. 27 Dec. **Sara Johannis, Johann Rickerts'** and **Sabina Johannis'**, from the Warffe, legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: **Rickert Nommsen** and **Sara Rickerts**. The parents of the mother: the late **Arfst Arfast** and **Sieck Arfst**, of Langeness. Godparents: 1) the grandfather Rickert Nommsen, 2) the grandmother Sara Rickerts, represented by BonckeBrodersen's wife Angens, 3) Brodina, Rickert Backsen's wife of Piepe.

1780

- 1 Born Sat. 1 Jan. baptized Mon. 3 Jan. **Peter Ipsen**, the sexton **Ipke Petersen**'s and his wife **Angens Ipkens'** legitimate son, from the Warffe. The father's parents: the late Schiffer **Peter Ipsen** and **Margretha Peters, born Nohnens**, of the same place. The mother's parents: the late **Broder Frercksen** and the pastor's wife, **Vollig Christina Ipsen, born Lorentz**. Godparents: 1) the father, 2) the Pastor R. Ipsen, of Quern in Angeln's son Lorentz, represented by Paul Clement, from the Warffe, 3) Anna Margretha, Peter Bandix' daughter, from the Warffe.
- 2 Born Mon 7 Febr. baptized Wed. 9 Febr. **Margretha Brasch**, mine (p.t. Past. Michael Brasch) and **Anna Catharina Brasch**'s legitimate daughter. The parents on the father's side: the late **Jürgen Brasch**, sexton at S.Nicolai on Föhr and **Maria Brasch, born Kochin**. The parents on the mother's side: the late **Richard Peter Richardi** and the surviving **Cathrina Richards, born Nommsen**, of Piepe. Godparents: 1) my brother-in-law Richard Tadsen, represented by Frerck Broder Ipsen, of Piepe, 2) the last-mentioned's wife Margretha Frercks, for Dorthea Bonckens, Schiffer Boncke Hanssen's wife of the Wiek on Föhr, 3) my oldest daughter Poppe Tabea Brasch.
- 3 Born Wed. 9 Febr. baptized Sat. 12 Febr. **Engelk Hatjens**, Schiffer Hatje Godbersen's and his wife **Cathrina**'s legitimate daughter, from the Warffe. The parents of the father: the late **Godber Ketelsen** and **Jorke Godbers, born Hatjens**. The parents of the mother: **Ocke Frercksen** and **Neta Cathrina Ockens, born Carstens**. Godparents: 1) the father, 2) the Councilman Wirck Petersen's wife Malena, of the Gröde, represented by Regina Ipkens, Schiffer Ipke Godbersen's wife from the Warffe, 3) Maria Sabina Frercks, Frerck Ockens' wife of the same place.
- 4 Born Sun. 2 Jul. baptized Tues. 4 Jul. **Peter Broder Nickelsen**, the carpenter **Nickels Nommsen**'s, and his wife **Cathrina**'s, of Piepe's, legitimate son. The father's parents: the late **Nickels Nommsen** and **Ancke Nickels** of the same place. The mother's parents: the late **Peter Hanssen** and **Anna Christina Peters**, of the same place. Godparents: 1) Schiffer Broder Nommsen, 2) Jacob Petersen, represented by the sexton Ipke Petersen, 3) Teÿe Margretha Jacobs, Jacob Petersen's wife, of Piepe.
- 5 Born Wed. 12 Jul. Thurs. 13 Jul. **Anna Christina Elisabeth Peters**, the navigator **Peter Jürgen Ockens** and his wife **Christina Dorthe Peters'** legitimate daughter of the Warffe. The parents of the father: the late **Ocke Petersen** and **Christina Ockens**, of the same place. The parents of the mother: the late Schiffer and public official **Teÿe Frercksen** and **Anna Christina Elisabeth Teÿens, born Hempelin**, of Piepe. Godparents: 1) Schiffer Broder Nommsen of the same place, 2) his wife, Anna Broders representing Hans Greÿers' wife from the Wiek on Föhr, Anna Christina, 3) Teÿe Margretha Jacobs, Jacob Petersen's wife, of Piepe.
- 6 Sat. 12 Aug. Sun. 13 Aug. **Margretha Nommsen**, the navigator **Nommen Nommsen**'s and his wife **Dorthe Nommsen**'s, of Piepe legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: the late **Nommen Brodersen** and **Margretha Nommsen, born Ipkens**, of the same place. The parents of the mother: **Peter Bandix** and the late **Margretha Peters, born Nohnsen**, from the Warffe, Godparents: 1) the father, represented by

Schiffer Broder Nommsen, of Piepe, 2) Anna, Teÿe Nommsen's wife, of the same place, 3) Anna Margretha Peters, Peter Bandix' daughter.

- 7 Born Sun. 13 Aug. baptized Tues. 15 Aug. Broder Ipke Brodersen, Schiffer **Broder Paul Ipsen's** and his wife **Regina Broders'** legitimate son, of Piepe. The father's parents: the late **Ipke Pavsén** and the surviving **Poppe Ipken**, born **Broders** of the same place. The mother's parents: the late Schiffer **Rickert Volckerts** and the surviving **Malena Teÿens**, born **Boÿens**, of the same place. Godparents: 1) the p.t. Past. Mich Brasch, 2) Peter Andres Haÿsen, of Dagebüll, represented by Schiffer Broder Nomsen, of Piepe, 3) the wife of the last (*mentioned*) Anna Broders represented the mother, Regina Broders.
- 8 Born Thurs. 19 Oct. baptized Sat. 21 Oct. Dorthe Volckerts, Schiffer **Volckert Jens Rickerts'** and his wife **Modina Volckerts'** of Piepe, legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: the late Schiffer **Rickert Volckerts** and the surviving **Malena Teÿens**, born **Boÿens**, of the same place. The parents of the mother: Schiffer **Marten Johannsen** and **Hedewig Martens**, born **Lorentz**, from the Warffe. Godparents: 1) the father, represented by Schiffer Broder Nommsen of Piepe, 2) my beloved Anna Cathrina Brasch, 3) Johanna Hinrichs, Hinrich Lorentzen's wife, of the Wieck on Föhr, represented by Anna Broders, Schiffer Broder Nommsen's wife, of Piepe.

1781

- 1 Born Mon. 12 Mart. baptized Wed. 14 Mar. Christian Richard Peter Brasch, the p.t. Past. Mich. Brasch's and Anna Cathrina Brasch's legitimate son. The grandparents on the father's side, the late **Jürgen Brasch** and **Maria Brasch**, born **Kochin**, of Föhr. The grandparents on the mother's side, the late **Richard Peter Richardi**, and the surviving **Cathrina Richardi**, born **Nommens**, of Piepe. Godparents: 1) Paul Christiansen, of Piepe, represented by Schiffer Ipcke Boÿsen, 2) my son Jürgen Brasch, represented by the sexton Ipke Petersen, 3) my daughter Poppe Tabea Brasch represented by the wife of the sexton, Angens Ipken.
- 2 Born Wed. 8 Aug. baptized Fri. 10 Aug. Regina Frercks, **Frerck Ockens'** and **Maria Sabina Frercks'** from the Warffe, legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: **Ocke Frercksen** and **Neta Cathrina Ockens**, born **Carstens**. The parents of the mother: the late **Peter Frercksen** and the surviving **Regina Peters**, born **Ipken**. Godparents: 1) Schiffer Peter Frercksen, represented by the father of the child 2) the grandmother Regina Peters, 3) Anna, Ocke Frercksen's daughter.
- 3 Born Wed. 26 Sept. baptized Thurs 27 Sept. Hans Johannsen, **Hans Johannsen's** and **Cathrina Hans'**, from the Warffe, legitimate son. The father's parents: the late **Johannes Hanssen** and **Etje Johannes**, of Habel. The mother's parents: the late **Lorentz Nommsen** and the surviving **Dorthe Ölgard Lorentzen**, of Piepe. Godparents: 1) the father, 2) Johann Rickerts, 3) Anna Malena, Andres Johannsen's wife, from the Warffe.
- 4 Born Sun. 2 Dec. **Johann Tadaeus Paÿsen's** and **Stiencke Johanns'** stillborn little son from the Warffe.
- 5 Born Mon. 17 Dec. baptized Tues. 18 Dec. Young Peter Broder Jacobs, the miller **Jacob Petersen's** and **Teÿe Margretha Jacobs'** legitimate son, of Piepe. The parents of the father: the late **Peter Brodersen** and **Nommig Peters**. The parents of the mother: the late **Teÿe Frercksen** and **Anna Christina Elisabeth Teÿens**. Godparents: 1) the father, 2) Schiffer Peter Jürgen Ockens, 3) Anna Malena, Broder Paul Ipsen's wife, from the Warffe.
- 6 Born Fri. 28 Dec. **Johann Rickerts'** and **Sabina Johanns'** from the Warffe, little daughter who died immediately after the birth..

1782

- 1 Born Mon. 14 Jan. baptized Wed. 16 Jan. Broder Frerck Ipsen, the sexton **Ipke Petersen's** and **Angens Ipsen's** legitimate son from the Warffe. The grandparents on the father's side: the late **Peter Ipsen** and **Margretha Peters**, born **Nahnens**. The grandparents on the mother's side: the late **Broder Frercksen** and **Vollig Christina Ipsen**. Godparents: 1) the father, 2) Schiffer Boÿe Ipsen, 3) Anna Cathrina Brasch representing Regina Jens, of Gröde.
- 2 Born Sat. 23 Mart. baptized Tues. 26 Mar. Ocke Hatjesen, the public official **Hatje Godbersen's** and **Cathrina Hatjens'** legitimate son, of the Warffe. The father's parents: the late **Godber Ketelsen** and

Jorke Godbers born Hatjens. The mother's parents: **Ocke Frercksen** and **Neta Cathrina Ockens**, born **Carstens**. Godparents: 1) the father, 2) **Christian Ockens**, represented by **Rickert Ockens**, 3) the randmother **Neta Cathrina Ockens**, represented by **Maria Sabina Frercks**,

- 3 Born Fri. 5th Jun. baptized Fri. 5 Jun. **Godber Ipke Brodersen**, **Broder Paul Ipsen's** and **Anna Malena Broders'** legitimate son, from the Warffe. The parents of the father: the late **Ipke Brodersen** and the surviving **Ancke Ipkens**. The parents of the mother: the late **Gerd Jaspersen** and the surviving **Dorthe Gerds**. Godparents: 1) **Frerck Knudtsen**, of the Wieck on Föhr, represented by myself, **Mich. Brasch**, 2) **Broder Paul Ipsen**, of Piepe, represented by the sexton **Ipke Petersen**, 3) the grandmother **Dorthe Gerds**, represented by **Peter Andresen's** wife **Stiencke**.
- 4 Born Thurs. 1 Aug. baptized Sat. 3 Aug. **Ipke Nommensen**, **Schiffer Nommen Nommensen's** and **Dorthe Nommens'** legitimate son of Piepe. The father's parents: the late **Nommen Brodersen** and **Margretha Nommens**, born **Teÿens**, of the same place. The mother's parents: **Peter Bandix** and the late **Margretha Peters**, born **Nahnens**, of the Warffe. Godparents: 1) the Councilman **Lorentz Petersen**, of Dagebüll, represented by the father of the child, 2) the Councilman's wife **Dorthe**, represented by **Anna Teÿens**, of Piepe, 3) **Schiffer Boÿe Ipsen**, represented by **Peter Bandix**.
- 5 Born Tues. 20 Aug. baptized Fri. 23 Aug. **Angens Frercks**, **Frerck Lobsen's** and **Krincke Frercks'** legitimate daughter, of the Warffe. The parents of the father: the late **Lorentz Teÿssen** and **Stiencke Lorentz**, born **Frercks**. The parents of the mother: **Boÿe Hanssen** and the late **Maria Boÿens**, born **Nahnens**, of Habel. Godparents: 1) **Rickert Hanssen**, represented by **Hatje Godbersen** of this place, 2) **Ipke Paulsen's** wife **Christina Lauretha**, from the Warffe, 3) **Nahne Boÿsen's** wife **Agnetha**, of Habel, represented by **Boÿe Ipsen's** wife **Anna Margretha** of this place.
- 6 Born Fri. 13 Dec. baptized Sun. 15 Dec. **Marten Godbersen**, **Marten Godbersen's** and **Angens Martens'** legitimate son from the Warffe. The father's parents: the late **Godber Ketelsen** and **Jorcke Godbers** The mother's parents: the late **Lorentz Nommensen** and the surviving **Dorthe Ölgard Lorentz**. Godparents: 1) **Ipke Godbersen**, 2) **Andres Johannsen**, 3) **Catrina**, **Hatje Godbersen's** wife.
- 7 Born Sun. 22 Dec. baptized Tues. 24 Dec. **Margretha Rickerts**, **Rickert Ockens** and **Margretha Rickerts'** legitimate daughter of Piepe. The parents of the father: **Ocke Frercksen** and **Neta Cathrina Ockens** born **Carstens**. The parents of the mother: the late **Christian Matthiessen** and **Margretha Christians**, born **Ipsen**. Godparents: 1) the p.t. pastor **Mich. Brasch**, 2) the pastor's wife **Anna Cathrina Braschin** representing **Anna Elisabeth Christians**, 3) **Maria Sabina**, **Frerck Ockens'** wife from the Warffe.

1783

- 1 Born Wed. 22 Jan. baptized Fri. 24 Jan. **Anna Christina Elisabeth Peters**, **Peter Jürgen Ockens'** and **Christina Dorthe Peters'** legitimate daughter of the Warffe. The father's parents: the late **Ocke Petersen** and **Christina Ockens**. The mother's parents: the late **Teÿe Frercksen** and **Anna Christina Elisabeth Teÿens**, born **Hempelin**. Godparents: 1) **Broder Nommensen**, 2) his wife **Anna Broders**, 3) **Teÿe Margretha**, **Jacob Petersen's** wife, all of Piepe.
- 2 Born Mon. 3 Mart. baptized Tues. 4 Mar. **Arfst Johannsen**, the **Jurat Johann Rickerts'** and **Sabina Johanss'** legitimate son of the Warffe. The parents of the father: **Rickert Nommensen** and the late **Sara Rickerts**, born **Hans**. The parents of the mother: the late **Arfst Arfast** and **Siecke Arfast**, of **Langeness**. Godparents: 1) **Paul Lorentz Arfast**, represented by the father, 2) **Ipke Paulsen**, represented by **Boncke Brodersen**, 3) **Angens Hinrichs**, **Hinrich Lorentzen's** wife from **Langeness**, **Ipke Paulsen's** wife **Christina Laureta** **Ipkens** of the Warffe.
- 3 Born Sun. 13 Apr. baptized Tues. 15 Apr. **Hedewig Volckerts**, **Volckert Jens Rickerts'** and **Modina Volckerts'** legitimate daughter of Piepe. The father's parents: the late **Rickert Volckerts** and the surviving **Malena Teÿens**. The mother's parents: **Marten Johannsen** and the late **Hedewig Martens**, born **Lorentz**. Godparents: 1) the grandfather **Marten Johannsen**, 2) **Ölgard Dorthe Martens**, 3) **Anna**, **Broder Nommensen's** wife.
- 4 Born Sat. 16 Aug. baptized Mon. 18 Aug. **Eicke Andres**, **Andres Johannsen** and **Anna Malena Andres** legitimate daughter of the Warffe. The parents of the father: the late **Johannes Hanssen** and **Eicke Johannes**. The parents of the mother: the late **Lorentz Nommensen** and the surviving **Dorthe Ölgard Lorentzen**. Godparents: 1) **Johannes Hanssen** of Habel, represented by the father, 2) **Hanna**, **Jacob**

Pavsen's wife of the Gröde, represented by Catrina, Hans Johannsen('s) wife of this place, 3) Angens, Marten Godbersen's wife.

1784

- 1 Born Thurs. 8 Apr. baptized Fri. 9 Apr. Nahne Johannes Ipsen, the sexton Ipke Petersen's and Angens Ipken's legitimate son of the Warffe. The parents of the father: the late Peter Ipsen and Margretha Peters. The parents of the mother: the late Broder Frerksen and Vollig Christina Ipsen. Godparents: 1) Broder Nohnßen, represented by Hatje Godbersen, 2) Paul Clement, represented by Johannes Christianßen, 3) the widow Poppe Frerks of the Gröde, represented by Catrina Hatjens.
- 2 Born Tues. 8 Jun. baptized Thurs. 10 Jun. Neta Catrina Frercks, Frerck Ocken's and Maria Sabina Frercks' from the Warffe, legitimate daughter. The father's parents: the late Ocke Frerksen and the surviving Neta Catrina Oken's. The mother's parents: the late Peter Frerksen and the surviving Regina Peters. Godparents: 1) Christian Ocken, represented by Hatje Godbersen, 2) the grandmother Neta Catrina Frerks, represented by Margaretha Rickerts, 3) Regina, Broder Paul Ipsen's wife of Piepe.
- 3 Born Sat. 4 Sept. baptized Mon. 6 Sept. Teÿe Friedrich Peters, Peter Jürgen Ocken's and Christina Dorthe Peters' legitimate son from the Warffe. The grandparents on the father's side: the late Ocke Peterßen and Christina Ocken's. The grandparents on the mother's side: the late Teÿe Frerksen and Anna Christina Elisabeth Teÿens. Godparents: 1) Andres Matthießen, miller, 2) the father of the child, 3) Regina, Broder Paul Ipsen's wife.
- 4 Born Wed. 22 Sept. baptized Fri. 24 Sept. Lorentz Martens, Marten Godbersen's and Angens Martens' legitimate son from the Warffe. The parents of the father: the late Godber Ketelßen and Jorke Godbers. The parents of the mother: the late Lorenz Nommßen and the surviving Dorthe Ölgard Lorenz. Godparents: 1) Peter Hanßen from Boldixum on Föhr, represented by Johann Rickerts, 2) Knudt Godberßen, represented by the sexton Ipke Peterßen, 3) Anna Malena, Andres Johannßen('s) wife.
- 5 Born Mon. 11 Oct. baptized Mon. 11 Oct. Neta Catrina Rickerts, Rickert Ocken's and Margretha Rickerts' legitimate daughter of Piepe. The father's parents: the late Ocke Frerksen and Neta Catrina Ocken's. The mother's parents: the late Christian Matthießen and Margretha Christians. Godparents: 1) Hatje Godbersen for Frerk Ocken, 2) Catrina, Hatje Godbersen's wife, 3) Poppe Tabea Brasch.

1785

- 1 & 2, Born Mon. 10 Jan. baptized Tues. 11 Jan. Godber Hatjesen and Neta Catrina Hatjesens, twins, the public official Hatje Godbersen's and his wife Catrina Hatjen's from the Warffe legitimate son and daughter. The parents of the father: the late Godber Ketelßen and Jorke Godbers. The parents of the mother: the late Ocke Frerksen and the surviving Neta Catrina Ocken's. Godparents of the first child: 1) Ketel Godbersen and 2) his wife Anna Godbersen of Hamburg, 3) Rickert Hanssen of this place. Godparents of the other: 1) Rickert Ocken, 2) Anna, Rickert Hanssen's wife, 3) Jorcke, Hatje Godbersen's daughter.
- 3 Born Sat. 12 Mar. baptized Sun. 13 Mar. Knudt Rickerts, Rickert Hanssen's and his wife Anna Rickerts' legitimate son of Piepe. The father's parents: the late Hans Hatjesen and Momcke Hans born Frercks. The mother's parents: the late Ocke Frercks and the surviving Neta Catrina Ocken's, from the Warffe. Godparents: 1) the father, 2) the mother of the child, represented by Margretha, Rickert Ocken's wife of Piepe, 3) Rickert Ocken, represented by Hatje Godbersen.
- 4 Born Sat. 4 Jun. baptized Sun. 5 Jun. Teÿe Dorthe Jacobs, Jacob Petersen's and Teÿe Margretha Jacobs' of Piepe legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: the late Peter Brodersen and Nommig Peters. The parents of the mother: the late Teÿe Frerksen and Anna Christina Elisabeth Teÿens, born Hempelin. Godparents: 1) Broder Haÿsen, of Langeness, 2) Christian Dorthe Schmid, of Rödemis, represented by Peter Jürgen Ocken's wife Christina Dorthe of this place. 3) Dorthe Gerds, represented by her daughter Anna Lena Broders.
- 5 & 6, Born Tues. 6 Sept. baptized Tues. 6 Sept. Regina Broders, and born Tues. 6 Sept. baptized 7 Sept. Broder Paul Ipsen, twins, Broder Paul Ipsen's and Regina Broders' of Piepe, legitimate daughter and son. The father's parents: the late Ipke Pavßen and Poppe Ipken's, born Broders. The mother's parents: the late Rickerts Volkerts and the surviving Malena Teÿens. Godparents of the daughter: 1) the father,

represented by Nommen Nommsen, 2) the mother, represented by Dorte Nommsen, 3) Anna Malena, Broder Paul Ipsen's wife from the Warffe, represented by Teÿe Margretha Jacobs. Godparents of the son: 1) the father, represented by Rickert Brodersen, 2) the mother, represented by Anna Margretha Boÿens 3) Boÿe Ipsen.

7 Born Sun. 9 Oct. baptized Tues. 11 Oct. **Regina Johanns**, Johann Rickerts' and Sabina Johanns' legitimate daughter of Piepe. The parents of the father were: Rickert Nommsen and Sara Rickerts. The parents of the mother: the late Arfst Arfast and Siecke Arfast, of Langeness. Godparents: 1) Bonke Brodersen, 2) his wife Angens Bonkens, 3) Christina Laureta Ipkens for Catrina Bonckens, of Langeness.

8 Born Fri. 2 Dec. **Paÿe Broder Hanssen's** and **Agnetha Paÿens'** of Piepe, stillborn little daughter.

9 Born Wed. 21 Dec. baptized Thurs. 22 Dec. **Christian Matthies Paulsen**, Paul Christiansen's and his wife **Poppe Tabea Pauls'** from the Warffe, legitimate son. The grandparents on the father's side; the late **Christian Matthiessen** and **Margretha Christians**, born Ipsen. The grandparents on the mother's side: **Michael Brasch**, Past. of this place, and the late **Margretha Braschen**, born Tadens. Godparents: 1) Volckert Jens Rickerts, represented by Marten Johannßen, 2) my son Jürgen Brasch, 3) my beloved Anna Catrina Brasch.

1786

1 Born Sun. 4 Jan. baptized Mon. 5 Jan. **Frerck Ipke Rickerts**, Rickert Ocken's and Margretha Rickerts' legitimate son of Piepe. The grandparents on the father's side are: the late **Ocke Frerksen** and the surviving **Neta Catrina Ockens**. The grandparents on the mother's side: the late **Christian Matthiessen** and **Margretha Christians**. Godparents: 1) Peter Bandixen for Boÿe Ipsen, 2) Rickert Hanssen. 3) Poppe Tabea Pauls for Catrina Hedewig Pauls, of Amsterdam.

2 Born Mon. 14 Aug. **Broder Frerck Brodersen**, Broder Paul Ipsen and Anna Malena Broders' of the Warffe legitimate son. The parents of the father: the late **Ipke Brodersen** and **Ancke Ipkens**. The parents of the mother: the late **Gerd Jaspersen** and the surviving **Dorte Gerds**. Godparents: Peter Andresen, represented by Peter Frerksen, Hans Christiansen, the widow Agnetha Paÿens.

3 Born Tues. 12 Sept. baptized Wed. 13 Sept. **Ipke Boÿsen**, Boÿe Ipsen's and Anna Margretha Boÿens' legitimate son from the Warffe. The parents on the father's side: the late **Ipke Boÿsen** and **Angens Ipkens**, born **Frercks**. The grandparents on the mother's side: **Peter Bandixen** and the late **Margretha Peters**. Godparents: the father, Nommen Nommsen, represented by Peter Bandixen, Angens Ipkens.

4 Born Thurs. 14 Sept. baptized Sat. 16 Sept. **Magdalena Hans**, Hans Tadsen's and Regina Hans', of the Warffe, legitimate daughter. The father's parents: **Tade Hanssen** and **Catrina Tadens**, of the Hog. The mother's parents: the late **Marten Nommsen** and the surviving **Sieck Martens** of this place. Godparents: Hatje Godbersen for the father, Catrina Hatjens for Catrina Tadens, the widow Regina Peters, represented by her daughter Jork Peters.

1787

1. Born Sun. 17 Jun. baptized Tues. 19 Jun. **Magdalena Volkerts**, Volkert Jens Rickerts' and Modina Volkerts' of Piepe, legitimate daughter. The grandparents on the father's side: the late **Rickert Volckerts**, and the surviving **Magdalena Teÿens**. The grandparents on the mother's side: **Marten Johannsen** and the late **Hedewig Martens**. Godparents: Broder Nommsen, represented by the grandfather Marten Johannsen, Regina, Broder Paul Ipsen's wife, Nommig Johannes.

2 Born Tues. 14 Aug. baptized Thurs. 16 Aug. **Dorte Ölgard Andresen**, Andres Johannsen's and Anna Malena Andres' from the Warffe legitimate daughter. The father's parents: the late **Johannes Hanssen** and **Eicke Johannes** of Habel. The mother's parents: the late **Lorentz Nommsen** and the surviving **Dorte Ölgard Lorentzen**. Godparents: Nommen Paulsen, Catrina, Hans Johannsen's wife, Neta Catrina, Johannes Hanssen's wife of Habel, represented by Christina Laureta Ipkens.

3 Born Sat. 8 Sept. baptized Sun. 9 Sept. **Anna Broders**, Broder Brodersen's and Malena Broders' of the Gröde, now living on Piepe, legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: the late **Broder Paulsen** and the surviving **Antje Broders**. The parents of the mother: the late **Broder Brodersen** and the surviving **Anna Broders**. Godparents: Broder Brodersen, of the Gröde, for whom was Broder Nommsen., Marten

Brodersen's widow Bina, of the Gröde, represented by Regina Broders, Malena, Broder Paÿsen's wife of Hamburger Hallig, represented by Dorthe Nommens.

- 4 Born Thurs. 13 Sept. baptized Sun. 16 Sept. Michael Brasch Paulsen, Paul Christiansen's and the late Poppe Tabea Pauls' from the Warffe, legitimate son. The grandparents on the father's side: the late Christian Matthiessen and Margretha Christians born Ipsen, of Piepe. The grandparents on the mother's side: Michael Brasch, p.t. Past. of this place and the late Margretha Braschen, born Tadens. Godparents: I, myself, represented by my son, Tade Richard Brasch. Rickert Ocken, of Piepe, represented by Rickert Hanssen of the same place, my beloved Anna Catrina Brasch, represented by Margretha, Rickert Ockens' wife.
- 5 Born Tues. 25 Sept. baptized Wed. 26 Sept. Peter Frercksen, Frerck Ockens' and Maria Sabina Frercks' legitimate son from the Warffe. The father's parents: the late Ocke Frercksen and the surviving Neta Catrina Ockens. The mother's parents: the late Peter Frercksen and the surviving Regina Peters. Godparents: Melf Hans Frercksen, for whom stood Peter Frercksen, from the Warffe, Hatje Godbersen, the widow Stiencke Hans, of Langeness, for whom was her daughter, Maria Sabina Hans.
- 6 Born Sat. 13 Oct. baptized Tues. 16 Oct. Valena Rickerts, Rickert Hanssen's and Anna Rickerts' of Piepe, legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: the late Hans Hatjesen and Nommig Hans. The parents of the mother: the late Ocke Frercksen and the surviving Neta Catrina Ockens. Godparents: the father of the child, Maria Sabina Frercks, for whom stood Ölgard Dorth Christians, Anna Margretha, Hatje Hanssen's wife of Galmsbüll, for whom was Catrina Hatjens.
- 7 & 8 19 Oct. baptized 20 Oct. Catrina Jacobs and Rickert Jacobs, twins, Jacob Rickerts and Nommig Jacobs' legitimate daughter and son, from the Warffe. The grandparents on the father's side: the late Claus Rickerts and Elsbe Rickerts. The grandparents on the mother's side: the late Niss Carstens and Catrina Nissen. Godparents of the first child: Broder Nommensen his wife Anna Broders and Maria Michels. Godparents of the second child: Michel Schröder Rickerts, Rickert Hanssen for Jens Matthiessen, a smith from the Wieck on Föhr, Regina Broders.
- 9 Born Tues. 13 Nov. baptized Thurs. 15 Nov. Hedewig Christians, Christian Ockens' and Ölgard Dorthe Christians' from the Warffe legitimate daughter. The father's parents: the late Ocke Frercksen and Neta Catrina Ockens. The mother's parents: Marten Johannsen and the late Hedewig Martens. Godparents: Johann Lorentz Martensen, Modina Volckerts, Maria Sabina Frercks.
- 10 Born Fri. 16 Nov. baptized Sat. 17 Nov. Hatje Godbersen, Hatje Godbersen's and Catrina Hatjens' legitimate son of the Warffe. The parents of the father: the late Godber Ketelsen and Jorck Godbers. The parents of the mother: the late Ocke Frercksen and Neta Catrina Ockens. Godparents: the father of the child, Hans Rickerts, represented by the sexton Daniel Dugge, Paulena Ipken.
- 11 Born Wed. 12 Dec. baptized Thurs. 13 Dec. Triencke Ipken, Ipke Paulsen's and Christina Laureta Ipken from the Warffe legitimate daughter. The grandparents on the father's side: the late Paul Nommensen and Triencke Pauls. The grandparents on the mother's side: Johann Tadaus Paÿsen and Stiencke Johanns. Godparents: Nommensen Paulsen, Anna Pauls, Stiencke Johanns.

1788

- 1 Born Wed. 23 Jul. baptized Wed. 12 Jul. Theodora Peters, Peter Jürgen Ockens' and Christina Dorthea Peters' legitimate daughter, a twin, from the Warffe. The parents of the father: the late Ocke Petersen and Christina Ockens. The parents of the mother: the late Teÿe Frercksen and Anna Christina Elisabeth Teyens born Hempelin. Godparents: Frerk Peterßen, for whom stood his father, Peter Frerksen, Dorthe Frerks, Christina Dorothea Schmidin in Husum, represented by Teÿe Margretha Jacobs.
- 2 Born Wed. 23 Jul. Peter Jürgen Ockens' and Christina Dorothea Peters' stillborn little daughter, a twin.
- 3 Born Wed. 1 Oct. baptized Thurs. 2 Oct. Brodina Teÿens, Teÿe Lorentzen's and Antje Teÿens', residents of Habel, legitimate daughter. The paternal grandparents: the late Lorentz Teÿssen and Stiencke Lorentz. The maternal grandparents: Rickert Backsen and Brodina Rickerts. Godparents: Broder Paul Ipsen, represented by Rickert Janßen, Anna Rikerts and Sara Rikerts.

- 4 Born Sat. 1 Nov. Anna Margretha Nommens, Schiffer **Nommen Nommsen's** and **Dorthe Nommens'** legitimate daughter of Piepe. The father's parents: the late **Nommen Brodersen** and **Margretha Nommens**. The mother's parents: **Peter Bandixen** and the late **Margretha Peters**. Godparents: Broder Nahnßen, of Sterdebüll, represented by Peter Bandixen, Dorthe Nommens, represented by Angens, Ipke Peterßen's wife, Margretha Nommen Friedrichs, of the Wiek, represented by Anna Teÿens.
- 5 Born Thurs. 13 Nov. baptized Fri. 14 Nov. Paul Frercksen, Schiffer **Frerck Petersen's** and **Dorthe Frercks'** of Piepe legitimate son. The grandparents on the father's side: **Peter Frercksen** and **Sieck Peters**. The grandparents on the mother's side: the late **Paul Boÿsen** and **Stiencke Pauls**. Godparents: Ipke Peterßen, Paul Paulßen and the grandmother Stienke Pauls.
- 6 Born Tues. 25 Nov. baptized Wed. 26 Nov. Helena Hans, **Hans Johannsen's** and **Catrina Hans'** legitimate daughter from the Warffe. The grandparents on the father's side: the late **Johannes Hanssen** and **Eicke Johannes** of Habel. The grandparents on the mother's side: the late **Lorentz Nommsen** and the surviving **Dorthe Ölgard Lorentz**. Godparents: Broder Haÿßen, of Langeness, represented by Andres Johannßen, Neta Catrina Johannes, of Habel, represented by Krink Frercks, Anna Malena Andres for Dorthe, Peter Hanßen's wife in Boldixum on Föhr.
- 7 Born Fri. 5 Dec. baptized Sun. 7 Dec. Paul Dugge, the sexton **Daniel Dugge's** and **Maria Duggen's** legitimate son. The paternal grandparents: the late **Paul Dugge** and the surviving **Margrethe Duggen**, in Langenhorn. The maternal grandparents: the late **Nahne Boÿsen** and the surviving **Agnetha Nahnens**, of Habel. Godparents: Margretha Duggen, represented by my beloved Anna Catrina Brasch, Naman Dugge, represented by my son Tade Richard Brasch, Hans Boÿßen of Habel, represented by Frerk Lobßen.

1789

- 1 Born Thurs. 5 Nov. **Bonke Martensen's** and **Valena Bonkens'**, stillborn little son from the Warffe.

1790

- 1 Born Sat. 26 Jun. baptized Sun. 27 Jun. Naëmi Volkerts, Schiffer **Volkert Jens Rickerts'** and **Modina Volkerts'** of Piepe legitimate daughter. The grandparents on the father's side: the late **Rickert Volkerts** and **Malena Teÿens**. The grandparents on the mother's side: **Marten Johannsen** and the late **Hedewig Martens**. Godparents: Christian Ocken, for whom stood Hatje Godberßen, Angens, Peter Andres Haÿßen's wife of Dagebüll for whom was Poppe Peters from the Warffe, Agnetha Broders.
- 2 Born Thurs. 15 Jul. baptized Sun. 18 Jul. Neta Cathrina Rickerts, **Rickert Ocken's** and **Margretha Rickerts'** legitimate daughter of Piepe. The parents of the father: the late **Ocke Frercksen**, and the surviving **Neta Cathrina Ockens**. The parents of the mother: the late **Christian Matthiessen** and **Margretha Christians**. Godparents: Frerck Ocken, represented by Rikert Hanßen, Anna Rickerts, Agnes Ipckens.
- 3 Born Sat. 7 Aug. baptized Sun. 8 Aug. Poppe Hatjens, **Hatje Godbersen's** and **Cathrina Hatjens'** from the Warffe legitimate daughter. The father's parents: the late **Godber Ketelsen** and **Jorke Godbers**. The mother's parents: the late **Ocke Frercksen** and the surviving **Neta Cathrina Ockens**. Godparents: Boÿe Ingwerßen, from the Gröde, represented by the father, Krinke Boÿens, represented by Anna Rickerts. Ölgard Dorthe Christians.
- 4 Born Sun. 3 Oct. baptized Mon. 4 Oct. Ocke Christians, **Christian Ocken's** and **Ölgard Dorthe Christians'** legitimate son of the Warffe. The grandparents on the father's side: the late **Ocke Frercksen** and **Neta Cathrina Ockens**. The grandparents on the mother's side: **Marten Johannsen**, and the late **Hedewig Martens**. Godparents: Frerck Ocken, represented by Hatje Godberßen, Volkert Jens Rickerts, represented by Marten Johannßen, Neta Catrina Ockens, represented by Cathrina Hatjens.
- 5 Born Thurs. 25 Nov. baptized Fri. 26 Nov. Jacob Brodersen, **Broder Paul Ipsen's** and **Anna Malena Broders'**, from the Warffe legitimate son. The parents of the father: the late **Ipke Brodersen** and **Ancke Ipkins**. The parents of the mother: the late **Gerd Jaspersen**, and the surviving **Dorthe Gerds**. Godparents: Andres Peterßen, Poppe Peters, Jacob Peterßen, represented by Hinrich Broder Ipsen.

1791

- 1 Born Tues. 22 Feb. baptized 24 Feb. Agnetha Duggen, the sexton **Danniel Dugge's** and **Maria Duggen's**.

legitimate daughter. The grandparents on the father's side: the late **Paul Dugge** and the surviving **Margretha Duggen** in Langenhorn. The grandparents on the mother's side: the late **Nahne Boÿsen** and the surviving **Agnetha Nahnens**, of Habel. Godparents: Mr. Melf Knudtßen, Pastor on Nordstrandisch Mohr, represented by my son Tade Richard Michael Brasch, the mother's sister: Anke Nahnens, the father's sister: Magdalena Duggen, represented by my daughter Maria Johanna Brasch.

- 2 Born Sun. 26 Jun. baptized Mon. 27 Jun. **Rickert Hanssen**, **Rickert Hanssen's** and **Anna Rickerts'**, of Piepe legitimate son. The parents on the father's side: the late **Hans Hatjesen** and **Nommig Hans**. The parents on the mother's side: **Ocke Frercksen** and the surviving **Neta Catrina Ockens**. Godparents: Christian Ocken, represented by the father, **Ölgard Dorthé Christians**, **Hans Rickerts**.
- No Num. Born Sun. 26 Jun. baptized Tues. 28 Jun. **Anna Teÿens**, **Teÿe Lorentzen's** and **Antje Teÿens'** legitimate daughter, of Habel. The father's parents: the late **Lorentz Teÿsen** and **Stiencke Lorentz**. The mother's parents: **Rickert Backsen** and **Brodina Rickerts**. Godparents: My beloved Anna Catrina Brasch, Peter Rikerts, Sara Rikerts represented by Sabbe Frerks.
- 3 Born Fri. 8 Jul. **Hinrich Broder Ipsen's** and **Stiencke Hinrichs'**, of the Warffe stillborn little son.
- 4 Born Tues. 27 Sept. baptized Thurs 29 Sept. **Anna Magdalena Andres**, **Andres Johansen's** and **Anna Malena Andres'** of the Warffe legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: the late **Johannes Hanßen** and **Eike Johannes**, of Habel. The parents of the mother: the late **Lorenz Nommßen** and the surviving **Dorthé Ölgard Lorenzen**. Godparents: Broder Paul Ipsen, represented by Christian Oken, the wife of the first (mentioned) Regina Broders, Paulena Nommens.
- 5 Born Sat. 1 Oct. baptized Sun. 2 Oct. **Siecke Bonckens**, **Boncke Martensen's** and **Valena Boncken's**, of the Warffe, legitimate daughter. The father's parents: the late **Marten Nommßen** and **Siecke Martens**. The mother's parents: **Ingwer Harrßen** and **Lena Ingwers**. Godparents: Ingwer Harrßen for Haÿe Martenßen, his wife Siek Haÿens, Momke Nommens.
- 6 Born Sat. 15 Oct. baptized 16 Oct. **Anna Harrens**, **Harre Ketel Paulsen's** and **Dorothea Harrens'**, of the Warffe, legitimate daughter. The grandparents from the father: the late **Paul Harrßen** and **Anke Ipkens**. The grandparents from the mother: **Peter Andreßen** and **Stienke Peters**. Godparents: Peter Nikelßen, of Nordmarsch, represented by Peter Andreßen, Poppe Rikerts, for whom stood Stienke Hinrichs Angens Ipkens.

1792

1. Born Fri. 4 May baptized Sat. 5 May **Naëmi Jens**, **Jens Rickertsen's** and **Momcke Jens'** legitimate daughter, of the Warffe. The parents of the father: the late **Rikert Jenßen** and **Nombte Rickerts**, of Detzbüll. The parents of the mother: **Johann Tadaüs Paÿßen** and **Stienke Johannes**. Godparents: Jürgen Peterßen, of Klokrieß, represented by Broder Nommnenßen, Naëmi Catrina Rikerts, of Detzbüll, represented by Paulena Nommens, Christina Laureta Ipkens.
- 2 Born Mon. 13 Aug. baptized Tues. 14 Aug. **Peter Frercksen**, **Frerck Petersen's** and **Dorthé Frercks'** legitimate son, of Piepe. The father's parents: **Peter Frercksen** and **Siek Peters**. The mother's parents: the late **Paul Boÿßen** and the surviving **Stienke Pauls**. Godparents: the father, represented by the grandfather Peter Frerksen, Peter Paulßen, represented by Broder Ipsen, Magdalena Broders.
- 3 Born Wed. 29 Aug. baptized Thurs. 30 Aug. **Poppe Regina Hinrichs**, **Hinrich Broder Ipsen's** and **Stiencke Hinrichs'** from the Warffe, legitimate daughter. The grandparents on the father's side: the late **Ipke Godberßen** and **Paulena Ipkens**. The grandparents on the mother's side: **Peter Andreßen** and **Stienke Peters**. Godparents: Nommnen Paulßen, represented by his brother Ipke Paulßen, Paulena, Nommnen Paulßen's wife, Poppe, Rickert Bonckens widow.
- 4 Born Thurs. 6 Sept. baptized Fri. 7 Sept. **Marten Haÿßen**, **Haÿe Martensen's** and **Sieck Haÿens'** legitimate son from the Warffe. The parents of the father: the late **Marten Nommßen** and **Siek Martens**. The parents of the mother: **Ingwer Harrßen** and **Lena Ingwers**. Godparents: Bonke Martenßen and his wife Valena Bonkens, Frerk Paulßen.
- 5 Born Wed. 17 Oct. baptized Thurs. 18 Oct. **Broder Johannes**, **Johann Lorentz Martens'** and **Agnetha Johann Lorentz's** legitimate son of the Warffe. The father's parents: **Marten Johannßen** and the late

Hedewig Martens. The mother's parents: the late **Broder Ipsen** and **Regina Broders**. Godparents: Broder Paul Ipsen and his wife Regina Broders, represented by their daughter Magdalena Broders, Volkert Jens Rikerts, represented by Marten Johannßen.

- 6 Born Wed. 17 Oct. baptized Thurs. 18 Oct. **Christian Matthies Rickerts**, Rickert Ocken's and Margretha Rickerts' of Piepe legitimate son. The parents of the father: the late Oke Frerksen and Neta Catrina Okens. The parents of the mother: the late Christian Matthießen and Margretha Christians. Godparents: Paul Christianßen, for whom stood Broder Ipsen, Anna Catrina Brasch, Christian Oken, in whose place was Hatje Godbersen.
- 7 Born Thurs. 27 Oct. baptized Sun. 28 Oct. **Poppe Tabea Pauls**, Paul Christiansen's and Angens Pauls' legitimate daughter of Piepe. (Note: the symbol for Thursday was given but should be Saturday.) The father's parents: the late Christian Matthießen and Margret Christians. The mother's parents: the late Ipke Boÿßen and Anna Catrina Ipkens. Godparents: Paul Christianßen, in his place was Broder Ipsen, Maria Johanna Brasch, Margretha Rikerts, represented by Modina Volkerts.
- 8 Born Thurs. 1 Nov. baptized Sat. 3 Nov. **Anna Margretha Jacobs**, Jacob Petersen's and Teÿe Margretha Jacobs' from the Warffe legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: the late Peter Broderßen and Nommig Peters. The parents of the mother: the late Teÿe Frerksen and Anna Christina Elisabeth Teÿens. Godparents: Ipke Peterßen Jun. represented by Jacob Peterßen, Magdalena Broders, Catrina, Hans Christians' daughter.
- 9 Born Sun. 18 Nov. baptized Tues. 20 Nov. **Agnetha Christians**, Christian Johannsen's and Dortha Christians' legitimate daughter of Piepe. The father's parents: the late Johannes Christianßen and Anna Johannes. The mother's parents: the late Nommen Richardi and Agnetha Nommens. Godparents: Michael Brasch P.L., for whom stood Peter Micheelßen, his wife Mrs. Stienke Peters, Trienke Frerks, of the Wÿk on Föhr, represented by my beloved Anna Catrina Brasch.
- 10 Born Thurs. 29 Nov. baptized Fri. 30 Nov. **Marten Christiansen**, Christian Ocken's and Ölgard Dortha Christians' from the Warffe legitimate son. The parents of the father: the late Oke Frerksen and Neta Catrina Okens. The parents of the mother: Marten Johannßen and the late Hedewig Martens. Godparents: Marten Johannßen, Hatje Godberßen, Agnetha Johann Lorenz.

1793

- 1 Born Sat. 27 Apr. **Peter Jürgen Ockens'** and Christina Dortha Peters' stillborn little daughter.
- 2 Born Tues. 7 May baptized Tues. 7 May, **Margretha Duggen**, the sexton Daniel Dugge's and Maria Duggen's legitimate daughter. The grandparents on the father's side: the late Paul Dugge and the surviving Margretha Duggen in Langenhorn. The grandparents on the mother's side: the late Nahne Boÿsen and the surviving Agnetha Nahnens, on Habel. Godparents: Niss Christiansen in Langenhorn, represented by the father, the father's sister Maria Catrina Duggen, represented by Modina Volkerts. Maria Frerks, on the Gröde, represented by Catrina Hatjens.
- 3 Born Wed. 16 Oct. baptized Fri. 18 Oct. **Stienke Broders**, Broder Johansen's and Eike Broders' legitimate daughter of Piepe. The father's parents: Johann Taddeus Paÿsen and Stienke Johannes. The mother's parents: Hans Johansen and Catrina Hans. Godparents: Johann Taddeus Paÿßen, Christina Lauretha Ipkens, Paulena Nommens.
- 4 Born Sat. 19 Oct. baptized Mon. 21 Oct. **Rickert Volckerts**, Schiffer Volckert Jens Rickerts' and Modina Volkerts' legitimate son of Piepe. The grandparents on the father's side: the late Rikert Volkerts and Magdalena Teÿens. The grandparents on the mother's side: Marten Johannsen and the late Hedewig Martens. Godparents: Broder Paul Ipsen, Johann Lorentz Martens, represented by his father Marten Johansen, Magdalena Ipkens.
- 5 Born Tues. 5 Nov. baptized Wed. 6 Nov. **Broder Ipsen**, Ipke Petersen's and Magdalena Ipkens' legitimate son of Piepe. The parents of the father: Peter Frerksen and Sieke Peters. The parents of the mother: the late Broder Ipsen and the surviving Regina Broders. Godparents: Broder Paul Ipsen and his wife, Regina Broders, Frerk Petersen.
- 6 Born Sun. 10 Nov. baptized Sun. 10 Nov. **Ingwer Haÿe Bondixen**, Boncke Martensen's and Valena Bonckens' legitimate son of the Warffe. The grandparents on the father's side: the late Marten Nomsen

and **Sieke Martens**. The grandparents on the mother's side: the late **Ingwer Harßen** and the surviving **Lena Ingwers**. Godparents: Tade Boÿsen, of Habel, represented by Frerk Paulsen, Ipke Paulsen, represented by Jens Rikerts, Sieke Haÿens.

1794

- 1 Born 28 Sept. baptized 30 Sept. **Stienke Jenses**, **Jens Rickertsen's** and **Momken Jens'** legitimate daughter of Warfe. The parents of the father: the late **Rickert Jensen** and **Nombte Rickertsen**, of Detzbüll. The parents of the mother: **Johann Tadeus Paÿsen** and **Stienke Johannes**. Godparents: Johann Tadeus Paÿsen, Eyke Broders, Cathrina Peters, represented by Momken Bonkens.
- 2 Born 14 Oct. baptized 16 Oct. **Dorothea Hinrichs**, **Hinrich Broder Ipsen's** and **Stienke Hinrichs'** legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: **Ipke Godbersen** and **Paulena Ipkens**. The parents of the mother: **Peter Andresen** and **Stienke Peters**. Godparents: Harre Ketel Paulsen, represented by Peter Andresen, Anna Gerts, of Hamburg, represented by Paulena Nommens, Agnetha Peters.
- 3 Born 12 Dec. baptized 13 Dec. **Poppe Broders**, **Broder Bonken's** and **Dorthea Ölgard Broders'** legitimate daughter. The parents of the father: **Bonke Brodersen** and **Angens Bonkens**. The parents of the mother: **Marten Godbersen** and **Angens Martens**. Godparents: Rickert Bonken, represented by the child's father, Marten Bonkens, Jorke Martens, represented by Anna Maria Martens.

1795

- 1 Born 15 Aug. baptized 16 Aug. **Johannes Christiansen**, **Christian Johannsen's** and **Dorthea Christians'** legitimate son of Pippe. The parents of the father: **Johannes Christiansen** and **Anna Johannes**. The parents of the mother: **Nommen Rigardi** and **Anganetha Nommens**. Godparents: Anna Rickerts, Ipke Paulsen, represented by Jens Rickertsen, Hans Rickertsen, represented by Hattje Godbersen.
- 2 Born 18 Aug. **Andres Johannsen's** and **Anna Lena Andresens'** stillborn daughter.
- 3 Born 23 Aug. baptized 23 Aug. **Anna Frerks**, **Frerk Petersen's** and **Dorothea Frerks'** legitimate daughter of Pippe. The parents of the father: **Peter Frerksen** and **Sieke Peters**. The parents of the mother: **Paul Boÿsen** and **Stienke Pauels**. Godparents: Frerk Petersen, Stienke Peters, represented by Anganetha Peters, Christina Pauels.
- 4 Born 6 Sept. baptized 6 Sept. **Ipke Brodersen**, **Broder Paul Ipsen's** and **Anna Lena Broders'** legitimate son of the . Warffe. The parents of the father: **Ipke Brodersen** and **Anke Ipkens**. The parents of the mother: **Gerd Jaspersen** and **Dorothea Gerds**. Godparents: Harre Ketel Paulsen, represented by Peter Andresen, Hinrich Broder Ipsen, represented by Frerk Petersen, Regina Broders.
- 5 Born 26 Sept. baptized 28 Sept. **Lena Bonkens**, **Bonke Martensen's** and **Volena Bonkens'** legitimate daughter of Warfe. The parents of the father: **Marten Nomsen** and **Sieka Martens**. The parents of the mother: **Ingwer Harrsen** and **Lena Ingwers**. Godparents: Hinrich Lorenzen, represented by Bonke Martensen, Dorothea Hinrichs, represented by Sophia Hinrichs, Poppe Maria Pauels, represented by Popken Rickerts.
- 6 Born 2 Octb. baptized 4 Octb. **Oelgard Dorothea Volkerts**, **Volkert Rickerts'** and **Modina Volkerts'** legitimate daughter of Pippe. The parents of the father: **Rickert Volkerts** and **Modina Rickerts**. The parents of the mother: **Marten Johannsen** and **Hedewig Martens**. Godparents: Reinhold Lorenzen, of Amsterdam, represented by Volkert Rickerts, Dorothea Lorenzen, of Amsterdam, represented by Oelgard Dorothea Christians, Margaretha Volkerts.

1796

- 1 Born 3 Oct. baptized 4 Oct. **Regina Jens**, **Jens Rickerßen's** and **Momke Jens'** legitimate daughter of Warfe. The parents of the father: **Rickert Jensen** and **Mombte Rickerts**, of Detzbüll. The parents of the mother: **Johann Tadeus Paÿsen** and **Stienk Johanns**. Godparents: Nommen Paulsen, represented by Jens Rickersen, Paulena Nommens, represented by Christina Lauretha Ipkens and Brodina Johannes.

- 2 Born 29 Nov. baptized 30 Nov. Anna Catharina Jacobs, Jacob Broder Ipsen's and Anna Elisabeth Jacobs' legitimate daughter from the Warffe. The parents of the father: Ipke Boysen and Anna Catharina Ipkens. The parents of the mother: Christian Matthies and Margaretha Christians. Godparents: Jacob Broder Ipsen, Angens Pauls and Margaretha Rickerts.

1797

- 1 Born 10 Febr. baptized 11 Feb. Marten Johannes, Johann Lorenz Martensen's and Anganetha Johannes' legitimate son from the Warfe. The parents of the father: Marten Johannsen and Hedewig Martens. The parents of the mother: Broder Ipsen and Regina Broders. Godparents: Ipke Petersen, represented by Broder Paul Ipsen, Marten Johannsen, Modina Volkerts.
- 2 Born 12 April baptized 14 Apr. Brodina Broders, the late Broder Johannsen's and his surviving widow Eicke Broders' legitimate daughter of Pippe..
(No godparents given.)

Oland Marriages 1763 - 1796

1763

- 1 10 Jul. The batchelor Hatje Godbersen, the late Godber Ketelsen's and Jorke born Lorentzen's, legitimate son with Engelk Mageels, the late Mageel Petersen's and Momcke, born Jacobsen's, legitimate daughter.
- 2 21 Aug. (Dom. 12 p. Trin.) Schiffer Ipke Boÿsen, the late Schiffer Boÿe Ipsen's and Ancke, born Paulsen's legitimate son, a widower, with Ann Catharina Ipkens, the late Schiffer Ipcke Brodersen's and Agnetha, born Tadsen's legitimate daughter.

- 3 27 Nov. (Dom I Adv.) Broder Ipsen, a batchelor, the late Schiffer Ipke Brodersen's and Agnetha, born Tadsen's legitimate son with Regina Rickert, the late Schiffer Rickert Volckertsen's and Malena born Ipsen's legitimate daughter.

1764

23 Sept. The widower Niss Carstensen with Margretha Frercks, the late Frerk Petersen's and Margretha, born Bandix's legitimate daughter.

1765

11 Jun. Schiffer Christian Matthiessen, a widower, with the maiden Anna Cathrina Richards.

1766

- 1 17 Jan. Ipcke Godbersen, a widower, and Regina Broders.
2 31 Aug. The widower Broder Nickelsen and the widow Angens Bonckens.
3 9 Nov. The batchelor Boncke Broders and Angens Rickerts.
4 21 Nov. Schiffer Nommen Richardi and Agnetha Nickels.
5 23 Nov. The surgeon Johann Christian Hink, of Oldendorf in the Land Hadeln with Cathrina Tadens.
6 25 Dec. Teÿe Nommensen, a batchelor, with Anna Peters.
7 28 Dec. Broder Petersen and Hanna Johanns, Johann Hatiesen's daughter, of Nordmarsch.

1767

- 1 18 Jan. The batchelor Paul Clement and the widow Angens Arfast.
2 8 Nov. The widower Hatje Godbersen and Popp Ingwers.

1768

11 Dec. The batchelor Frerk Lobsen and Angens Pauls.

1769

- 1 15 May Marten Godbersen and Angens Lorentzen.
2 22 Oct. The batchelor Rickert Hanssen and Valena Ockens.

1770

2 Sept. The batchelor Ipcke Petersen and Angens Broders.

1771

- 1 8 Dec. (Dom II Adv.) Hans Johannssen, the late Johannes Hanssen's and the surviving Etje, born Haÿens', of Habel, legitimate son with Cathrina Lorentz, the late Schiffer Lorentz Nommsen's and the surviving Dorthe Ölegard, born Hartmann's legitimate daughter, of Piepe.
2 8 Dec. Jacob Petersen, of Piepe, the late Peter Brodersen's and Nommig, born Brodersen's, legitimate son with Teÿe Margretha Teÿens, the late Teÿe Frercksen's and Anna Christina Elisabeth, born Hempelin's legitimate daughter.

- . 3 8 Dec. Peter Jürgen Ockens, from the Warf...the late Ocke Petersen's and Christina born Petersen's legitimate son with Christina Dorthē Teÿens, the late Schiffer and public official Teÿe Frerksen's and Anna Christina Elisabeth born Hempelin's legitimate daughter.

1772 NO MARRIAGES IN 1772

1773

19 Dec. (Dom. IV Adv.) Nommen Nommsen of Piepe, the late Schiffer Nommen Brodersen's and Margretha, born Ipckens', legitimate son with Dorothea Peters, the Commander Peter Bandix's and Margretha, born Nohnsen's legitimate daughter, from the Warffe.

1774

- 1 9 Jan. Boÿe Bonken, of Piepe, the late Bonke Hatjesen's and Eicke, born Boÿens' legitimate son with Anna Margretha Ipckens, the late Ipcke Brodersen's, Schiffer, and Agnetha, born Tadens, legitimate daughter.
- 2 3 Nov. (Dom 24 p. Trin.) Schiffer Hatje Godbersen, from the Warffe, a widower with Cathrina Ockens, Ocke Frerksen's and Neta Cathrina, born Carstens' legitimate daughter, from the Warffe.

1775

- 1 22 Jan. (Dom III p. Epiph) The navigator Volckert Jens Rickerts, of Piepe, the late Schiffer Rickert Volckerts' and Malena, born Boÿens' legitimate son with Dorothea Christians, the late Schiffer Christian Matthiessen's and Margretha born Ipsen's, legitimate daughter, of Piepe.
- 2 26 Nov. Dom. 24 p. Trin.) Johann Rickerts, of the Warffe, Rickert Nommsen's and Sara, born Johanns' legitimate son, with Sabina Arfast, the late Arfst Arfast's and Siecke, born Lorentzen's, of Langeness, legitimate daughter.

1776

22 Dec. (Dom. IV p. Adv) The navigator Broder Paul Ipsen, a batchelor, the late Ipke Brodersen's and the surviving Anke Ipkens', legitimate son, of the Warffe, with Anna Lena Gerds, the late Gerd Jaspersen's and the surviving Dorthē Gerds', legitimate daughter, of the same place.

1777

7 Sept. (Domin. 15 p. Trin.) The p.t. Pastor Michael Brasch with Anna Cathrina Christians, the late Schiffer Christian Matthiessen's widow from Piepe, a daughter of the late Richard Richardi's and the surviving Cathrina Richards', born Nommens, of the same place.

1778

- 1 6 Dec. (Dom. II Adv) The batchelor Frerck Ockens, Ocke Frercksen's and Neta Cathrina Ockens' legitimate son of the Warffe with the maiden Maria Sabina Peters, the late Peter Frercksen's Sen. and Regina Peters' legitimate daughter of the same place.
- 2 9 Dec. Wed. Batchelor Ipke Paulsen, the late Paul Nommsen's and the surviving Triencke Pauls' legitimate son from the Warffe with the maiden Christina Laureta Johannes, Johann Tadaeus Payßen's and Stiencke Johannes' daughter, of the same place.
- 3 23 Dec. Wed. Schiffer Broder Paul Ipsen, a widower, the late Ipke Pavsens' and the surviving Poppe Ipkins' legitimate son with the widow Regina Broders, the late Schiffer Riquard Volckerts' and the surviving Magdalena Teÿens' legitimate daughter, and the late Broder Ipsen's surviving widow, of Piepe, on presentation of a dispensation, because of their relationship, from Copenhagen, given 5 Dec. 1778.
- 4 27 Dec. Sun. The batchelor Teÿe Lorentzen, the late Lorentz Teÿsen's and the surviving Stiencke Lorentz', born Frercks, legitimate son, of the Warffe with the maiden Antje Rickerts, Rickert Backsen's and Brodina Rickerts' born Peters, legitimate daughter of Piepe

1779

- 1 12 Dec (Dom. III Adv.) Schiffer Frerck Broder Ipsen, a batchelor, Schiffer Ipke Boÿsen's and the late Angens Ipkens', born Frercks of Piepe legitimate son with Margretha Christians, the late Schiffer Christian Matthiesen's and Margretha Christians born Ipsen's legitimate daughter of Piepe, on presentation of a dispensation because of their relationship, from Copenhagen given on 14 Sept. 1778.
- 2 26 Dec. (Fer. II Nat. Xsti) The widower Volkert Jens Rickerts, the late Schiffer Rickert Volckerts' and the surviving Malena Teÿens', born Boÿens of Piepe legitimate son with Modina Martens, Schiffer Marten Johannsen's and Hedewig Martens', born Lorentz, legitimate daughter of Warffe., on presentation of a dispensation because of their relationship from Copenhagen, given on 7 Dec. 1779.

1780

13 Dec. The batchelor Schiffer Peter Micheelsen, the late Micheel Petersen's and Modina Micheels', born Johanns legitimate son of Piepe with Stiencke Johannes, Johannes Christiansen's and Anna Johannes', born Lorentz legitimate daughter, of the same place.

1781

- 1 7 Jan. The batchelor Michel Schröder Rickerts, the late Claus Rickerts', sexton and Elsbe Rickerts', born Knudts legitimate son with the maiden Maria Broders, the late Broder Melfsen's and Ancke Broders', born Knudts, of Langeness, legitimate daughter.
- 2 27 Maÿ The batchelor Schiffer Boÿe Ipsen, Ipke Boÿsen's and the late Angens Ipkens' born Frercks, of Piepe, legitimate son with the maiden Anna Margretha Peters, Peter Bandix' and the late Margretha Peters' born Nohnens, legitimate daughter of the Warffe.
- 3 15 Jun. The widower Frerck Lobsen, the late Lorentz Teÿsen's and Stiencke Lorentz', born Frercks, legitimate son from the Warffe with the maiden Krincke Boÿens, Boÿe Hanssen's and the late Maria Boÿens', born Nohnens, of Habel, legitimate daughter.

1782

10 Mart. The batchelor Schiffer Rickert Ocken, Ocke Frercksen's and Neta Cathrina Ockens' legitimate son, of the Warffe with Margretha Frercks, Frerck Broder Ipsen's widow, of Piepe

1783

19 Jan. The widower Schiffer Rickert Hanssen, the late Hans Hatjesen's and Nommig Hans' legitimate son of Piepe with the maiden Anna Ockens, Ocke Frercksen's and Neta Catrina Ockens' legitimate daughter, from the Warffe, on presentation of a dispensation because of their relationship, given from Copenhagen, the 28 Dec. 1782.

1784

- 1 4 Apr. The widower Paÿe Broder Hanssen, the late Hans Paÿsen's and Momcke Hans' legitimate son, of Piepe with the maiden Agnetha Ipkens, the late Ipke Brodersen's and Ancke Ipkens' legitimate daughter, of the Warffe, on presentation of a dispensation because of their relationship, given from Copenhagen, the 6 March. 1784.
- 2 22 Dec. The batchelor Paul Christiansen, the late Christian Matthiesen's and Margretha Christians', born Ipsen, legitimate son, of Piepe with the maiden Poppe Tabea Brasch, the p.t. Pastor Mich. Brasch's and the late Margretha Brasch's, born Tadens, legitimate daughter.

1785

13 Nov. Sun. The widower Hans Tadsen of the Warffe, Tade Hanssen's and Catrina Tadens' of the Hoge, legitimate son with the maiden Regina Martens, the late Marten Nommsen's and the surviving Sieck Martens' legitimate daughter, of the Warffe.

1786

- 1 10 Dec. Sun. The batchelor Christian Ocken, the late Ocke Frercksen's and Neta Catrina Ockens' legitimate son, from the Warffe with the maiden Ölgard Dorthé Martens, Marten Johannsen's and the late Hedewig Martens' legitimate daughter, of the same place.
- 2 24 Dec. Sun. The batchelor Jacob Schröder Rickerts, the late Claus Rickerts' and Elsbe Rickerts' legitimate son, of Piepe with the maiden Nommig Nissen, the late Niss Carstens' and Catrina Nissen's legitimate daughter, from the Warffe.

1787

- 1 23 Sept. Sun. The sexton Daniel Dugge, the late Paul Dugge's and Margretha Duggen's born Paulsen, legitimate son, of Langenhorn, in the diocese Bredsted with the maiden Maria Nahnens, Nahne Boÿsen's and Agnetha Nahnens', born Hans, of Habel, legitimate daughter.
- 2 23 Dec. The batchelor Schiffer Frerck Petersen, Peter Frercksen's and Siecke Peters' from the Warffe, legitimate son with the maiden Dorthé Pauls, the late Paul Boÿsen's and the surviving Stiencke Pauls' legitimate daughter, of Piepe.

1788

Sun.16 Nov. The batchelor Boncke Martensen, the late Marten Nommsen's and Sieck Martens' legitimate son from the Warffe with the maiden Valena Ingwers, Ingwer Harrsen's and Lena Ingwers' legitimate daughter, of the same place, on presentation of a dispensation because of their relationship, from Copenhagen, given the 28 Jun. 1788.

1789

Sun.13 Dec. The batchelor Schiffer Nommen Paulsen, the late Paul Nommsen's and Trienke Pauls', of the Warffe, legitimate son with the maiden Paulena Ipken, the late Ipke Godbersen's and Regina Ipken's legitimate daughter, of the same place, on presentation of a dispensation because of their relationship, from Copenhagen, given Nov. 1789.

1790

- 1 17 Jan. The batchelor Hinrich Broder Ipsen, the late Ipke Godbersen's and Paulena Ipken's, born Hinrichs, legitimate son, from the Warffe with the maiden Stiencke Peters, Peter Andresen's and Stiencke Peters' born Frercks', legitimate daughter, of the same place.
- 2 25 Aug. The batchelor Haÿe Martensen, the late Marten Nommsen's and Sieck Martens' from the Warffe, legitimate son with the maiden Sieck Ingwers, Ingwer Harrsen's and Lena Ingwers' legitimate daughter of the same place, on presentation of a dispensation because of their relationship, given in May 1788.
- 3 5 Dec. The batchelor Harre Ketel Paulsen, the late Paul Harrsen's and Ancke Pauls' legitimate son, of Piepe with the maiden Dorthé Peters, Peter Andresen's and Stiencke Peters' legitimate daughter, from the Warffe.
- 4 26 Dec. The batchelor Jens Rickertsen, the late Rickert Jenssen's and Nombte Rickerts' legitimate son, of Detzbüll with the maiden Momcke Johannes, Johann Tadaeus Payßen's and Stiencke Johannis' from the Warffe, legitimate daughter.

1791

- 1 16 Jan. The batchelor Schiffer Johann Lorentz Martensen, Marten Johannsen's and the late Hedewig Martens' legitimate son, from the Warffe with the maiden Agnetha Broders, the late Broder Ipsen's and

Regina Broders', legitimate daughter, of Piepe, on presentation of a dispensation because of their relationship, from Copenhagen given 4 Dec. 1790.

- 2 23 Jan. The batchelor Rickert Bondixen, the late Boncke Frercksen's and Sabbe Bonckens', of Piepe, legitimate son with the maiden Poppe Peters, Peter Andresen's and Stiencke Peters', from the Warffe, legitimate daughter.
- 3 14 Dec. The widower Paul Christiansen, of Piepe with the maiden Angens Ipckens, the late Ipcke Boÿsen's and Anna Cathrina Ipckens' legitimate daughter, of the same place, on special dispensation because of their relationship, from Copenhagen the 8 Nov. 1791.

1792

1 Jan. The batchelor Christian Johannsen, the late Johannes Christiansen's and the surviving Anna Johannes', of Piepe legitimate son with the maiden Dorothea Nommens, the late Nommens Richardi's and Agnetha Nommens' legitimate daughter, of the same place, on presentation of a dispensation because of their relationship, given from Copenhagen, the 3 Dec. 1791.

1793

- 1 6 Jan. The batchelor Ipke Petersen, Peter Frerksen's and Siek Peters' legitimate son, from the Warffe with the maiden Magdalena Broders, the late Broder Ipsen's and Regina Broders' of Piepe legitimate daughter, on presentation of a dispensation because of their relationship, given from Copenhagen, the 22 Dec. 1792.
- 2 6 Jan. The batchelor Broder Johansen, Johann Tadeus Paÿsen's and Stienke Johannes', of the Warffe, legitimate son with the maiden Eike Hans, Hans Johansen's and Catrina Hans' legitimate daughter of the same place.

1794

- 1 27 April The sexton Bahne Hansen, Hans Hinrich Dethlefsen's and Christina Hans' legitimate son, of Bargum with the maiden Maria Johanna Brasch, the late pastor Mich. Brasch's and the late Margretha Brasch's legitimate daughter.
- 2 16 Nov. Broder Bonken, Bonke Brodersen's and Angens Bonkens' legitimate son, of Warfe with Dorothea Ölgard Martens, Marten Godbersen's and Angens Martens' legitimate daughter, of the same place.

1795

- 1 18 Jan. Jacob Broder Ipsen, Ipcke Boÿsen's and Anna Catharina Ipkins' legitimate son, of Pippe with Anna Elisabeth Christians legitimate daughter, of Pippe (*Note, this record is incomplete, but as written in the church records.*)
- 2 5 Jul. Broder Ipsen, Ipke Boÿsen's and Angens Ipkins' legitimate son, of Pippe with Jorke Hattjens, Hatje Godbersen's and Engelik Hattjens' legitimate daughter, of the Warffe.

1796

17 Jan. Harre Ketel Paulsen, Paul Harrsen's and Anke Pauls' legitimate son of Pippe with the widow Popken Rickerts, Peter Andresen's and Stienke Peters' legitimate daughter, from the Warfe.

Deaths and Burials, 1763 - 1797

1763

- 1 Died 12 Mar., Memorial Service 24 Apr. (Doms Jubil.) (for) Schiffer Lorenz Nommensen who, on the way from Bordeaux to Hamburg, at 10 o'clock in the evening , 7 miles this side of Brest in the English Channel. The ship was driven by a hard northeast stormwind toward shore on a reef. The ship, after about a half hour, ran upon the ground and he, with 4 others from this congregation was, regretfully, drowned. In the shipwreck, a batchelor from the Ness, named Hinrich Lorentzen had, with five French passengers, saved their lives on the roof of the cabin, on which they were driven on shore and luckily saved, and could at least bring the news of it. There were at that time 5 more French passengers, and in all 13 persons drowned. Age 41 years.
- 2 Died 12 Mar., buried 12 Apr. Christian Hartmann, a man who as thought, ended his life. Age 41 years .
- 3 Died 23 Apr., buried 29 Apr. Momke Hans, a woman of 70 years.
- 4 Died 12 Mar., Memorial Service 1 May (for) Haÿe Bondixen, who, with Schiffer Lorentz Nommsen and the 2 following lost their lives. About 23 years old.
- 5 Died on the same day, Memorial Service 8 May (for) Frerk Petersen. 27 years old.
- 6 Died on the same day, Memorial Service 8 May (for) Johannes Lorenzen. Age 25 years.
- 7 Died 27 May, buried 30 May, Christian Hartmann's little son, Andres, of about 1 1/2 years.
- 8 Died 29 May, Memorial Service 8 Aug. (for) Marten Nommensen, who died in Memel of a fever illness, and also buried in the same place. Age about 35 years.
- 9 Died 21 Aug., 1762, Memorial Service (8 Aug. 1763 for) Nommen Lorenzen, who died in New-Casteel, also of a fever illness, and was also buried there. Age about 32 years.
- 10 Died 21 Aug., buried 26 Aug. My beloved sister Margretha Christians, Schiffer Christian Matthiessen's wife, she died from the measles, during recovery from childbirth, and I preached a funeral before the door, and the pastor on Gröde at that time, namely Mr. Lehmann gave a sermon before the altar. Age about 39 1/2 years.
- 11 Died 20 Oct., buried 6 Nov. (23 after Trinity) Bonke Nommensen, Nommen Brodersen's and his wife Margretha's son, who at Amsterdam, fell overboard and drowned, the 23rd October recovered. His lifeless body was sent to the house, and on the said day at this place, was buried with many tears. Age 22 years.
- 12 Buried 22 Nov. Ipcke Godbersen's and Paulena's little daughter Paulena. 1 week old.
- 13 Died 30 Nov., buried 4 Dec. Paulena Ipkens, Ipke Godmersen's wife, who died of consumption during recovery from childbirth, and was buried in a coffin with her little daughter by her. Age 29 years and 4 months.

1764

- 1 Died 12 Apr., buried 20 Apr. The widow, Antje Knuts, the late Knut Pohnsen's wife, leaves behind a daughter Angens, who is also a widow, and Boncke Nickelsen's former wife, who has no children. Age 70 1/2 years.
- 2 Died 11 May, buried 18 May Poppe, Rickert Nommensen's and Sara's daughter, a young girl of 12 years.
- 3 Died 29 Mar., Memorial Service 20 May (for) Knut Hans Knutsen, the late Knut Carstensen's and Stienke's son, who died in Oostende, (a harbor in Belgium) and was also buried there. Age 15 1/2 years.
- 4 Died 29 Mar., Memorial Service 8 Jul. (for) Arfast Johannsen, who was the past autumn in the Baltic Sea along with the following, with a Lübecker* ship on the return trip from Narva, were lost with men and all. Age about 28 years. He leaves behind his wife Angens, Lorenz Halbersen's daughter, without children.

- 5 Died 29 Mar., Memorial Service 15 Jul. (for) Peter Hattisen, who in the manner told, perished. He leaves behind a wife Regina, and little daughter Jork. Barely 27 ½ years old.
- 6 Died 29 Mar., Memorial Service 15 Jul. Knut Brodersen, who in the same manner stated, perished. He died unmarried Age about 21 years.
- 7 Died 7 Aug., buried 12 Aug. Ipke Petersen, a batchelor, who from youth on was afflicted with seizures, and from this cause died. His father is called Peter Brodersen, and his surviving mother Nommȳ Peters. About 23 years.

1765

- 1 Died 24 Jan., buried 27 Jan. Hans Hattisen. He leaves behind a wife named Dorthe and of his children with her, 2 sons: Hatje and Hans, and of children from his middle marriage with Nomȳ, 3 children, namely: Rickert, Momken and Poppe. A man of 61 1/2 years.
- 2 Died 18 Jan., Memorial Service held 10 Feb., Schiffer Nommen Andressen, who died in Edam in North Holland, and was also buried there. Age 29 1/2 years.
- 3 Died 27 May, buried 31 May Ancke Nickels, a woman of 73 years. She leaves behind a son Nickels and 2 daughters: Margreta and Regina.
- 4 Died 22 Oct., buried 27 Oct. Frauke Jacobs, a woman of 26 years.

1766

- 1 Died 13 Febr. buried 16 Febr. Hatje Lorenz Petersen, a man of 59 years. He leaves behind a wife Dina, and an illegitimate child, Hosina.
- 2 Died 13 Apr., buried 16 Apr. Paulena, Broder Nickelsen's wife. A woman of 49 years. They had no children.
- 3 Died 14 Jul., buried 18 Jul. Engelk, Hatje Godmersen's wife. Age 24 years. She leaves behind her husband and 1 daughter, Jork.
- 4 Died 15 Aug., buried 19 Aug. Hatje Martensen, the late Marten Nommensen's and Sieke's little son. Age 3 years.
- 5 Died 19 Sept., buried 21 Sept. Hans Christians' little daughter Anna Christina About 1/4 year old.
- 6 Died 11 Oct., buried 14 Oct. Theodora Ingwers, a young girl of 23 years.
- 7 Died (17 Oct.), buried 19 Oct. Schiffer Paul Boȳsen's stillborn little son..
- 8 Died 29 Aug., Memorial Service on 2 Nov., Lorenz Nommensen, a young boy of 13 years, who drowned at Friedrichshaven in the Sinu Finnico, (*Finnish Bay*) and was also buried there.
- 9 Died 27 Nov., buried 30 Nov. (Dom. 1 Adv.) Renlich Broders, she died following childbirth. A woman of 27 years.
- 10 Died 8 Dec., buried 12 Dec. Tade Hanssen, a man of 53 years.

1767

- 1 Died 29 Dec. (1766) buried 1 Jan. Antje Andres, a woman of 71 years.
- 2 Died 7 Mar., buried 13 Mar. Schiffer Christian Matthiessen, a man of 47 years, leaves behind 1 widow, Anna Cathrina, and 6 children, namely : 5 children of the first marriage: Matthies, Dorthe, Margreth, Paul, and Anna Elisabeth. 1 child of the last marriage: Margretha.

- 3 Died 9 May, buried 15 May Gerd Jaspersen, a man of 49 years, leaves behind a wife **Dorthe** and 1 daughter, **Anna Malena**.
- 4 Died 1 Jun., buried 9 Jun. **Nommen Brodersen's** wife Etje Nommens, a woman of 54 years.
- 5 Died 8 Jul., buried 12 Jul. Cathrina Hans, a woman of 80 years.
- 6 Died 10 Aug., buried 12 Aug. Marike Pauls, a woman of 77 1/2 years.
- 7 Died 21 Aug., buried 23 Aug. Valena Cathrina Tadens, a young girl of 13 years.
- 8 Died 8 Oct., buried 25 Oct., **PaŸe Hanssen's** little daughter Momke, 6 weeks old.
- 9 Died 12 Nov., buried 22 Nov. **Christian Matthiessen's** little daughter Margretha, the only child of the second marriage. Age fully 1 1/2 year.
- 10 Buried 23 Nov. Schiffer **Paul Frerksen's** little daughter Poppe, age 1 1/2 years.
- 11 Died 6 Dec. buried 9 Dec. Ancke BoŸens, a woman of 84 years.
- 12 Died 19 Dec. buried 23 Dec. Christina Ockens, a woman of 65 years.

1768

- 1 Died 25 Jan. 29 Jan. Nommen Brodersen, a widower of 66 years.
- 2 Died 28 Jan. 7 Feb. Sara, **Rickert Backsen's** little daughter of 1 1/2 years.
- 3 Died 5 Feb. 7 Feb. Ancke Peters, a woman of 78 1/2 years.
- 4 Died 20 Aug. buried 26 Aug. Andres Brodersen, a fragile and weak young boy of about 16 years.
- 5 Died 18 Sept. 21 Sept. Poppe Hatjens, **Hatje Godbersen's** wife. She died after her first childbirth. Age about 24 years.

1769

Died 20 Aug. buried 24 Aug. Godmer Hattisen, Schiffer **Hatje Godbersen's** little son, age 11 months, died on the Gröde, and was buried in the same place.

1770

- 1 Died 1 Mar. buried 4 Mar. Stienke Christians, an old woman of 80 years.
- 2 Died 5 Apr. buried 12 Apr. Regina Nickels, a woman of 39 1/2 years.
- 3 Died 5 May buried 13 May Bonke Nickelsen, a child of 2 1/2 years.
- 4 Died 28 Jul. buried 1 Aug. NomŸ Peters, a widow, 56 years, 9 months and 5 days old. Her husband was called **Peter Brodersen**, who died already 1750 in Greenland. She leaves behind 4 children, namely : **Cathrina**, **Broder**, **Anna** and **Jacob**, of which the first 3 are married, namely: **Cathrina** to **Hans Christiansen**, **Broder** to **Hanna**, **Johann Hatjesen's** daughter of **Nordmarsch** and **Anna** to **TeŸe Nommensen** from here.
- 5 Died 22 Aug. buried 26 Aug. Anna, **Ipke BoŸsen's** little daughter of 11 weeks.
- 6 Died 4 Nov. buried 7 Nov. Etjen Bonkens, the late **Bonke HaŸtsen's** surviving widow, A woman of 56 1/2 years. She leaves behind 2 children, namely **Regina** and **BoŸe**, and a grandchild, namely **Jork**, **Regina's** daughter, and a stepdaughter **Siek Martens**.

- 7 Died 11 Nov. buried 16 Nov. Niss Carstensen, 60 years 8 months old. As he wanted to walk here from Okholm, and had not far to come, he ran too far south on a place where quicksand was, and there he remained lying and lost his life. He was married 4 times, and leaves behind a widow, **Margaretha**, and likewise 2 children from the wife of his 3rd marriage, (*with*) **Cathrina**, **Hans Johannssen**'s daughter from Risum, namely 1 son **Hans** and 1 daughter **Nomȳ**.
- 8 Died 23 Dec. buried 26 Dec. Agnetha, **Broder Ipsen**'s and his wife **Regina**'s little daughter. Age 4 years, 1 month, 20 days.

1771

- 1 Died 13 Jan. buried 20 Jan. Anna Maria, **Jacob Nommensen**'s daughter, age 16 years, 2 months and 4 days.
- 2 Died 25 Jan. buried 30 Jan. Nommen, **Schiffer Broder Paul Ipsen**'s little son, age 4 years, 2 months and 4 days.
- 3 Died 1 Feb. buried 6 Feb. Nomȳ, **Hans Christiansen**'s and his wife **Cathrina**'s little daughter Age 4 years, 7 months and 2 days.
- 4 Died 27 Jan. buried 7 Feb. Poppe Maria, 1 year, 3 weeks and 1 day old. (*see next entry*)
- 5 Died 3 Feb. buried 7 Feb. Young Paul Ipsen, age 10 years, 1 month, 14 days old, both are **Schiffer Paul Frerksen**'s children who were buried on one day, with one funeral service.
- 6 Died 28 May buried 2 Jun. Malena Knuts, age 77 years, less 4 weeks. . She leaves behind a daughter who lives on the Wiek, named **Anna Christina** who there is married; her husband is called **Hans Gerdzens**. From the same, 2 grandchildren: **Michel** and **Jacob**. Her mother was called **Elsbe** and her father **Claus Rickerts**.
- 7 Died 14 Jul. buried 17 Jul. Vollig Christina Ipsen, my dear wife. She died on a Sunday morning at 8:30 o'clock. She was pregnant with twins. She was in labor from Wednesday morning until Friday evening, but could not bear the oncoming children, because they were in the wrong position. (*we would say breach*), through which her condition became always worsened, until she at last, without receiving release, her spirit softly and blessedly gave up. She leaves behind a daughter from her first marriage with **Broder Frerksen**, named: **Angens** and 4 children from the last marriage with me, namely: 3 sons, **Broder**, **Laurenz** and **Reinhold**, and a little daughter who is called **Anna**. Mr. Pastor Brasch from the Gröde preached a funeral sermon. She lies buried in the church, between the baptismal font and the foot of the altar, before the confessional. My late wife of my first marriage, **Anna**, however, is next to my son **Reinhold**, in the cellar under the altar. Her age brought her to 44 years, 9 months and 13 days.
- 8 Died 20 Jul. buried 23 Jul. Margretha Nickels, an old woman of 57 years. She was a daughter of the old **Nickels Nommensen**.

1772

- 1 Died 30 Jan. buried 2 Feb. Nommen Martensen, the late **Marten Nommensen**'s and the surviving **Sieke**, born **Bonckens**' legitimate son, from the Warffe. 17 years, 4 months and 14 days old.
- 2 Died 22 Apr. buried 26 Apr. Hans Tadsen, **Hans Tadsen**'s and **Momke**, born **Hinrichs**' from the Warffe, legitimate son. 1 year, 8 months less 6 days old.
- 3 Died 9 May buried 17 May Poppe Bonkens, the p.t. **Jurat Bonke Brodersen**'s and his wife **Angens**, born **Rickerts**', from the Warffe, legitimate daughter. Age 2 years, 4 months and 1 day.
- 4 Died 15 May buried 19 May Young Hans Hatjesen, the late **Hans Hatjesen** and the surviving **Dorthe**, born **Axen**'s from the Piepe, legitimate son. 10 years, 2 months and 10 days old.
- 5 Died 31 May buried 4 Jun. Naēmi Martens, the **Schiffer Marten Johannsen**'s and **Hedewig**, born **Lorentzen**'s from the Warffe, legitimate daughter. Age 7 months 3 days.

- 6 Died 14 Jun. buried 21 Jun. Naēmi Broders, Broder Petersen's and his wife **Hanna, born Johannis'**, from Piepe, legitimate daughter. 8 weeks old.
- 7 Died 25 Oct. buried 8 Nov. Stienke Pauls, the Schiffer **Paul Boÿsen's** and **Stienke, born Ockens'**, from Piepe, legitimate daughter. Age 7 days.

1773

- 1 Died 5 Mar. buried 9 Mar. Nomÿ Johannis, the late Schiffer **Johann Backsen's** surviving widow from Langeness, a daughter of the late **Maÿe Hünsen's** and **Tatje Maÿens**. Age 82 years 7 months. Her sermon was held here the 9th and she was buried the 10th Mar. on Langeness. Leaves behind 4 children: 1 son and 3 daughters, namely: **Marten Johannsen** and from the same 3 grandchildren, namely: **Modina, Johann Lorenz** and **Ölegard Dorthé**; **Cathrina**, Micheel Petersen's widow **Johanna**, Hinrich Lorenzen's wife on the Wiek on Föhr; an unmarried daughter **Nommÿ**; and 1 grandson **Peter Micheelsen**, from her deceased daughter **Modina**, the late Micheel Petersen's wife.
- 2 Died 29 Aug. buried 1 Sep. Margretha Nissen, the late **Niss Carstens'** surviving widow from the Warffe, a daughter of the late **Frerck Petersen Sen.** of this place, and the surviving **Margretha, born Bandix** . Age 42 years less 4 weeks.

1774

- 1 Died 5 Jan. buried 12 Jan. Peter Ipsen, the navigator **Ipke Petersen's** and **Angens, born Broders'** from the Warffe legitimate son. Age 1 year, 27 weeks, 4 days.
- 2 Died 15 Mar. buried 18 Mar. Johann Joachim Dütsch, a man of 57 years, 6 weeks, 3 days. He was born in Friedrichstadt and leaves behind a widow **Dorthé** and 1 son **Christian**.
- 3 Died 24 Aug. 28 Aug. Stienke Peters, the late **Peter Frercksen's** and **Ancke, born Knudts'**, from Piepe, legitimate, unmarried daughter. Age 55 years less 2 months and 27 days. She died on Habel.
- 4 Died mid May, Memorial Service held 20 Nov. Boÿe Ipsen Paulsen, **Paul Boÿsen's** and the late **Dorthé, born Ipsen's** legitimate son. He perished in the middle of May with Schiffer Paul Paulsen of Langeness coming from the Baltic Sea near the coast of Holland. Age 20 years, 3 weeks.

1775

- 1 Died 27 Dec. (1774) buried 3 Jan. Margretha Peters, Commander **Peter Bandixen's** wife from the Warffe. A daughter of the late **Nahne Duÿsen** and **Krinke Nahnens** from Hamburger Hallig. Age 54 years 2 months less 2 days. Leaves behind from her first marriage with the late Schiffer **Peter Ipsen**, a son **Ipke**, and from the same 1 granddaughter, **Vollig Christina Ips**; an unmarried daughter **Krienke**. Leaves behind from the last marriage 2 daughters: one daughter named **Dorthé** married to **Nommen Nommsen**, and from the same 1 grandson **Nommen Nommsen**; an unmarried daughter **Anna Margretha**.
- 2 Died 9 Apr. buried 19 Apr. Boÿe Lorenzen from Langeness, died here on Piepe Age 48 years 9 months and 8 days. A funeral was held here for him, the 19th Apr. He was buried on Langeness. Leaves behind a widow **Margretha Boÿens born Harckens**.
- 3 Died 14 Jun. buried 18 Jun. Paul Boÿsen, a man from Piepe. Age 49 years less 2 months. Leaves behind a wife **Stienke born Ockens** and from this second marriage 6 children, 3 sons and 3 daughters, **Paul, Dorthé, Christina, Ocke, Anna** and **Peter Paulsen**.
- 4 Died 25 Jul. at sea, buried 28 Jul. at Wieringen, Broder Petersen, a man from Piepe, for whom on the 3rd Sept. the memorial service was held. Age 39 years, less 1 month, 15 days. Leaves behind a widow named **Hanna, born Johannis** and 2 sons **Peter** and **Johann**.
- 5 Died 20 Nov. buried 28 Nov. Matthies Christiansen, the late Schiffer **Christian Matthiessen's** and **Margretha, born Ipsen** from Piepe, legitimate son. Age 21 years 2 months and 8 days.

- 6 Died 30 Nov. buried 3 Dec. **Dina Hatjens**, **Hatje Lorenz Petersen's** widow from the Warffe, a daughter of the late **Bonke Brodersen** of the same place. 68 years, 8 months old.

1776

- 1 Died 14 Jan. buried 24 Jan. **Magdalena Broders**, the Schiffer **Broder Nommsen's** and his wife **Anna Broders**, born **Rickerts'** from Piepe, legitimate daughter 5 years, 4 months, 7 days old.
- 2 Died mid Nov. 1775 **Nommen Rickerts**, **Rickert Nomsen's** and **Sara Rickerts** son from the Warffe, who, with Schiffer Rickert Brodersen from Langeness, on the trip from Norway to Amsterdam in Nov. of the past year perished and on the 18th of Feb. Domin. Quinquag, in this place, a memorial service was held. Age 25 years, 4 months and some days.
- 3 Died 13 Mar. buried 17 Mar. Domin. Laetare, **Angens Jacobs**, **Young Jacob Nickelsen's** widow from the Warffe, a daughter of the late **Ipke Petersen** of the same place. Age 54 years less 1 month and 12 days.
- 4 Died 31 Mar. buried 4 Apr. Die Viridium **Lorentz Frercksen**, **Frerck Lobsen's** and his wife **Angens Frercks'** born **Pauls** from the Warffe, legitimate son. Age 2 years, 2 months and 24 days.
- 5 Died 8 Apr. buried 14 Apr. Domin. Quasimodo geniti, **Bernhardina Andresen**, the miller **Andres Matthiessen's** wife from the Warffe, , a daughter of the late **Jürgen Schröder**, sexton of this place. Age 61 years. Leaves behind her already mentioned husband and from the same a son named **Jürgen** and a daughter named **Anna Maria**.
- 6 Died 7 Aug. buried 11 Aug. Domin X post Trin., **Margretha Brasch**, my greatly beloved wife. A daughter of the late **Tade Riquards** from Nordmarsch. After a sermon in the house and the funeral was held for her she was, on the 12 Aug. taken to Föhr where a sermon was preached in the church. She was buried in the churchyard at St. Nicolai. Age 38 years 45 days. Leaves behind 5 children, as 3 sons, **Jürgen**, **Tade Richard** and **Michael**, and 2 daughters, **Poppe Tabea** and **Maria Johanna**.
- 7 Died 5 Jul. in Texel (*Holland*) buried 6 Jul. in Wieringen, **Broder Ipsen**, a husband from Piepe, whose memorial service was held in this place on 18 Aug. Domin. XI p. Trinit.. Age 43 years less 5 weeks and 4 days. Leaves behind a widow named **Regina**, born **Rickerts** and from the same 3 children, as a son **Rickert** , and 2 daughters, **Angetha** and **Magdalena**.
- 8 Died 28 Sep. buried 2 Oct. **Hanna Broders**, **Broder Petersen's** widow from Piepe, a daughter of the late **Johann Hatjesen's** from Nordmarsch. Age in her 30th year. Leaves behind from the marriage with **Broder Petersen** ; 2 sons named **Peter** and **Johann**; and with **Frerck Broder Theÿssen** an illegitimate son named **Jacob Frercksen**.
- 9 Died 16 Oct. buried 20 Oct. Domin. XX p. Trin., **Anna Nickels**, **Nickels Nommsen's** and his wife **Catrina Nickels**, born **Peters'** from Piepe, legitimate daughter. Age 2 years, 1 month, 12 days.
- 10 Died 29 Oct. buried 1 Nov. **Vollig Christina Ips**, the navigator **Ipcke Petersen's** and his wife **Angens Ipkens** born **Brodersen's**, legitimate daughter from the Warffe. 2 years 3 weeks old.
- 11 Died 14 Dec. buried 20 Dec. **Godber Hatjesen**, Schiffer **Hatje Godbersen's** and **Catrina Hatjens**, born **Ockens'** legitimate son from the Warffe. Age 6 weeks, 6 days.

1777

- 1 Died Sat. 5 Apr. buried Sun. 13 Apr. **Ocke Peter Jürgens**, **Peter Jürgen Ockens'** and **Christina Dorthè**, born **Teÿens'**, legitimate son from the Warffe. 2 months old.
- 2 Died Tues. 6 May buried Sun. 11 May **Sieke Harrens**, **Harre Ingwersen's** widow from Piepe. A daughter of the late **Micheel Lorentzen** and **Trienke Micheels**, of the same place. Age 78 years 8 months and 11 days. Leaves behind 3 children, a son named **Ingwer Harrssen** and from the same 2 grandchildren named **Valena** and **Sieke**, an unmarried son named **Harre Harsen**, a daughter **Momke**, **Nommen Tade Ipsen's** widow.

- 3 Died Sun. 8 Jun. buried Fri. 13 Jun. Anna Catrina Ipkens, Schiffer **Ipke Boÿsens'** third wife from Piepe, a daughter of the late Schiffer **Ipke Brodersen** and **Agnetha Ipkens**, born **Nommens**. Age 41 years 7 months and 7 days. Leaves behind 2 children, a son named **Jacob Broder**, and a daughter named **Angens Ipkens**.
- 4 Died Sat. 9 Aug. buried Tues. 12 Aug. Dorothea Volkerts, **Volkert Jens Rickerts'** wife from Piepe, a daughter of the late Schiffer **Christian Matthiessens'** and **Margretha Christians'**, born **Ipsen** died after her first childbirth on the 11th day after her delivery. Age 21 years, less 2 months and 16 days. Leaves behind a daughter named **Margretha Volkert Jens Rickerts**.
- 5 Died Wed. 13 Aug. Buried Sun. 17 Aug. Teÿe Friedrich Jacobs, **Jacob Petersen's** and **Teÿe Margretha Jacobs'** born **Teÿens** from Piepe, legitimate son, 6 weeks 4 days old.
- 6 Died Sat. 13 Sept. buried Wed. 17 Sept. Lorentz Martensen, **Marten Godbersen's** and **Angens Martens'** from the Warffe legitimate son. Age 6 months, 2 weeks and 4 days.
- 7 Died Mon. 17 Sept. buried Wed. 19 Sept. Carsten Feddersen, a man in his 26th year as a Church and school servant of this community. 67 years, 7 months and 14 days old. Leaves behind a widow named **Anna Christina**, and from the same 3 children: a son named **Friedrich Schultz** and two daughters named **Magdalena** and **Christina**, as also a stepdaughter named **Cathrina Johanna Knudts**.
- 8 Died Tues. 9 Dec. buried Sun. 21 Dec. Bonke Brodersen's and Angens Bonkens', from the Warffe, stillborn little son.

1778

- 1 Died 21 Apr. 1776, Memorial Service held 13 Febr. 1778, Paul Nommsen, a married man from the Warffe, who in the year 1776, the 21st Apr. , died at Bantam in the East Indies on the island Java.. Age 60 years less 5 months, 9 days. Leaves behind a widow named **Trincke**, born **Ipkens**, and 4 children, that is 2 sons named: **Ipke** and **Nommen**, 2 daughters, named **Angens**, who is married to **Frerck Lobsen** of Warffe, and from the same 2 grandchildren named **Sabbe** and **Paul**; 1 unmarried daughter named **Anna**.
- 2 Died Thurs. 12 Febr. buried Sun. 15 Febr. Krincke Peters, the late **Peter Ipsen's** and **Margretha Peters'** daughter from the Warffe. 29 years, less 3 months and 7 days old.
- 3 Died Thurs. 17 Sept. (*error, should be Tues.*) buried Thurs. 24 Sept. (*error, should be Tues.*) Christian Richard Peter Brasch, my, p.t. Past. Mich. Brasch, and **Anna Cathrina Brasch's** legitimate son. Age 5 days and about 12 hours.
- 4 Died Fri. 23 Oct., buried Thurs. 29 Oct Harre Harrsen, the late **Harre Ingwersen's** and **Siecke Harrens'** legitimate son from Piepe. Age 51 years, 4 months and 4 days.

1779

- 1 Died 21 Jan., buried 24 Jan. Dom III p. Epiph. Fraucke Ketels, the late **Ketel Schweensen** and **Süster Ketels** surviving daughter from Langeness, who has lived here on Piepe for some years 68 years, 5 months, 3 weeks, 5 days old.
- 2 Died 20 May, buried 30 May Dom. Trin. Teÿe Dorthe Frercks, the late **Frerck Brodersen's**, Councilman from Oland and Langeness, surviving widow. Age 80 years less 8 weeks. From her 11 children she leaves behind 2 daughters: **Regina**, the late **Jens Paulsen's** widow on Gröde, and from the same 3 grandchildren: **Paul**; **Nommig**, married to **Momme Boÿsen** of the same place, and from the same 2 great-grandchildren named **Maria** and **Regina**; **Angens**, married to **Lorentz Jensen** of the same place; an unmarried daughter **Anna Malena**. From her deceased daughter **Angens**, Schiffer **Ipke Boÿsen's** wife, of here, 3 grandchildren, **Frerck Broder**, **Boÿe** and **Broder**. From her deceased son **Teÿe Frercksen**, of here, 3 grandchildren, that is: **Frerck Broder**, and from him an illegitimate son **Jacob Frercksen**; **Christina Dorthe**, married to **Peter Jürgen Ockens**, of here, and from her 3 children named **Christina**, **Teÿe** and **Ocke**; **Teÿe Margretha**, married to **Jacob Petersen** of here, and from her 3 daughters, **Anna Christina Elisabeth**, **Nommig** and **Anna Christina**. From her deceased son **Broder Frercksen**, a daughter **Angens**, married to the sexton **Ipke Petersen**, and from her a daughter named **Vollig Christina Ips**. From her newly deceased son **Boncke Frercksen**, who was living in Dagebüll, 4 children **Angens**, **Rickert**, **Magdalena** and **Teÿe Bondix**.

- 3 Died 31 Jul. buried 3 Aug. Valena Rickerts, Schiffer **Rickert Hanssen**'s wife from Piepe, a daughter of **Ocke Frercksen** and **Neta Cathrina, Ockens**, born **Carstens** from the Warffe. She died while recovering from childbirth on the 4th day after delivery. 32 years, 10 months 4 days old. Leaves behind her husband and 4 children named **Hans, Nommig, Ocke** and **Rickert Hanssen**.
- 4 Died 22 Dec. buried 28 Dec. Angens Frercks, **Frerck Lobsen**'s wife from the Warffe, a daughter of the late **Paul Nommsen** and the surviving **Triencke Pauls**, born **Ipkens**, of the same place. Age 39 years, 4 months, 5 days. Leaves behind her husband and 3 children named **Sabbe, Paul** and **Triencke**.

1780

- 1 Died 14 Feb. buried 23 Feb. Margretha Brasch, my, the p.t. **Pastor Mich. Brasch**, and my beloved **Anna Cathrina Brasch**'s legitimate daughter, 7 days, 12 hours old. on the date mentioned, I, myself, held a service for the child; in the afternoon she was taken to Föhr, and she was buried there buried churchyard of S. Nicolai.
- 2 Died 21 Feb. buried 2 Mar. Ölgard Dorthé Lorenzen, the late **Lorentz Nommsen**'s widow from the Warffe, an aged midwife of this place, a surviving daughter of the late **Paul Ipsen**, pastor of this congregation, and **Hedewig Ipsen**, born **Secken** She was brought on the 3rd of March to Föhr to be buried in S. Nicolai churchyard. 74 years, 6 months, 2 weeks and 4 days. Leaves behind 3 children named **Reinhold Lorenzen**, who lives in Amsterdam, **Lorentz Nomsen**, from the Warffe, both unmarried; **Hedewig**, who is married to Schiffer **Marten Johannsen**, and from the same 4 grandchildren: **Modina**, who is married to **Volckert Jens Rickerts** of Piepe, **Johann Lorentz, Ölgard Dorthé, Marten Johannsen**.
- 3 Died 29 Feb. buried 8 Mar. Sara Rickerts, **Rickert Nommsen**'s wife from the Warffe, a daughter of the late **Hans Lützen** and **Regina Hans** from Langeness. Her first husband was the late **Johann Arfast** of this place. 69 years less 3 weeks, 4 days old. Leaves behind her husband and a son named **Johann Rickerts**, and from the same 2 grandchildren, **Siecke** and **Sara**.
- 4 Died 13 Jul. buried 16 Jul. Sun. domin. VIII p. Trin. Stiencke Lorentz, the late **Lorentz Teÿssen**'s surviving widow from the Warffe, a daughter of the late **Frerck Lobsen** and **Sabbe Frercks** of Piepe. Age 70 years, 6 months, 2 weeks and 6 days. Leaves behind 2 married sons named **Frerck Lobsen**, and from the same 3 grandchildren **Sabbe, Paul** and **Triencke Frercks; Teÿe Lorentzen**.
- 5 Died 23 Sept. buried 29 Sept. Cathrina Micheels, the late **Micheel Peters**' widow of Piepe, a daughter of the late Schiffer **Johann Backsen** and **Nommig Johanns**, born **Maÿens**, from Langeness 61 years, 1 month old. Leaves behind a stepson **Peter Micheelsen**.
- 6 Died 15 Sep. buried 19 Sep. in Amsterdam, Schiffer **Frerck Broder Ipsen**, a married man from Piepe, who on the date mentioned, died at Amsterdam, and was buried in the new Lutheran Church of the same place. On the 8th October, Domin. XX p. Trinit. a memorial service was held here for him. Age 32 years, less 1 month and 4 days. Leaves behind a widow named **Margretha Frercks, born Christians**.
- 7 Died 26 Oct. buried 2 Nov. Lorentz Nommsen, a batchelor, the late **Lorentz Nommsen**'s and **Ölgard Dorthé Lorentz, born Ipsen**'s legitimate son from the Warffe. 42 years 8 months old. He had become engaged to **Agnetha Ipkens**, the late Schiffer **Ipke Brodersen**'s daughter, of this place.
- 8 Died 1 Oct. Ketel Hatjesen, the late **Hatje Petersen**'s and **Jorcke Hatjens**' legitimate son, a married man of Piepe, on 1 October, was sailing out from Mardan in Norway with Schiffer **Melf Riquartsen** from Langeness, when the ship struck a reef. He was the only one of his companions, who regretfully forfeited his life. A memorial service was held here for him on the 12th Nov. , Domin. XXV p. Trin. 55 years, 6 weeks and 4 days old. Leaves behind his wife **Malena Sophia, born Christians**.
- 9 Died 21 Dec. buried 29 Dec. Godber Hatjens, Schiffer **Hatje Godbersen**'s and **Cathrina Hatjens**', born **Ockens**, legitimate son from the Warffe. Age 2 years, 3 months, 8 days.

1781

- 1 Died 1 Mar. buried 7 Mar. Peter Broder Nickelsen, **Nickels Nommsen**'s and **Cathrina Nickels**' legitimate son of Piepe. Age 8 months.

- 2 Died 2 May buried 10 May Joanna Broders, Broder Paul Ipsen's and Anna Malena Broders', from the Warffe, legitimate daughter. 1 year 7 months old.
- 3 Died Aug. buried 13 Aug. Rickert Hanssen, Schiffer Rickert Hanssen's and the late Valena Rickerts', from Piepe, legitimate son. Age 1 year, 10 months and 8 days.
- 4 Died 16 May buried 22 May Broder Ipke Brodersen, Schiffer Broder Paul Ipsen's and Regina Broders' legitimate son of Piepe. 39 weeks and 1 day old.
- 5 Died 19 May buried 24 May Teÿe Peter Jürgens, Schiffer Peter Jürgen Ockens and Christina Dorthe Peters legitimate son from the Warffe. Age 5 years, 7 months, 3 weeks and 4 days.
- 6 Died 8 Oct. buried 14 Oct. Hedewig Martens, Schiffer Marten Johannsen's, from the Warffe, wife, a daughter of the late Lorentz Nommsen and Ölgard Dorthe Lorentzen, of the same place. Age 46 years, 5 days. Leaves behind her husband and 4 children named Modina, who is married to Volkert Jens Rickerts of this place, and from the same a granddaughter Dorthe Volkerts; Johann Lorentz; Ölgard Dorthe; Marten Johannsen.
- 7 Died 2 Dec. buried 9 Dec. Johann Tadaeus Paÿsen's and Stiencke Johanns', from the Warffe, stillborn little son.
- 8 Nickels Nommsen, a married man from Piepe, who died at Cronstadt in Russia, and was buried, for whom a memorial service was held here on 16 Dec. Approximately 57 years old. Leaves behind his wife of his 2nd marriage, Cathrina, born Peters, and with the same sired 3 children named Nickels, Anna Christina, Valena.

1782

- 1 Died 28 Dec. buried 6 Jan. Johann Rickerts' and Sabina Johanns' little daughter Anna from the Warffe, who died directly after birth.
- 2 Died 18 Apr. buried 23 Apr. Anna Christian Elisabeth Peters, Schiffer Peter Jürgen Ockens and Christina Dorthe Peters' legitimate daughter. Age 1 year 9 months and 6 days.
- 3 Died 1 Jul. buried 4 Jul. Dorthe Paÿens, Paÿe Broder Hansen's wife from Piepe, a daughter of the late Peter Hanssen and Anna Christina Peters. Age 47 years, 8 months, 4 days old. Leaves behind her husband and 4 children named: Hans, Peter, Momcke and Broder Paÿsen.
- 4 Died 4 Aug. buried 11 Aug. Magdalena Broders, Broder Nommsen's and Anna Broders', born Rickerts, of Piepe, legitimate daughter. Age 6 years less 1 month.
- 5 Died 5 Sep. buried 7 Sep. Ocke Paulsen, the late Paul Boÿsen's and the surviving Stiencke Pauls' legitimate son from Piepe. He died at Petersburg in Russia, and was also buried there. On Domin. XXIV p. Trin., the 10th Nov., a memorial service was held for him here. 15 years less 11 days old.
- 6 Died 18 Oct., Memorial Service on 24 Nov. Teÿe Nommensen, a married man from Piepe, who on the 18th October, on his sea voyage, fell overboard and regretfully, drowned. On the date mentioned memorial service was held for him here. Age 47 years less 11 days. Leaves behind his wife Anna, born Peters, and 4 children named Margretha, Paul Broder, Nommig and Renlich Teÿens.

1783

- 1 Died 15 Aug. buried 19 Aug. Ocke Frercksen, a married man from Warffe. 77 years, 3 months, 14 days old. Leaves behind his wife Neta Catrina, born Karstens and the following children and grandchildren: Frerck, and from the same with Maria Sabina Frercks sired 2 grandchildren, Valena and Regina Frercks; Rickert, and from the same a granddaughter whom he sired with his wife Margretha, named Margretha Rickerts; Christian, Knudt. From his deceased daughter named Valena, Rickert Hanssen's wife, 3 grandchildren: Hans, Nommig and Ocke Rickerts; Cathrina, Hatje Godbersen's wife, and from the same 2 grandchildren named: Engelck and Ocke Hatjens; Anna, who is married to Rickert Hanssen.

- 2 Died 15 Sep. buried 19 Sep. Ancke Ipkins, the late **Ipke Brodersen**'s surviving widow, a daughter of the late **Broder Payßen** and **Margretha Broders**, from the Warffe. Age 70 years. Leaves behind from the first marriage with **Ipke Brodersen**, a son named **Broder Paul Ipsen**, and from the same a grandson, **Godber Ipke Brodersen**. From the second marriage with her husband with the same name **Ipke Brodersen**, an unmarried daughter named **Agnetha Ipkins**.
- 3 Died 21 Apr.. buried 22 Apr. at Vliessingen. Knudt Ockens, the late **Ocke Frercksen**'s and the surviving **Neta Cathrina Ockens**' legitimate son, from the Warffe. He died and was buried on the date mentioned at Vliessingen. On the 5th October, a memorial service was held here. 27 years less 2 months old.
- 4 Died 22 Dec. buried 28 Dec. Hans Johannsen, **Hans Johannsen**'s and **Catrina Hans**' legitimate son of Warffe. Age 2 years, 3 months less 4 days.

1784

- 1 Died Sun. 25 Jan. buried Wed. 28 Jan. Anna Pavens, **Pave Hanssen**'s surviving widow of Piepe. 79 years, 2 weeks, 3 days old.
- 2 Died Tues. 18 May buried Sun. 23 May Rickert Nommensen, a widower from Warffe. Age 74 years, 8 months, 13 days. Leaves behind a daughter from the first marriage with **Poppe Rickerts**, born **Ketels** named **Angens**, **Boncke Brodersen**'s wife, and from the same the following grandchildren: **Broder**, **Momcke**, **Rickert**, **Knudt** and **Nommen Bondix**; a son from the last marriage of **Sara Rickerts**, born **Hans**, named **Johann Rickerts**, from the same the following grandchildren: **Sieck**, **Sara**, **Arfst Johanss**.
- 3 Died Sat. 26 Jun. buried Sun. 4 Jul. Angens Frercks, **Frerck Lobsen**'s and **Krincke Frercks**' legitimate daughter from the Warffe. 2 years less 2 mon....
- 4 Died Tues. 15 Oct. buried Sun. 24 Oct. Neta Catrina Rickerts, **Rickert Ocken**'s and **Margretha Rickerts**' legitimate daughter of Piepe. Age 4 days and 14 hours.
- 5 Died Nov. 1783, Schiffer Godber Ipsen, a batchelor, **Ipke Godbersen**'s and the late **Paulena Ipkins** born **Hinrichs**, legitimate son from the Warffe, who on his trip from Nice to Amsterdam, in Nov. of the year 1783, presumably perished in the Mediterranean Sea, with all on board, ship and goods. On 8Dec. a memorial service was held here. 24 years and some weeks old.
- 6 Died 18 Dec. buried 28 Dec. Momcke Hans, **Hans Tadsen**'s wife from Warffe, a daughter of the late **Hinrich Brodersen** and **Sieck Hinrichs**. Age 46 years, 4 months, 13 days. Leaves behind her husband **Hans Tadsen** and a son conceived with him, **Hans Hinrichs**. From her first marriage with the late **Bonke Johannsen**, a son named **Bonke Johannsen**, (and) 2 stepchildren named **Tade** and **Momke Hans**.

1785

- 1 Born 12 Jan. buried 23 Jan. Hans Nissen, the late **Nis Carstens**' and **Catrina Nissen**'s from the Warffe legitimate son, who died with the measles. 28 years, 3 months old.
- 2 Died 17 Jan. buried 26 Jan. Margretha Broders, **Broder Nommensen**'s and **Anna Broders**' legitimate daughter of Piepe, who also lost her life with the measles. Age 20 years, 4 months and 12 days.
- 3 Died 4 Mar. buried 9 Mar. Poppe Christians, the late **Christian Goldschau** (**Johannsen**'s) and **Stiencke Christians**' legitimate daughter of Piepe. 67 years, 6 months, 8 days old.
- 4 Died 7 Mar. buried 16 Mar. Catrina Micheels, the late **Micheel Lorentzen**'s and **Trincke Micheels**' of Piepe legitimate daughter. Age 83 years, 3 months and 5 days.
- 5 Died 22 Mar. buried 31 Mar. Poppe Ipkins, the late **Ipke Payßen**'s widow, a daughter of the late **Broder Payßen** and **Margretha Broders** of Piepe. 75 years, 4 months 3 weeks and 1 day old. Leaves behind a son named **Broder Paul Ipsen**, and from the same a grandchild **Christian Brodersen**.
- 6 Died 6 Apr. buried 15 Apr. Lorentz Martensen, **Marten Godbersen**'s and **Angens Martens**' legitimate son from the Warffe. Age 27 weeks and 6 days.

- 7 Died 10 Apr. buried 17 Apr. **Christian Richard Peter Brasch**, my and my beloved **Anna Catrina Braschen's** born **Richardi**, deeply beloved son Age 4 years, 1 month less 2 days. For him a funeral service was held here, and on the following day, being the 18th April, he was brought to Föhr, and there buried in the churchyard of St. Nicolai.
- 8 Died 22 Apr. buried 27 Apr. **Nommig Rickerts**, **Rickert Hanssen's** and the late **Valena Rickerts' born Ockens**, legitimate daughter of Piepe. 11 years, 10 months, 3 weeks and 1 day old.
- 9 Died 6 Sep. buried 18 Sep. **Regina Broders**, **Broder Paul Ipsen's** and **Regina Broders'** legitimate little daughter, a twin, of Piepe. Age 12 hours.
- 10 Died 2 Oct. buried 9 Oct. **Jacob Nommsen**, a man from Piepe. 67 years, 3 months old. Leaves behind his wife, **Poppe Jacobs, nee Martens**, and 2 daughters named **Stiencke**, **Ipke Paÿsen's** wife on Langeness and from the same 3 grandchildren: **Paul**, **Johannes**, (*the third name is not given*); **Paulena Jacobs**.
- 11 Died 21 Nov. buried 22 Nov. **Paÿe Broder Hanssen**, a husband from Piepe, Age 60 years, 11 weeks and 6 days. Leaves behind a wife of the 2nd marriage, **Agnetha Paÿens, born Ipkens**, and from his first marriage with **Dorthea Paÿens, born Peters**, 2 children named **Momcke** and **Broder**. He died on 21 Nov. at Amsterdam, and lies buried in Anthoni churchyard, a memorial service was held here for him on 11 Dec. Dom III. Adventy.
- 12 Died 2 Dec. buried 11 Dec. **Paÿe Broder Hanssen's and Agnetha Paÿens' stillborn little daughter** of Piepe.

1786

- 1 Died 25 Jan. buried 1 Feb. **Johannes Christiansen**, a married man of Piepe. 66 years, 3 months and 3 days old. Leaves behind his wife **Anna Johannes born Lorentzes** and 4 children, that is two daughters and 2 sons named **Stiencke**, who is married to **Peter Micheelsen** of Piepe; **Angens**; **Christian** and **Lorentz Johannsen**.
- 2 Died 27 Feb. buried 8 Mar. **Trienke Pauls**, **Paul Nommsen's** widow, **Ipke Petersen's** and **Antje Ipkens'** daughter from the Warffe. Age 67 years, 5 months and 11 days. Leaves behind 2 sons: **Ipke Paulsen** and his wife **Christina Laureta Ipkens**; **Nommen Paulsen** and a daughter **Anna Pauls**; from her deceased daughter **Angens**, **Frerck Lobsen's** wife, 3 grandchildren named **Sabbe**, **Paul** and **Trienk**.
- 3 Died 2 Mar. buried 12 Mar. **Ipke Boÿsen**, a widower from Piepe, Age 64 years, 3 months and 10 days. Leaves behind from his first marriage with **Angens Ipkens, born Frercks**, 2 sons, **Boÿe Ipsen** and his wife **Anna Margretha Boÿens**; **Broder Ipsen**. From the 2nd marriage with **Ancke Pauls** a stepson **Harre Ketel Paulsen**. From the 3rd marriage with **Anna Catrina Ipkens**, a son **Jacob Broder**, and a daughter, **Angens Ipkens**.
- 4 Died 13 Apr. buried 23 Apr. **Godber Hatjesen**, **Hatje Godbersen's** and **Catrina Hatjens'** legitimate son from the Warffe. 1 year, 3 months and 3 days old.
- 5 Died 19 Apr. buried 26 Apr. **Ancke Pavens**, **Pave Petersen's** widow, from Piepe, Age approximately 85 years.
- 6 Died 5 May buried 14 May **Broder Nickelsen**, a man from Piepe. 72 years old. Leaves behind his wife **Angens Broders**.
- 7 Died 22 Sept. buried 27 Sept. **Anna Margretha Boÿens**, **Boÿe Ipsen's** wife, from the Warffe, died after childbirth on the 11th day after the delivery. Age 27 years, 14 days. Leaves behind her husband **Boÿe Ipsen** and a little son named **Ipke Boÿsen**.
- 8 Died 5 Oct. buried 8 Oct. **Regina Hans**, **Hans Tadsen's** wife, from the Warffe, died on the 21st day after the delivery. Age 30 years, 3 weeks, 6 days old. Leaves behind her husband **Hans Tadsen** and a small daughter **Magdalena Hans**.

- 9 Died 9 Oct. buried 14 Oct. Sieck Martens, Marten Nommsen's widow, from the Warffe, Age 56 years, 2 months, 1 day. Leaves behind 2 sons, **Boncke and Haÿe Martensen**, and a granddaughter from her deceased daughter, **Regina Hans Tadsens, Magdalena Hans**.
- 10 Died 10 Nov. buried 22 Nov. **Renlig Broders**, Broder Nommensen's and Anna Broders' of Piepe, legitimate daughter. 18 years, 3 months, 10 days old.
- 11 Died 19 Nov. buried 26 Nov. Regina Ipkens, a wife from Warffe. Age 52 years, 11 weeks and 5 days. Leaves behind her husband **Ipke Godbersen**, one daughter born from him, **Paulena**, and a stepson **Hinrich Broder Ipsen**.
- 12 Died 28 Nov. buried 6 Dec. Magdalena Hans, Hans Tadsen's and the late Regina Hans' little daughter from the Warffe. 10 weeks, 5 days old.
- 13 Died 15 Dec. buried 20 Dec. Broder Paul Ipsen, Broder Paul Ipsen's and Regina Broders', from Piepe, legitimate son. Age 1 year, 14 Weeks and 2 days.

1787

- 1 Died 21 Jun. buried 22 Jun. Broder Andresen, a married man from Piepe, who died and was buried at Riga, and on the 5th of Aug. Domin. 1X.p. Trin.a memorial service was held here. 66 years, 9 weeks, 1 day old. Leaves behind his wife **Triencke Broders** born **Hatjens**, and 2 daughters **Jorke** and **Anna**.
- 2 Died 14 Sep. buried 18 Sep. Poppe Tabea Pauls, my beloved daughter, Paul Christiansen's wife from the Warffe, died from (*complications of*) childbirth, 2 days after her delivery. There was a funeral service and a sermon held here and on the 19th she was taken to Föhr, where she was buried in the churchyard at St. Nicolai. Age 25 years less 7 days. (*leaves behind*) her husband **Paul Christiansen** and 2 children named **Christian Matthies** and **Michael Brasch Paulsen**.
- 3 Died 19 Sep. buried 30 Sep. Michael Brasch Paulsen, Paul Christiansen's and the late **Poppe Tabea Pauls'** legitimate son from the Warffe. 6 days old. For him there was also a funeral service and a sermon held here, and on the following day, the 1st of Oct., he was taken to Föhr, and buried by the body of his deceased mother.
- 4 Died 21 Oct. buried 7 Nov. Rickert Jacobsen, Jacob Schröder Rickerts' and Nommig Jacobs', from the Warffe legitimate son. Age 26 hours.

1788

- 1 Died 30 Dec. buried 6 Jan. Paul Clement, a married man from the Warffe, who was born in Addebül in the parish of Borlum. 52 years, 7 weeks and 1 day old. Leaves behind his wife **Angens Pauls** and a son named **Arfst Paulsen**.
- 2 Died 26 Feb. buried 2 Mar. Jacob Schröder Rickerts, a married man from Warffe, died from smallpox Age 33 years, 4 months, 3 weeks and 2 days. Leaves behind his wife **Nommig Jacobs** and a little daughter **Catrina Jacobs**.
- 3 Died 23 Jul. buried 27 Jul. Peter Jürgen Ockens' and Christina Dorteia Peters' stillborn little daughter from the Warffe.
- 4 Died 28 Jul. buried 3 Aug. Magdalena Teÿens, Teÿe Frercksen's, from Piepe, surviving widow. 73 years less 9 weeks and 1 day old. Leaves behind from her first marriage with **Rickert Volckerts**, the following children: **Volkert Jens Rickerts**, married with **Modina Volkerts**, born **Martens**, and from him the following grandchildren. **Margretha**, **Dorthe**, **Hedewig**, **Magdalena Volckerts**. **Sabbe**, **Boncke Frercksen's** widow, from the same the following grandchildren: **Rickert**, **Teÿe**, **Magdalena Boncken**, **Angens**, **Peter Andres Haÿsen's** wife of **Dagebüll**, from whom are the following great-grandchildren: **Seÿcke** and **Boncke Peters**. **Anna**, **Broder Nommsen's** wife, and from the same the following grandchildren: **Rickert**, **Boÿe**, **Nommen Brodersen**, **Broder Nommesen the younger**, **Regina**, **Broder Paul Ipsen's** wife, (*and*) from the same with her first husband **Broder Ipsen**, the following grandchildren **Rickert**, **Agnetha** and **Magdalena Broders**.

- 5 Died 18 Aug. buried 24 Aug. Ocke Jenssen, the late **Jens Feddersen's** and **Margretha Jenssen's** son, from the Warffe. Age 79 years and 4 weeks.
- 6 Died 14 Sep. buried 21 Sept. Magdalena Boncken, the late **Boncke Frercksen's** and **Sabbe Boncken's**, of Piepe, legitimate daughter. 21 years, 27 weeks and 3 days old.

1789

- 1 Died Sun. 25 Jan. buried Sun. 1 Feb. Ipke Godbersen, a widower from the Warffe. Age 60 years less 5 weeks. Leaves behind from the first marriage with **Paulena Ipkens, born Hinrichs**, a son **Hinrich Broder Ipsen**. From the 2nd marriage with **Regina Ipkens born Broders**, a daughter **Paulena Ipkens**.
- 2 Died 21 Feb. buried 1 Mar. Bonke Brodersen, a married man from the Warffe. 51 years, 23 weeks, 7 days old. Leaves behind his wife **Angens Bonkens, nee Rickerts** and 5 children named: **Broder, Momke, Rickert, Knudt, Nommen Bonken**.
- 3 Died 15 Jul. buried 18 Jul. Arfst Paulsen, the late **Paul Clement's** and **Angens Pauls'** from the Warffe only son, who, on the date mentioned, died at Bergen in Norway, and on the 18th was buried there. A funeral service was held here Domin. XII p. Trin., which was the 23rd Aug. Age 21 years, less 7 weeks. Leaves behind his mother **Angens Pauls**.
- 4 Died 5 Nov. buried 23 Nov. Bonke Martensen's and Valena Bonkens' from the Warffe, stillborn little son.

1790

(No num.) Died 24 May buried 28 May Jürgen Brasch, my and my deceased wife **Margretha Braschen's** beloved and promising son, who since the year 1787 attended the Surgical Academy in Copenhagen, beginning as surgeon of a company and sub-surgeon of the regiment of His Highness, the Crown Prince. He was buried on the date mentioned in the garrison's churchyard of that place. 26 years, 8 weeks, 2 days old.

- 1 Died 25 Jun. buried 4 Jul. Cathrina Richardi, **Richard Peter Richard's** surviving widow of Piepe Age 79 years less 8 weeks. Leaves behind a daughter, my beloved **Anna Cathrina Brasch**. From her deceased son **Christian Richardi**, who was married in Amsterdam, two grandchildren, (*not named*). From her deceased son **Nommen Richardi**, who was married to **Agnetha Richardi, born Nickels**, a granddaughter named **Dorthe Richardi (Nommens)**.

1791

- 1 Died 15 Apr. buried 22 Apr. Rickert Bondixen, a married man from Piepe. 30 years, 22 weeks, 3 days old. Leaves behind his wife named **Poppe Rickerts, born Peters**.
- 2 Died 14 Jun. buried 19 Jun. Nommen Boncken, the late **Boncke Brodersen's** and the surviving **Angens Bonckens'** legitimate son from the Warffe. Age 12 years less 10 weeks and 4 days.
- 3 Died 8 Jul. buried 17 Jul. Hinrich Broder Ipsen and Stiencke Hinrichs, from the Warffe, stillborn little son.
- 4 Died 31 Oct. buried 6 Nov. Dorothea Harrens, **Harre Ketel Paulsen's** wife from the Warffe, died on 17th day after her delivery. 31 years less 3 weeks 5 days old. Leaves behind her husband **Harre Ketel Paulsen** and a small daughter **Anne Harrens**.

1792

- 1 Died 4 Mar. buried 11 Mar. Johannes Hanssen, **Hans Johanssen's** and **Catrina Hans'** from the Warffe legitimate son Age 12 years 8 weeks and 1 day.
- 2 Died 12 Mar. buried 20 Mar. Michael Brasch, my and my beloved wife, the late **Margretha Brasch, born Tadens'** beloved son 20 years, 26 weeks and 1 day old. A funeral service was held for him and a

sermon given on 18 March, on Sunday Laetare, after which, on the date mentioned, he was taken to Föhr, where his lifeless body was entrusted to the earth in the churchyard at St. Nicolai .

- 3 Died 30 May buried 3 Jun. **Rickert Hanssen**, Rickert Hanssen's and Anna Rickerts' legitimate son of Piepe Age 48 weeks less 1 day.
- 4 Died 10 Aug. buried 15 Aug. **Rickert Hanssen**, a married man of Piepe, 48 years, 39 weeks and 6 days old. Leaves behind his wife of the 2nd marriage **Anna Rickerts, born Ockens**, and 2 children conceived with her, named **Knudt** and **Valena Rickerts**. From the first marriage with **Valena Rickerts, also born Ockens**, 2 sons named **Hans** and **Ocke Rickerts**.
- 5 Died 1 Nov. buried 2 Nov. **Frerck Ocken**, a married man from the Warffe 48 years, 15 weeks and 4 days (see note on death recorded on #9 below). Leaves behind his widow named **Maria Sabina Frercks** and 4 children named **Valena, Regina, Neta Catrina Frercks** and **Peter Frercksen**.
- 6 Died 1 Nov. buried 2 Nov. **Rickert Ocken**, a brother of the forementioned, a married man from Piepe. 41 years, 10 weeks and 5 days old (see note on death recorded on #9 below). Leaves behind his widow **Margretha Rickerts** and 4 children, **Margretha, Frerck Ipcke, Neta Catrina, Christian Matthies Rickerts**.
- 7 Died 1 Nov. buried 2 Nov. **Haÿe Martensen**, a married man from the Warffe, Age 33 years and 12 weeks (see note on death recorded on #9 below). Leaves behind his widow named **Sieck Haÿens born Ingwers** and a son **Marten Haÿsen**.
- 8 Died 1 Nov. buried 2 Nov. **Paul Christiansen**, a married man from Piepe. 31 years, 13 weeks and 4 days old. (see note on death recorded with #9 below). Leaves behind his widow **Angens Pauls, born Ipckens**, and a daughter, conceived with her **Poppe Tabea Pauls**. From his first marriage with **Poppe Tabea Pauls, born Braschen**, a son named **Christian Matthies Paulsen**.
- 9 Died 1 Nov. buried 2 Nov. **Broder Paÿsen**, the late **Paÿe Broder Hanssen's** and **Dorthe Paÿens** legitimate son from Piepe. Age 16 years, 10 weeks and 5 days. Leaves behind his stepmother **Agnetha Paÿens** and a full sister **Momcke Paÿens**.

According to all assumptions, these 5 persons all died between the 1st and 2nd Nov. on their trip home from Amsterdam with other companions, in a hard storm. Their lives ended in the water. On 2 Dec. a memorial service was held for them.

1793

- 1 Died 26 Apr. buried 3 May **Sabbe Bonkens**, **Bonke Frerksen's** surviving widow of Piepe. Age 55 years, 21 weeks and 3 days. Leaves behind a son **Teÿe Bonken** and a daughter **Angens, Peter Andres Haÿsen's** wife on Dagebül, from whom grandchildren **Seÿke, Bonke** and **Haÿe Petersen**.
- 2 Died 27 Apr. buried 17 May **Peter Jürgen Ockens' and Christina Dorothea Peters' stillborn little daughter** from the Warffe.
- 3 Died 1 May buried 15 May **Mr. Michael Brasch**, who was in the 22nd year of standing before this congregation and serving them with all care and trustworthiness. In the house, Mr. Pastor zur Mühlen on Nordmarsch preached a sermon, and in the church here, a funeral preached by Mr. Pastor Hansen from the Hooge; also a burial speech before the altar, from Mr. Past. Maÿland on Langenes(s) was held on the 14th. On the 15th, he was brought to Föhr and in the churchyard of St. Nicolai, with a sermon preached from Mr. Pastor Tÿchsen of that place, was lowered into his own grave. His age was 69 years, 17 weeks and 3 days. Leaves behind his wife of the 2nd marriage **Anna Catrina Brasch, born Richardi**. From the 1st marriage with **Margretha Brasch born Tadens**, a son **Tade Richard Brasch**, a daughter **Maria Johanna Brasch**. From his deceased daughter **Poppe Tabea Pauls**, the late **Paul Christiansen's** wife, a grandson named **Christian Matthies Paulsen**.
- 4 Died 8 May buried 17 May **Margretha Duggen**, the sexton **Daniel Dugge's** and **Maria Duggen's** legitimate daughter. Age 36 hours.
- 5 Died 9 May buried 17 May **Frerk Jensen**, the late **Jens Feddersen's** and **Margretha Jens's** son from the Warffe Age 78 years less 9 weeks and 2 days.

- 6 Died 12 Jun. buried 16 Jun. **Poppe Jacobs**, Jacob Nomsen's surviving widow of Piepe. Age 76 years and 9 days. Leaves behind 2 daughters named **Stienke**, **Ipke Paÿsen's** wife on Langenes(s) and from the same 5 grandchildren: **Johannes**, **Catrina**, **Stienke Poppelena**, **Susana** and **Paul**. **Paulena Jacobs**.
- 7 Died 10 Sep. buried 29 Sep. **Ingwer Harsen**, a married man from the Warffe Age 68 years, 17 weeks and 2 days. Leaves behind his wife **Lena Ingwers born Frerks** and 2 daughters named **Valena**, married to **Bonke Martensen** and from the same a granddaughter, **Sieke Bonkens**. **Sieke**, **Haÿe Martensen's** widow and from the same a grandson named **Marten Haÿsen**.
- 8 Died 9 Nov. buried 13 Nov. **Brodina Rickerts**, **Rickert Baksen's** wife from Piepe Age 67 years and 5 days. Leaves behind her husband **Rickert Baksen** and 3 children named : **Antje**, married to **Teÿe Lorenzen** on Habel, and from the same the following grandchildren: **Stienke**, **Rickert**, **Lorenz**, **Brodina** and **Anna Teÿens**. **Peter** and **Sara Rickerts**.

1794

- 1 Died 6 Aug. buried 10 Aug. **Dorothea Gerts**, **Gerd Jaspersen's** surviving widow from Warfe. Age 83 years less 10 weeks. Leaves behind from her first marriage with **Frerk Petersen**, 2 daughters named **Stienke**, **Peter Andresen's** wife, and from the same the following grandchildren and great-grandchildren: **Poppe**, **Rickert Bondixen's** widow; **Stienke**, married to **Hinrich Broder Ipsen**, and from her a great-granddaughter named **Poppe Regina**. **Andres**, **Frerk Petersen** and **Agnetha Peters**. From her deceased daughter **Dorthea**, **Harre Ketel Paulsen's** wife, a great-granddaughter named **Anna Harrens**. **Paulena**, **Frerk Knudtsen's** wife from the Wÿck on Föhr. From her 2nd marriage with **Gerd Jaspersen**, a daughter named **Anna Lena**, **Broder Paul Ipsen's** wife, and from the same the following grandchildren: **Godber Ipke**, **Broder Frerk** and **Jacob Brodersen**.
- 2 Died 19 Sep. buried 26 Sep. **Anna Pauels**, the late **Paul Boÿsen's** and the surviving **Stienke Pauels'** legitimate daughter of Pippe. Age 24 years, 2 weeks and 2 days.
- 3 Died 17 Oct. buried 24 Oct. **Peter Bondixen**, a widower from Pippe Age 77 years, 7 weeks. Leaves behind a daughter named **Dorothea**, married to **Nommen Nommensen** of the same place, and from the same the following grandchildren: **Nommen**, **Peter**, **Ipke**, **Margaretha** and **Anna Margaretha Nommens**. From his deceased daughter **Anna Margaretha Boÿens**, a grandson named **Ipke Boÿsen**.
- 4 Died 21 Nov. buried 27 Nov. **Maria Johanna Hansen**, **Bahne Hansen's** wife from the Kirchhofe, Age 20 years 28 weeks and 5 days.

1795

- 1 Died 20 May buried 29 May **Rickert Backsen**, a widower from Pippe, had lived 80 years, 9 days. Leaves behind 3 children named **Antje**, married to **Teÿe Lorentzen** on Habel, and from the same the following grandchildren: **Stienke**, **Rickert**, **Lorenz**, **Brodina**, **Anna** and **Naemi Teÿens**. **Peter** and **Sara Rickerts**.
- 2 Died 18 Aug. buried 20 Aug. **Andres Johannsen's and Anna Lena Andres' stillborn daughter** from Pippe.
- 3 Died 17 Nov. buried 22 Nov. **Regina Peters**, a widow from the Warffe had lived 71 years, 4 weeks and 3 days. Leaves behind a daughter named **Maria Sabina**, who was married to **Frerk Ocken**, and from the same the following grandchildren: **Valena**, **Regina**, **Netha Catharina** and **Peter Frerksen**.
- 4 Died 24 Nov. buried 29 Nov. **Jorke Broders**, **Broder Ipsen's** wife from Warffe, has lived 31 years, 4 weeks and 3 days..
- 5 Died 23 Dec. buried 27 Dec **Paul Broder Teÿsen**, **Teÿe Nommensen's** and **Anna Teÿens'** legitimate son from Pippe, had lived 24 years, 4 months and 8 days.

1796

- 1 Died 2 May buried 8 May **Ipke Brodersen**, **Broder Paul Ipsen's** and **Anna Lena Broders'** legitimate son from the Warfe. Had lived 8 months less 3 days.

- 2 Died 21 Jul. buried 26 Jul Marten Johannsen, a widower from Warfe. Had lived 73 years, 6 weeks and 6 days. Leaves behind 4 children, that is **Modina**, married to **Volkert Rickertsen** of this place, and from the same the following grandchildren, namely: **Dorothea**, **Hedewig**, **Magdalena**, **Naema**, **Rickert** and **Ölgard Dorothea**. **Ölgard Dorothea**, married to **Christian Ocken** of this place and from the same the following grandchildren, namely: **Hedewig**, **Ocke** and **Marten. Johann Lorenz**, married to **Anganetha Broders** and from the same the following grandchildren, namely **Broder**, **Marten Johannsen**.
- 3 Died 31 Aug. buried 4 Sep. Momken Broders, a widow from Warfe, had lived 86 years and 10 days, Leaves behind her daughter named **Stienke**, married to **Johann Thadeus Paÿsen** of this place, and from the same the following children's children: **Christina Lauretha**, **Momcken**, **Brodina**, **Broder**, **Paul**, **Knudt**, from whom the following children's children's children: from **Christina Lauretha**, who is married to **Ipke Paulsen**, **Trienke**. From **Momcken**, married to **Jens Rickertsen** of this place, **Naema** and **Stienke**. From **Broder**, who was married with **Eyke Hans**, **Stienke**.
- 4 Died 27 Sep. buried 30 Sep. Paul Johannsen, **Johann Tadaeus Paÿsen's** and **Stienke Johannes'** legitimate son from Warffe, had lived 27 years, 7 weeks and 1 day.
- 5 Died 27 Sep. buried 2 Oct. Andres Matthiessen, ----- from the Warffe, had lived 79 years and 6 months. Leaves behind a daughter named **Anna Maria**.
- 6 Died 11 Oct. buried 16 Oct Netha Catharina, **Ocke Frerksen's** surviving widow from Warffe. Had lived 80 years and 6 months. Leaves behind the following children and grandchildren: **Christian Ocken**, married to **Ölgard Dorothea Christians**, born **Martens** and from him the following grandchildren: **Hedewig**, **Ocke** and **Marten**. **Catharina**, married to **Hattje Godbersen** and from her the following grandchildren: **Engelk**, **Ocke**, **Netha Catharina**, **Hattje** and **Poppe**. **Anna**, **Rickert Hansen's** widow and from the same the following grandchildren: **Knudt** and **Volena**. From her deceased daughter **Volena**, **Rickert Hansen's** wife, the grandchildren **Hans** and **Ocke**. From her deceased son **Frerk Ocken**, who had been married to **Maria Sabina Frercks**, born **Peters**, 4 grandchildren: **Volena**, **Regina**, **Netha Catharina** and **Peter**. From her deceased son **Rickert Ockens**, who was married to **Margaretha Rickerts** born **Christians**, 4 grandchildren: **Margaretha**, **Frerk Ipke**, **Netha Catharina**, **Christian Matthies**.

1797

- 1 Died 27 Jan. buried 3 Feb. Broder Johannsen, a married man from Pippe. Had lived 30 years, 14 weeks, 4 days. Leaves behind a pregnant widow named **Eÿke** and from the same a daughter named **Stienke**.
- 2 Died 14 Mar. buried 22 Mar. Anna Frerks, **Frerk Petersen's** and **Dorothea Frerks'** legitimate daughter from Pippe. Had lived 1 year and 29 weeks.
- 3 Died 29 Mar. buried 5 April Marten Johannes, **Johann Lorenz Martensen's** and **Anganetha Johannis'** legitimate son from Warffe, had lived 6 weeks and 6 days.

1797

1. Born 12 April, baptized 14 Apr. 1797, Brodina Broders, legitimate daughter of the late **Broder Johannsen** and his surviving widow **Eicke Broders**, from Piepe. The parents of the father: **Johann Taddaus Paysen** and **Stienke Johannes**. The parents of the mother: **Hans Johannsen** and **Catharina Hanses**. Godparents: **Ipke Paulsen**, represented by **Hans Johannsen**, **Stienke Johannes**, represented by **Brodina Johannes**, **Catharina Hansen**, represented by **Lucy Dorothea Hansen**.
2. Born 30 June, baptized 2 July, 1797, Ocke Frerksen. Parents: **Frerk Petersen** and **Dorothea Frerks**, of Pippe. Father's parents, **Peter Frerksen** and **Siecke Peters** Mother's parents: **Paul Boysen** and **Trienke Pauls**. Godparents: **Peter Jürgen Ocken**, **Peter Frerksen junior**, represented by his father, **Peter Frerksen**, **Anna Christian Pauls** from the **Wieck**, represented by **Christian Pauls** from **Pippe**.
3. Born 21 Sep., baptized 24 Sep. 1797, Anganetha Broders, **Broder Bonkens** and **Dorothea Oelgard Broders'** legitimate daughter from **Warffe**. Parents of the father: **Bonke Brodersen** and **Angens Bonkens**. Parents of the mother: **Marten Godbersen** and **Angens Martens**. Godparents: **Marten Godbersen**, represented by **Peter Andresen**; **Stienke Johann Tadeus**, represented by **Brodina Johann Tadeus** and **Anna Maria Martens**.

1798

1. Born 3 Aug., baptized 5 Aug. 1798, Netha Cathrina Christians, **Christian Okkens** and **Oelgaard Dorothea Christians'** legitimate daughter from **Warffe**. The parents of the father: **Okke Frerksen** and **Netha Catharina Okkens**. The parents of the mother: **Marten Johannsen** and **Hedewig Martens**. Godparents: **Hans Rickertsen** and **Anna Rickerts** and **Dorothea Reinhold** from **Amsterdam**, represented by **Dorothea Volkerts**.
2. Born 25 Aug., baptized 26 Aug. 1798, Sabbe Tayens. Parents: **Teye Bonken** and **Anganetha Tayens**, **Warffe**. Parents of the father: **Bonke Frerksen** and **Sabbe Bonkens**. Parents of the mother: **Peter Andressen** and **Stienke Peters**. Godparents: **Volkert Jens Rickertsen**, in whose place was **Broder Nomsen**; **Anna Broders**; **Stienke Valena Andressen**, represented by **Poppe Harrens**.
3. Born 26 Sep. baptized 28 Sep. 1798, Ipke Hinrichsen. Parents: **Hinrich Broder Ipsen** and **Stienke Hinrichs** from **Warffe**. Parents of the father: **Ipke Godbersen** and **Regina Ipken**. Parents of the mother: **Peter Andresen** and **Stienke Peters**. Godparents: **Hatje Godbersen**, **Catharina Hatjens**, **Taye Bonkens**, for whom stood **Harre Ketel Paulsen**.
4. Born 8 Nov., baptized 10 Nov. 1798, Marten Volkertsen; Parents: **Volkert Jens Rickertsen** and **Modina Volkerts** of **Pippe**. The father's parents: **Rickert Volkertsen** and **Lena Rickerts**. The mother's parents: **Marten Johannsen** and **Hedewig Martens**. Godparents: **Rickert Brodersen**; **Marten Johannsen**, in whose place stood **Johann Lorenz Martensen**; **Dorothea Volkerts**.
5. Born 26 Nov., baptized 28 Nov. 1798, Stienke Jenses, **Jens Rickertsen's** and **Momken Jenses'** legitimate daughter from **Warffe**. The parents of the father: **Rickert Jensen** and **Mombte Rickerts** from **Detzbüll**. The parents of the mother: **Johann Taddaus Paysen** and **Stienke Johannsen**. Godparents: **Ipke Paulsen**, represented by **Jens Rickersen**, **Agatha Bohnses** from the **Mohr**, represented by **Brodina Johannes**.

1799

1. Born 9 Jan., baptized 10 Jan. 1799, Marten Johannes. Parents: **Johann Lorenz Martensen** and **Anganetha Johannes** from **Warffe**. Parents of the father: **Marten Johannsen** and **Hedewig Martens**. Parents of the mother: **Broder Ipsen** and **Regina Broders**. Godparents: **Ipke Paulsen**; **Ipke Petersen**; **Marten Johannsen**, in whose place stood **Johann Lorenz Martensen**; **Modina Volkerts**.
2. Born 9 Mar., baptized 11 Mar. 1799, Sieck Ipken. Parents: **Ipke Petersen** and **Magdalena Ipken** of **Pippe**. Parents of the father: **Peter Frerksen** and **Siek Peters**. Parents of the mother: **Broder Ipsen** and **Regina Broders**. Godparents: **Peter Frerksen** represented by **Frerk Petersen**, **Dorothea Frercks** and **Margaretha Nommens**.
3. Born 18 Apr. baptized 20 Apr. 1799, Margretha Jacobs. Parents: **Jacob Broder Ipsen** and **Anna Elisabeth Jacobs** of **Pippe**. Parents of the father: **Ipke Boysen** and **Anna Catharina Ipsens**. Parents of the mother: **Christian Mathiessen** and **Margretha Christians**. Godparents: **Volkert Jens Rickerts** represented by **Johann Lorenz Martensen**; **Anna Boyens** at **Edam**, in whose place stood **Angens Pauls** from **Oland**; **Margretha Volkerts**, in whose place stood **Dorothea Volkerts**.

4. Born 20 Apr., baptized 21 Apr. 1799, Marten Bonnicksen. Parents: **Boncke Martensen** and **Vohlana Bonnicksen** from Warffe. Parents of the father: **Marten Nomsen** and **Siek Martens**. Parents of the mother: **Ingwer Harsen** and **Lena Ingwers**. Godparents: **Nommen Paulsen**, represented by **Hatje Godbersen**; **Hans Rickertsen**; **Paulena Nommens**.
5. Born 31 May, baptized 2 June 1799, Anna Christians. Parents: **Christian Johannsen** and **Dorothea Christians** of Pippe. Parents of the father: **Johannes Christiansen** and **Anna Johannes**. Parents of the mother: **Nommen Richardi** and **Anganetha Nommens**. Godparents: **Peter Michaelsen**; **Angens Ipkens**; **Christina Larretha Ipkens**.
6. Born 8 Nov, baptized 10 Nov. 1799, Netha Catherina Nickels. Parents: **Nickels Nomsen** and **Eicke Nickels** of Pippe. Parents of the father: **Nickels Nomsen** and **Catherina Nickels**. Parents of the mother: **Hans Johansen** and **Catharina Hans**. Godparents: **Nommen Lorenzen** from **Langeneß**, represented by the child's father; **Anna Christina Nickels**; **Lucy Dorothea Hans**.
In fidem Petersen

1800

1. Born 11 Jan., baptized 13 Jan. 1800, Bonke Thaysen. Parents: **Taye Bonkens** and **Anganetha Thaysen** from Warffe. Parents of the father: **Bonke Frerksen** and **Sabbe Bonkens**. Parents of the mother: **Peter Andresen** and **Siecke Peters**. Godparents: **Thaye Bonken**; **Harre Ketel Paulsen**, represented by **Peter Andresen**; **Anna Malena Frerks**, represented by **Poppe Harrens**.
2. Born 31 May, baptized 2 June 1800, Maria Johanna Hansen. Parents: **Bahne Hansen** and **Angens Hansen**. Parents of the father: **Hans Hinrich Detlefsen** and **Christina Hans**. Parents of the mother: **Ipke Boysen** and **Anna Catherina Ipkens**. Godparents: **Bahne Hansen**, **Anna Ipsen** from **Edam**, represented by **Anna Elisabeth Jacobs(?)**; **Maria Dorothea Thomsen** from **Föhr**, represented by **Popken Harens**.
3. Born 10 June, baptized 12 June 1800, Broder Rickertsen. Parents: **Rickert Brodersen** and **Margretha Rickerts** from Warffe. Parents of the father: **Broder Ipsen** and **Regina Broders**. Parents of the mother: **Nommen Nomsen** and **Dorothea Nommens**. Godparents: **Broder Paul Ipsen**; **Regina Broders**; **Nommen Nomsen**, represented by **Peter Han(?)sen**.
4. Born 16 Oct., baptized 17 Oct. 1800, Naemi Christians, **Christian Ockens'** and **Oelgard Dorothea Christians'** legitimate daughter from Warffe. Parents of the father: **Ocke Frerksen** and **Netha Catherina Ockens**. Parents of the mother: **Marten Johannsen** and **Hedewig Martens**. Godparents: **Marten Johannsen** from Warffe, represented by **Rickert Brodersen** from Warffe. **Margaretha Rickerts** from **Pippe** and **Dorothea Volkerts** from **Pippe**.

1801

1. Born 1 Aug., baptized 12 Aug. 1801, Catharina Nickels. Parents: **Nickels Nomsen** and **Eicke Nickels** of Pippe. Parents of the father: **Nickels Nomsen** and **Catharina Nickels**. Parents of the mother: **Hans Johannsen** and **Catharina Hans**. Godparents: **Hans Johannsen**; **Anna Maria Knudts**; **Vahlana Nickels**, represented by **Lucy Dorothea Hans**.
2. Born 22 Aug., baptized 12 Aug. 1801, Johann Taddaeus Jensen, **Jens Rickerts'** and **Momken Jensen's** legitimate son from Warffe. The father's parents: **Rickert Jensen** and **Nomte Rickerts**. The mother's parents: **Johann Thaddaeus Payssen** and **Stienke Johannes**. Godparents: **Broder Hayßen** from **Langeness**; **Knudt Johannsen** represented by **Jens Rickerts** and **Stienke Johansen** represented by **Brodina Johannes**.
Note: the mother's parents would have included **Johann Thaddeus Payßen**.
3. Born 12 Oct., baptized 14 Oct. 1801, Bonke Brodersen, **Broder Bonkens'** and **Dorthea Oelgard Broders'** legitimate son from Pippe. Parents of the father: **Bonke Brodersen** and **Angens Bonkens**. Parents of the mother: **Marten Godbersen** and **Angens Martens**. Godparents: **Broder Christiansen**, represented by **Ocke Rickerts**; **Knut Bonken**, represented by **Marten Godbersen** the younger; **Angens Bonkens**.
4. Born 8 Nov., baptized 10 Nov. 1801, Valena Ockens, **Ocke Rickerts'** and **Poppe Maria Ockens'** legitimate daughter from Pippe. Parents of the father: **Rickert Hansen** and **Valena Rickerts**. Parents of the mother: **Paul Frerksen** and **Poppe Pauls**. Godparents: **Hans Rickerts**, represented by the child's father; **Engelich Hans**; **Vohlig Christina Frerksen** from **Nordmarsch**.
5. Born 12 Dec., baptized 13 Dec. 1801, Dorothea Rickerts. Parents: **Rickert Brodersen** and **Margretha Rickerts** of Warffe. Parents of the father: **Broder Ipsen** and **Regina Broders**. Parents of the mother: **Nommen Nomsen** and **Dorothea Nommens**.

6. Born 19 Dec., baptized 22 Dec. 1801, Rickert Petersen, Pastor Sönke Petersen's and his wife Anna Petersen's legitimate son. The parents of the father: the late Jens Petersen and Anke Petersen from Rodenes in Wieding Harde. Parents of the mother: the late Ocke Frerksen and Netha Catharina Ockens from Warffe of this place.

7. Born 25 Dec., baptized 27 Dec. 1801, Peter Ipsen, Ipke Petersen's and Magdalena Ipken's legitimate son from Pippe. Parents of the father: the late Peter Frerksen and the surviving Sieke Peters. Parents of the mother: Broder Ipsen and Regina Broders.

1802

1. Born 9 Feb., baptized 12 Feb. 1802, Josina Jacobs, Jacob Broder Ipsen's and Anna Elisabeth Jacobs' legitimate daughter from Pippe. Parents of the father: the late Ipke Boysen and Anna Catharina Ipken's. Parents of the mother: Christian Matthiessen and Margaretha Christians. Godparents: Broder Ipsen; Stienke Pauls represented by Christina Pauls; Margretha Rickerts.

2. Born 14 Feb., baptized 16 Feb. 1802, Rickert Hansen. Parents: Hans Rickertsen and Engelich Hans of Pippe. Parents of the father: Rickert Hansen and Vahlana Rickerts. Parents of the mother: Haÿtje Godbersen and Catharina Hajtjes. Godparents: Hatje Godbersen; Pastor Petersen, represented by Ocke Rickerts; the pastor's wife, Anna Petersen, represented by Poppe Maria (Ockens?).

3. Born 22 Feb., baptized 23 Feb. 1802, Paul Paulsen. Parents: Paul Paulsen and Margretha Paulsen from Pippe. Parents of the father: Paul Boysen and the surviving Stienke Pauls. Parents of the mother: the late Teye Nomsen* and the surviving Anna Tayens. Godparents: Paul Paulsen; Broder Nomsen, represented by Rickert Brodersen; Stienke Pauls.

*Note: The name is Nommensen in other records.

4. Born 20 May, baptized 23 May 1802, Naemy Nicolaysen. Parents: Nicolay Sönnichsen and Momken Nicolaysen from Warffe. Parents of the father: Sönke Nielsen and Cathrina Sönnichsen. Parents of the mother: the late Bonke Brodersen and the surviving Angens Bonkens. Godparents: Peter Abraham Petersen from the Wieck, represented by Nommen Paulsen from Warffe; Stienke Johannes from Warffe, represented by her daughter Brodina Anna Margretha Nommens from the old ... , Christian Albrechtsen Koeg, represented by Paulena Nommens from Warffe.

5. Born 25 Nov., baptized 26 Nov. 1802, Peter Andres Hindrichsen. Parents: Hindrich Broder Ipsen and Stienke Hindrichs from Warffe. Parents of the father: Ipke Gadbersen (sic) and Pahlana Ipken's. Parents of the mother: Peter Andresen and Stienke Peters. Godparents: Marten Godbersen from Warffe; Peter Andresen from Warffe; Stienke Peters from Warffe.

1803

1. Born 15 Jul., baptized 17 Jul. 1803, Paul Rickertsen. Parents: Oke Rickertsen and Poppe Maria Rickertsen of Pippe. Parents of the father: the late Rickert Hansen and Valena Rickerts. Parents of the mother: the late Paul Frerksen and the surviving Poppe Pauls. Godparents: Frerk Paulsen from Warffe, represented by Sönke Petersen; Knut Rickertsen; Volich Christina Frerksen, Warffe.

2. Born 16 Aug., baptized 18 Aug. Nommen Christiansen. Parents: Christian Johannsen and Dorothea Christians of Pippe. Parents of the father: the late Johannes Christiansen and Anna Johannes. Parents of the mother: the late Nommen Richardi and Anganetha Nommens. Godparents: Nommen Paulsen from Warffe; Ipke Petersen from Warffe, represented by Frerk Paulsen; Anna Catharina Brasch.

3. Born 16 Aug. baptized 18 Aug. 1803, Angens Frerks, Frerk Paulsen's and Volig Christina Frerks' legitimate daughter from Warffe. the parents of the father: the late Paul Frerksen and the surviving Poppe Pauls. Parents of the mother: Ipke Petersen and Angens Ipken's. Godparents: Ipke Petersen, Warffe, represented by the child's father; Volig Christina Frerks from Warffe; Poppe Maria Rickertsen, Pippe, represented by Sieck Hayens from Warffe.

4. Born 2 Sep, baptized 4 Sep. 1803, Ipke Jacobsen, Jacob Broder Ipsen's and Anna Elisabeth Jacobs' legitimate son from Pippe. Parents of the father: the late Ipke Boysen and Anna Catharina Ipsen. Parents of the mother: the late Christian Matthiesen and Margar. Christians. Godparents: Broder Paul Ipsen, Pippe, represented by Nommen Nomsen; Frerk Ipke Rickertsen, Pippe, represented by Hans Rickertsen, Pippe; Regina Broders, Pippe.

5. Born 11 Sep., baptized 13 Sep. 1803, Regina Rickerts, Rickert Brodersen's and Margaretha Rickerts' legitimate daughter from Warffe. Parents of the father: Broder Ipsen and Regina Broders. Parents of the mother: Nommen Nomsen and Dorothea Nommens. Godparents: Ipke Petersen, Warffe, in his place -----; Volig Christina Frerks from Warffe; Poppe Maria Rickertsen, Pippe, in whose place Sieck Hayens from Warffe. (note: there was a second reading of this record

which seemed to read as Godparents: Christian Brodersen from the Wieck on Föhr; Anna Broderes from Pippe and Anganetha Johannes from Amsterdam, represented by Magdalena Ipkens from Warffe. The record need checking).

6. Born 10 Oct., baptized 12 Oct. 1803, Engelick Nickels. Parents: Nickels Nomsen and Eicke Nickels from Pippe. Parents of the mother: Hans Johannsen and Catharina Hans. Godparents: Meinert Volkertsen from Langeneß, Luci Meinerts from Langeneß; Dorothea Oelgard Broders, Warffe.

1804

Born 24 Jan., baptized 27 Jan. 1804, Jacob Peter Johannsen. Parents: Johannes Jacobsen and Anna Elisabeth Johannsen from Warffe. Parents of the father: Jacob (Paul)sen and the late Hanna Jacobs. Parents of the mother: the late Jacob Petersen and the surviving Thaye Margretha Jacobs. Godparents: Nickels Paulsen from Langeneß, represented by Jacob P(av?)sen from here; Johann Petersen from Husum, represented by Peter Jürgen Ocken from here; Thaye Margretha Jacobs from Föhr, represented by Christina Dorothea Peters, from here.

2. Born 24 Mar., baptized 26 Mar. 1804, Catharina Rickertsen. Parents: Hans Rickertsen and Engelich Rickertsen from Pippe. Parents of the father: the late Rickert Hansen and Valena Rickerts. Parents of the mother: Haitje Godbersen and the late Catharina Haitjens. Godparents: Ocke Haitzen, represented by Haitje Godbersen; Neta Catharina Haitjens; Poppe Maria Rickertsen.

3. Born 19 Jun., baptized 21 Jun. 1804, Popken Broders, Broder Bonkens' and Dorothea Oelgard Broders' daughter from Warffe. Parents of the father: the late Bonke Brodersen and the surviving Angens Bonkens. Parents of the mother: Marten Godbersen and Angens Martens. Godparents: Knut Bonken, represented by Nommen Paulsen; Paulena Nommens; Christin Lawretha Ipkens.

4. Born 29 Aug., baptized 3 Sep. 1804, Anna Paulsen. Parents: Paul Paulsen and Margretha Paulsen from Pippe. Parents of the father: the late Paul Boysen and the surviving Stienke Pauls. Parents of the mother: the late Thaye Nomsen and the surviving Anna Thayens. Godparents: Hans Rickertsen, represented by Ocke Rickertsen; Dorothea Frerks; Renlich Tayens.

5. Born 5 Sep., baptized 8 Sep. 1804, Momken Rickerts, Jens Rickerts and Momken Rickerts' legitimate daughter from Warffe. Parents of the father: the late Rickert Jensen and Nomte Rickertsen. Parents of the mother: Johann Tadaeus Paysen and Stienke Johannes. Godparents: Jens Rickertsen; Trinke Ipkens; Maria Knudts, represented by Brodina Johannes.

6. Born 29 Oct., baptized 31 Oct. 1804, Regina Ipke Peters, Ipke Petersen's and Magdalena Ipkens' legitimate daughter from Warffe. Parents of the father: the late Peter Frerksen and the surviving Siek Peters. Parents of the mother: Broder Ipsen and Regina Broders. Godparents: Rickert Brodersen; Stienke Peters, represented by Anganetha Thayens; Anganetha Johannes from Warffe.

1805

1. Born 21 Feb., baptized 23 Feb. 1805, Paul Hansen. Parents: Sexton Bahne Hansen and Angens Hansen of this place. Parents of the father: the late Hans Hinrich Dedlefsen and the surviving Christina Hans. Parents of the mother: the late Ipke Boysen and Anna Catharina Ipkens. Godparents: Volkert Jens Rickerts from Pippe; Harre Ketel Paulsen from Warffe and Modina Volkerts from Pippe.

2. Born 4 Apr., baptized 6 Apr. 1805, Rickert Johannes Martens. Legitimate son of Johann Lorenz Martens' and Anganetha Johannes from Warffe. Parents of the father: the late Marten Johannsen and Hedewig Martens. Parents of the mother: the late Broder Ipsen and the surviving Regina Broders. Godparents: Rickert Brodersen from Warffe; Nommen Brodersen from Warffe and Anna Broders from Warffe, represented by Dorothea Volkerts from Pippe.

3. Born 5 Oct., baptized 6 Oct. 1805, Paul Paulsen, Frerk Paulsen's and his wife Vollig Christina's legitimate son from Warffe. Parents of the father: the late Paul Frerksen and the surviving Popken Pauls. Parents of the mother: Ipke Petersen and Angens Ipkens. Godparents: Ocke Rickertsen represented by the child's father; Peter Ipsen represented by Ipke Petersen from Warffe and Sabbe Jacobs from the Wieck represented by Angens Ipkens from Warffe.

4. Born 31 Oct., baptized 3 Nov 1805, Bonke Bonnichsen. Parents: Knut Bonnichsen and Renlich Knudts from Warffe. Parents of the father: the late Bonke Brodersen and the surviving Angens Bonkens. Parents of the mother: the late Thaye Nomsen and the surviving Anna Thayens. Godparents: Angens Bonkens, represented by Dorothea Oelgard Broders; Broder Bonken represented by Knudt Johannsen; Paul Paulsen from Pippe.

1806

1. Born 16 Jan., baptized 18 Jan. 1806, Rehnlich Brodersen, Rickert Brodersen's and Margaretha Rickerts' legitimate daughter from Warffe. Parents of the father: **Broder Ipsen** and **Regina Broders**. Parents of the mother: **Nommen Nomsen** and **Dorothea Nommens**. Godparents: Broder Paul Ipsen represented by Ipke Petersen from Warffe; Modina Volkerts from Pippe; Hedewig Christians represented by Dorothea Christians from Warffe.

2. Born 14 May, baptized 15 May 1806, Nickels Nomsen. Parents: Nickels Nomsen and Eicke Nickels from Pippe. Parents of the father: the late Nickels Nomsen and the surviving Catharina Nickels. Parents of the mother: **Hans Johannsen** and **Catharina Hans**. Godparents: Knudt Johannsen from Warffe, represented by Johann Tadeus Paysen from Warffe; Ocke Rickertsen represented by Hans Rickertsen from Pippe; Poppe Maria Ockens from Pippe.

3. Born 1 Jul , baptized 2 Jul. 1806, Rickert Rickertsen. Parents: **Ocke Rickertsen** and **Poppe Maria Rickertsen** from Pippe. Parents of the father: the late **Rickert Hansen** and **Valena Rickerts**. Parents of the mother: the late **Paul Frerksen** and **Poppe Pauls**. Godparents: Bonke S(?)ennens from the Wieck represented by Frerk Paulsen from Warffe; Pastor Sönke Petersen represented by Hans Rickertsen; Frau Pastorin Anna Petersen from here.

4. Born 8 Jul , baptized 11 Jul. 1806, Frerk Petersen. Parents: **Hindrich Broder Ipsen** and **Stienke Hindrichs** from Warffe. Parents of the father: the late **Ipke Godbersen** and **Paulena Regina(?) Ipken**. Parents of the mother: **Peter Andresen** and **Stinke Peters**. Godparents: Bandix Petersen from Langeness represented by Peter Andresen from Warffe; Andreas Petersen from Langeness, represented by the child's father; Naemy Petersen from Langeness. *(the name Paulena seems to be crossed out, and the name Regina seems to be crossed out. The correct name is Paulena).*

5. Born 7 Aug., baptized 9 Aug. 1806, Stienke Paulsen. Parents: **Paul Paulsen** and **Margretha Paulsen** from Pippe. Parents of the father: the late **Paul Boysen** and the surviving **Stienke Pauls**. Parents of the mother: the late **Thaye Nomsen** and the surviving **Anna Thayens**. Godparents: Frerk Petersen from Pippe; Rehnlich Knudtsen from Warffe; Christian Paulsen from Pippe.

6. Born 29 Aug., baptized 30 Aug. 1806, Haitje Rickertsen. Parents: **Hans Rickertsen** and **Engelich Rickertsen** from Pippe. Parents of the father: the late **Rickert Hansen** and **Valena Rickerts**. Parents of the mother: **Haitje Godbersen** and the late **Catrina Haitjens**. Godparents: Haitje Godbersen jun., represented by Haitje Godbersen senior from Warffe; Christina Paulsen from Pippe. *(note: only 2 godparents in the record.)*

7. Born 13 Dec., baptized 14 Dec. 1806, Anna Brodersen. Parents: **Nommen Brodersen** and **Dorthe Nommens** from Warffe. Parents of the father: the late **Broder Nomsen** and the surviving **Anna Broders**. Parents of the mother: **Volkert Jens Rickerts** and **Modina Volkerts**. Godparents: Rickert Brodersen from Pippe; Anna Margretha Nommens; Margretha Volkerts.

8. Born 22 Dec., baptized 23 Dec. 1806, Frerk Petersen. Parents: **Nicolai Petersen** and **Valena Nicolais** from Warffe. Parents of the father: the late **Peter Nielsen** and **Hanna Petersen**. Parents of the mother: the late **Frerk Ocken** and the surviving **Maria Sabina Frerks**. Godparents: Peter Frerksen from Warffe, represented by the child's father; Haitje Godbersen from Warffe; Maria Sabina Frerks from Warffe.

1807

1. Born 24 Aug., baptized 27 Aug. 1807, Broder Bonken. Parents: **Broder Bonken** and **Dorothea Oelgard Broders**. Parents of the father: the late **Bonke Brodersen** and the surviving **Angens Bonkens**. Parents of the mother: **Marten Godbersen** and **Angens Martens**. Godparents: Nicolay Sönnichesen from Clanxbüll represented by Nommen Paulsen from Warffe; Haitje Godbersen from Warffe; the child's mother represented by Trienke Rickerts from Warffe.

2. Born 9 Sep., baptized 11 Sep. 1807, Anna Bonnichsen. Parents: **Knudt Bonnichsen*** and **Rehnlich Knudts** from Warffe. Parents of the father: the late **Bonke Brodersen** and the surviving **Angens Bonkens**. Parents of the mother: the late **Thaye Nomsen** and the surviving **Anna Thayens**. Godparents: Hans Christiansen from Dagebüll represented by Nommen Nomsen from Pippe; Dorothea Oelgard Broders represented by Trienke Rickerts from Warffe; Margretha Pauls from Pippe. *(Note: the father's name in other records is Knudt Bondix Bonken.)*

1808

1. Born 12 Mar. 1808, **Rickert Brodersen's** and **Margretha Rickerts'** stillborn daughter from Warffe.

2. Born 22 Mar., baptized 24 Mar. 1808, Brodina Paulsen. Parents: **Frerk Paulsen** and **Vohlig Christina** from Warffe. Parents of the father: the late **Paul Frerksen** and **Popken Pauls**. Parents of the mother: **Ipke Petersen** and **Angens Ipken**. Godparents: Johann Lorenz Martens; Oelgard Dorothea Christians from Warffe, Stiencke Christians from the Wiek, represented by Christina Ipken from here.

3. Born 24 Mar., baptized 26 Mar. 1808, Hedewig Martens. Parents: **Johann Lorenz Martens** and **Anganetha Johannes** from Warffe. Parents of the father: the late **Marten Johannsen** and **Hedewig Martens**. Parents of the mother: the late **Broder Ipsen** and the surviving **Regina Broders**.
4. Born 15 June 1808, **Christian Johannsen's** and **Dorothea Christians'** stillborn son from Pippe.
5. Born 16 Jul., baptized 19 Jul. 1808, Helena Nickels Nomsen. Parents: **Nickels Nomsen** and **Eicke Nickels** from Pippe. Parents of the father: the late **Nickels Nomsen** and the surviving **Catharina Nickels**. Parents of the mother: **Hans Johannsen** and **Catharina Hans**. Godparents: **Johannes Andresen** from Warffe, represented by the child's father; **Helena Hans** from Warffe; **Vohlig Christina Frercks** from Warffe.
6. Born 31 Oct., baptized 2 Nov. 1808, Poppe Valena Rickerts. Parents: **Ocke Rickertsen** and **Poppe Maria Rickertsen** from Pippe. Parents of the father: the late **Rickert Hansen** and **Valena Rickerts**. Parents of the mother: the late **Paul Frerksen** and **Poppe Pauls**. Godparents: **Ocke Rickertsen**; **Poppe Maria Rickertsen**, represented by **Volig Christina Frerks** from Warffe; **Valena Steensen** from Gardingen, represented by **Mrs. Anna Petersen**.
7. Born 16 Nov., baptized 18 Nov. 1808, Paul Teye Paulsen. Parents: **Paul Paulsen** and **Margretha Paulsen** from Pippe. Parents of the father: the late **Paul Boysen** and the surviving **Stienke Pauls**. Parents of the mother: the late **Teye Nomsen** and the surviving **Anna Teyens**. Godparents: **Ipke Petersen** from Warffe; **Nommen Nomsen** from Pippe; **Anna Teyens** from Pippe, represented by **Christina Ipken** from Warffe.
8. Born 17 Nov., baptized 19 Nov. 1808, Modina Broders. Parents: **Nommen Brodersen** and **Dorthe Nommens** from Pippe. Parents of the father: the late **Broder Nomsen** and the surviving **Anna Broders**. Parents of the mother: **Volkert Jens Rickerts** and **Modina Volkerts**. Godparents: **Volkert Jens Rickerts** from Pippe; **Anna Teyens** from Pippe, represented by **Dorthe Nommens** from Pippe; **Hedewig Volkerts** from Pippe.
9. Born 10 Nov., baptized 12 Nov. 1808, Broder Nommensen. Parents: **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Margretha Broders** from Pippe. Parents of the father: the late **Broder Nommensen** and the surviving **Anna Broders**. Parents of the mother: **Nommen Nommensen** and **Dorthe Nommens**. Godparents: **Anna Broders** from Pippe, represented by **Modina Volkerts** from Pippe; **Rickert Brodersen** from Pippe; **Rickert Brodersen** from Warffe.

1809

1. Born 22 Feb. 1809, **Knudt Johannsen's** and **Anna Maria Knudts'** stillborn daughter, from Warffe.
2. Born 23 Feb., baptized 25 Feb. 1809, Knudt Bonken, the late **Knudt Bonkens'** and his surviving widow **Rehnlich Knudts'** legitimate son from Warffe. Parents of the father: the late **Bonke Broderesen** and the surviving **Angens Bonkens**. Parents of the mother: the late **Thaye Nommensen** and the surviving **Anna Thayens**. Godparents: **Nommen Nommensen** from Pippe; **Rickert Bonken** from Warffe, represented by **Ipke Paulsen** from Warffe; **Renlich Knudts** from Warffe, represented by **Trienke Rickerts** from Warffe.
3. Born 6 Nov., baptized 7 Nov. 1809, Broder Brodersen. Parents: **Rickert Brodersen** and **Margretha Rickerts** from Warffe. Parents of the father: the late **Broder Ipsen** and the surviving **Regina Broders**. Parents of the mother: the late **Rickert Ocken** and the surviving **Margretha Rickerts**. Godparents: **Christian Brodersen** from the Wiek on föhr, represented by **Ipke Petersen** from Warffe; **Frerk Ipke Rickertsen** from Kopenhagen, represented by **Hans Rickertsen** from Pippe; **Regina Brodersen** from Pippe, represented by **Anganetha Johannes** from Warffe.

1810

1. Baptized 1 May, baptized 7 May 1810, Johannes Henrich Hansen. Parents: The Sexton **Bahne Hansen** and **Angens Hansen**. Parents of the father: the late **Hans Hinrich Dethlefsen** and the surviving **Christina Hans** from Bargum. Parents of the mother: **Ipke Boysen** and **Anna Catharina Ipken** from here. Godparents: **Ipke Petersen jun.** from Warffe; **Jacob Broder Ipsen** from Pippe; **Poppe Tabea Pauls**.
2. Born 24 May, baptized 27 May, Anna Johanna Nomsen. Parents: Young **Nickels Nomsen** and **Eicke Nickels**. Parents of the father: the late **Nickels Nomsen** and **Catharina Nickels** from here. Parents of the mother: **Hans Johannsen** and **Catharina Hans** from here. Godparents: **Frerk Paulsen**; **Engel Hans** from here; **Trinke(?) Rickerts** from here.
3. Born 7 Aug., baptized 9 Aug. 1910, Stienke Johannes. Parents: **Knudt Johannsen** and **Anna Maria Knudts**. Parents of the father: **Johann Taddäus Paysen** and **Stienke Johannes**. Parents of the mother: **Marten Godbersen** and **Angens Martens**. Godparents: **Johann Taddaeus Paysen** from Oland, **Christina Lawretha Ipken**, **Jorke Broders** from Gröde.

4. Born 19 Sep., baptized 20 Sep. 1810, Valena Rikkerts. Parents: **Hans Rikkerts** and **Englich Hans**. Parents of the father: **Rikkert Hansen** and **Valena Rikkerts**. Parents of the mother: **Hatje Godbersen** and **Catharina Hatjens**. Godparents: **Englich Hans** from here; **Vlena Hansens** in Garding; **Knudt Rikkerts**.

5. Born 26 Sept., baptized 30 Sept. Nommen Nommsen. Parents: **Broder Nommsen** and **Anna Margaretha Broders**. Parents of the father: **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Broders**. Parents of the mother: **Nommen Nommsen** and **Dorthe Nommens**. Godparents: **Peter Nommensen**; **Dorothea Nommens**; **Boye Brodersen**, all from Oland.
In fidem, Jürgensen

1811

1. Born 27 June, baptized 3 July 1811, Thomas Hinrich Jürgensen. Parents: **Preacher Johann Heinrich Jürgensen** and **Maria Magdalena Christina Jürgensen**. Parents of the father: **Hans Heinrich Jürgensen** and **Benedicta Jürgensen**. Parents of the mother: **Thomas Treilsen** and the late **Christina Charlotte Treilsen**. Godparents: **Hans Heinrich Jürgensen** represented by **Kirchenjurat Hans Rikkerts**, **Thomas Treilsen** represented by **Kirchenjurat Frerk Paulsen**; **Margaretha Catharina Treilsen**.

2. Born 1 Sept. baptized 3 Sept. 1811, Rikkert Brodersen. Parents: **Schiffer Rikkert Brodersen** and **Margaretha Rikkerts**. Parents of the father: **Broder Ipsen** and **Regina Broders**. Parents of the mother: **Rickert Ocken** and **Margaretha Rikkerts**. Godparents: **Margaretha Rikkerts**; **Christian Matthies Rickerts**; **Ipke Petersen**, all from Oland.

3. Born 9 Nov, baptized 11 Nov. 1811, Paulena Paulsen. Parents: **Harre Frerk Paulsen** and **Foly Christina Frerks**. Parents of the father: **Paul Frerksen** and **Poppe Pauls**. Parents of the mother: **Ipke Petersen** and **Angens Ipken**. Godparents: **Nommen Nommsen**; **Dorothea Nommens**; **Angens Hansen**, all from Oland.

1812

1. Born 1 Jan., baptized 3 Jan. 1812, Broder Paul Martens. Parents: **Schiffer Johann Lorenz Martens** and **Agnetha Lorenz**. * Parents of the father: **Marten Johannsen** and **Hedewig Martens**. Parents of the mother: **Broder Ipsen** and **Regina Broders**. Godparents: **Christian Brodersen** from the Wick, represented by **Rickert Brodersen** from Oland; **Broder Johannes Martens**, represented by **Marten Christiansen**; **Regina Broders**, represented by **Margaretha Rikkerts**.

*The name Martens is not affixed to her name.

2. Born 24 Feb., baptized 26 Feb. 1812, Anna Maria Johannsen. Parents: **Navigator Knudt Johannßen** and **Anna Maria Knudts**. Parents of the father: **Johann Taddäus Paysen** and **Stienke Johannes**. Parents of the mother: **Marten Godbersen** and **Angens Martens**. Godparents: **Marten Godbersen**, represented by the child's father; **Angens Martens**, represented by **Dorothea Broders**; **Momken Jens**.

3. Born 3 May, baptized 5 May 1812, Christina Dorothea Nommßen. Parents: **Carpenter Nickels Nommsen** and **Eicke Nickels**. Parents of the father: **Nickels Nommsen** and **Catharina Nickels**. Parents of the mother: **Hans Johannsen** and **Catharina Hans**. Godparents: **Nommen Paulsen (?) -----**; **Agneta Johanna? Lorens**; **Margaretha Rickerts**, all from Oland.

4. Born 16 Jul., baptized 19 Jul. 1812, Rikkert Nommsen. Parents: **Schiffer Broder Nommensen** and **Margaretha Broders**. Parents of the father: **Broder Nommsen** and **Anna Broders**. Parents of the mother: **Nommen Nommensen** and **Dorthea Nommens**. Godparents: **Anna Broders** from Pippe, represented by **Modina Volkerts** from Pippe; **Rickert Brodersen** from Pippe; **Rickert Brodersen** from Warffe. (note: a different set of godparents was listed in a later reading of the record: **Nommen Brodersen** from Gröde(?), **Ipke Nommsen** represented by his brother **Frerk Nommens** from Gröde, **Peter ----**)

1813

1. Born 30 Jan., baptized 2 Feb. 1813, Broder Paul Brodersen. Parents: **Schiffer Rikkert Brodersen** and **Margaretha Rikkerts**. Parents of the father: **Broder Ipsen** and **Regina Broders**. Parents of the mother: **Rikkert Okken** and **Margaretha Rikkerts**. Godparents: **Ipke Lorenz ----** represented by -----

2. This entry is not legible except for the baptism date: 2 May 1813, the parents, **Hans Rickerts** and his wife **Englich Hans** and the paternal grandparent: **Rickert Hanßen**. However, it is virtually certain that it is the birth of Ocke Rickerts, son of **Hans Rickerts** and **Engelk Hans**. Parents of the father: **Rikkert Hanssen** and **Valena Rikkerts**. Parents of the mother: **Hatje Godbersen** and **Catharina Hatjens**. Godparents: **Hans Rickerts**, the father, ---
In fidem, N. Fock.

1814

1. Born 22 Jan., baptized 23 Jan. 1814, Lorentz Martens. Parents: **Tailor Johann Lorenz Martens** and **Anganetha Johannes**. Parents of the father: the late **Marten Johannsen** and **Hedewig Martens**. Parents of the mother: the late **Broder Ipsen** and the surviving **Regina Broders**. Godparents: 1. the bachelor **Rikkert Brodersen** from Pippe. 2. **Johanna Johanss**

living in Amsterdam, represented by (Magrethe?) Dorteia Christians from Warffe 3. The boy's father, Johann Lorenz Martens from Warffe.

2. Born 16 Apr., baptized 18 Apr. 1814, Hedewig Brodersen. Parents: **Nommen Brodersen** and **Dorothea born Volkerts**. Parents of the father: the late **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Broders**. Parents of the mother: **Volkert Rickerts** and **Modina Volkerts**. Godparents: 1. Broder Nommensen jun. from Warffe 2. the widow Regina Brodersen from Piepe 3. the maiden Magdalena Volkerts from Piepe.

3. Born 23 Apr., baptized 27 Apr. 1814, Naemi Johanna Paulsen. Parents: **Frerk Paulsen** and **Folig Christina Frerks**. Parents of the father: **Paul Frercksen** and **Poppe Pauls**. Parents of the mother: **Ipke Peters** and **Angens Ipkins**. Godparents: 1. the grandfather, Ipcke Peters from Warff; 2. the grandmother Agens Ipkins from Warff; 3. Mrs. Margretha Nommens from the Wiek on Föhr represented by Poppe Maria Ocken from Piepe.

4. Born 5 May, baptized 8 May 1814, Poppe Tabea Johannsen. Parents: Navigator **Knudt Johannsen** and **Anna Maria Knudts**. Parents of the father: **Johann Taddäus Paysen** and **Stienke Johannes**. Parents of the mother: **Martin Godbersen** and **Angens Martens**. Godparents: 1. Ipke Paulsen on the Warff; 2. Dorteia Broders from Warffe; 3. Brodina Johannes from Warffe.

5. Born 12 May, baptized 18 May 1814, Peter Nommensen. Parents: Schiffer **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Margaretha Broders**. Parents of the father: **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Broders**. Parents of the mother: the late **Nommen Nommensen** and the surviving **Dorethea Nommens**. Godparents: 1. Ipcke Peters; 2. Agnes Ipckens, both from Warff; 3. Volkert Jens Rickerts from Piepe.

6. Born 2 Aug., baptized 7 Aug. 1814, Christian Matthies Brodersen. Parents: Schiffer **Rickert Brodersen** and **Margaretha Rickerts**. Parents of the father: the late **Broder Ipsen** and the surviving **Regina Broders**. Parents of the mother: the late **Rikkert Okken** and the surviving **Margaretha Rikkerts**. Godparents: Jacob Broder Ipsen, represented by the child's father, Rickert Brodersen; 2. Johannes Martens in Amsterdam, represented by his father, Johann Lorenz Martens from the Warff; 3. The maiden Neta Catharina Rickerts from Piepe.

7. Born 8 Nov., baptized 11 Nov., Poppe Lena Nommsen. Parents: **Nickels Nommsen** and **Eicke Nickels**. Parents of the father: the late **Nickels Nommsen** and **Catharina Nickels**. Parents of the mother: **Hans Johannsen** and **Catharina Hans**. Godparents: 1. Regina Broders from Peipe, represented by Modina Volkerts; 2. Brodina Johannes from Warffe; 3. Rickert Bonken from Warffe, represented by the child's father, Nickels Nommensen.

8. Born 15 Nov., baptized 18 Nov. 1814, Catharina Lawise Boncken. Parents: the ship's captain **Rikkert Boncken** and **Trinke Rikkerts**; Parents of the father: the late **Boncke Brodersen** and **Angens Bonkens**. Parents of the mother: **Ipcke Paulsen** and **Christina Lawretha Ipckens**; Godparents: 1. Ipcke Paulsen from Warfe; 2. Stiencke Johannsen from Warffe, 3. Dorethea Broders from Warffe.

1815

1. Born 1 Aug., baptized 3 Aug. 1815, Hans Rikkerts. Parents: Councilman **Hans Rikkerts** and **Englich Hans**. Parents of the father: the late **Rikkert Hanssen** and **Valena Rikkerts**. Parents of the mother: **Haitje Godbersen** and **Catharine Haitjens**. Godparents: 1. The child's father, Hans Rickerts from Piepe; 2. Haitje Godbersen from the Warff; 3. ----- Ipkins from Piepe represented by -----Maria Ockens -----.

1816

1. Born 11 Mar., baptized 13 Mar. 1816, Boye Broder Nommensen. Parents: Schiffer **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Broders**. Parents of the father: the late **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Broders**. Parents of the mother: the late **Nommen Nommensen** and the surviving **Dorethea Nommens**. Godparents: 1. Johann Lorentz Martens. 3. Regina Broders represented by Anganeta Johans. 3. Frerck Paulsen.

2. Born 2 June, baptized 7 June 1816, Margaretha Brodersen. Parents: Schiffer **Rickert Brodersen** and **Margaretha Rickerts**. Parents of the father: the late **Broder Ipsen** and the surviving **Regina Broders**. Parents of the mother: **Rickert Okken** and **Margaretha Rickerts**. Godparents: 1. Rickert Brodersen 2. Anna Margaretha Broders 3. Anna Elisabeth Jacobs.

3. Born 29 Aug., baptized 1 Sep. 1816, Volkert Rickert Brodersen. Parents: Schiffer **Nommen Brodersen** and **Dorethea Volkerts**. Parents of the father: the late **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Broders**. Parents of the mother: **Volkert Rickerts** and **Modina Volkerts**. Godparents: the father, Marten Volkerts, Modina Volkerts represented by Oelgaard Dorethea Christians from Oland.

4. Born 7 Dec. 1816, **Johann Lorenz Martens'** and **Anganetha Johanss'** stillborn daughter.

1817

1. Born 29 Mar., baptized 1 Apr. 1817, Josina Paulsen. Parents: Public Official **Frerck Paulsen** and Foly **Christina Frercks**. Parents of the father: the late **Paul Frercksen** and **Poppe Pauls**. Parents of the mother: **Ipcke Peters** and **Angens Ipckens**. Godparents: 1. the grandfather **Ipcke Peters** from Warff representing the father. 2. the grandmother **Angens Ipckens**, represented by the maiden **Poppe Frercks**. 3. **Poppe Maria Ockens** from Piepe.

1818

1. Born 11 Jun., baptized 14 Jun. 1818, Anganetha Brodersen. Parents: Schiffer **Rickert Brodersen** and **Margaretha Rickerts**. Parents of the father: the late **Broder Ipsen** and the surviving **Regina Broders**. Parents of the mother: the late **Rikkert Okken** and the surviving **Margaretha Rickerts**. Godparents: 1. **Johann Lorentz Martens** from Warffe 2. **Anna Christina Rickerts** from Copenhagen represented by **Dorothea Rickerts** from Warff, 3. **Christina Martens** from Amsterdam, represented by **Hedewich Christiansen** from Warff.

2. Born 31 Aug., baptized 2 Sep., Maria Magdalena Brodersen. Parents: Schiffer **Nommen Brodersen** and **Dorethea Volkerts**. Parents of the father: the late **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Broders**. Parents of the mother: **Volkert Rikkerts** and **Modina Volkerts**. Godparents: 1. **Nommen Friederich Nomsen** from the Wyck on the island of Föhr, represented by the child's father. 2. **Dorethea Nommens** 3. **Oelgard Dorethea Volkerts** from Oland.

1819

1. Born 11 May, baptized 14 May 1819, Ipcke Nommensen. Parents: Schiffer **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Margaretha Broders**. Parents of the father: the late **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Broders**. Parents of the mother: the late **Nommen Nommensen** and the surviving **Dorethea Nommens**. Godparents: 1. **Nommen Friederich Nommensen** from the Wieck. 2. **Dorethea Rickerts** from Oland, represented by **Dorethea Nommensen** from here. 3. **Richard Flohr** from the Wiek represented by **Peter Nommensen** from here.

2. Born 17 Oct., baptized 22 Oct. 1819, Ipcke Frerck Paulsen. Parents: **Frerck Paulsen** and Voly **Christina Frercks**. Parents of the father: the late **Paul Frercksen** and **Poppe Pauls**. Parents of the mother: the late **Ipcke Petersen** and the surviving **Angens Ipckens**. Godparents: 1. **Nommen Friederich Nommensen** from the Wyck. 2. **Broder Nommensen** from Oland. 3. **Angens Ipckens** from Oland.

1820

1. Born 3 Oct. baptized 8 Oct. 1820, Catharina Margaretha Brodersen. Parents: **Rickert Brodersen** and **Margaretha Rickerts**. Parents of the father: the late **Broder Ipsen** and the surviving **Regina Broders**. Parents of the mother: the late **Rickert Ocken** and the surviving **Margaretha Rickerts**. Godparents: 1. Councilman **Volckert Tadsen** from Langeneß. 2. **Dorethea Rickerts** from Oland. 3. **Stiencke Jens** from Oland.

1821

1. Born 6 Jul. baptized 8 July 1821, Nommen Brodersen. Parents: Schiffer **Nommen Brodersen** and **Dorethea Volckerts** from Warff. Parents of the father: **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Broders**. Parents of the mother: **Volckert Rickerts** and **Modina Volckerts**. Godparents: **Marten Johannes Martens** from Amsterdam, represented by the child's father; 2. **Paul Paulsen** from Piepe represented by **Broder Nommensen**; 3. **Dorethea Nommens** represented by **Margaretha Broders**.

2. Born 24 Sep., baptized 20 Sep. 1821, Christian Paul Frercksen. Parents: Schiffer **Paul Frercksen** and **Hedewig Christians**. Parents of the father: **Frerck Petersen** and **Dorethea Frercks**. Parents of the mother: the late **Christian Ocken** and **Oelgard Dorethea Christians**. Godparents: 1. **Marten Johannes Martens** from Amsterdam represented by **Rickert Brodersen** from Warff. 2. **Peter Frerksen** represented by **Frerck Petersen** from Piepe. 3. **Netha Catharina Frercks** from Warff.

3. Born 15 Nov., baptized 20 Dec. 1821, Richard Christian Rickerts. Parents: **Christian Matthies Rickerts** and **Stiencke Jens** from Piepe, an illegitimate child. Parents of the father: the late **Rickert Ocken** and the surviving **Margaretha Rickerts**. Parents of the mother: the late **Jens Rickertsen** and the surviving **Momcken Jens**. Godparents: 1. **Rickert Brodersen** from here. 2. **Hans Wöhren** in Altona represented by **Nommen Paulsen**. 3. **Margaretha Rickerts** from Warff. in fidem N. Fock.

1822

1. Born 13 April, baptized 20 April 1822, Frerck Peter Frercksen. Parents: Navigator **Peter Frercksen** and **Helena Frercks** from Warff. Parents of the father: the late **Frerck Ocken** and the surviving **Maria Sabina Frercks**. Parents of the mother: the late **Hans Johannsen** and **Catharina Hans**. Godparents: 1. **Hans Rickertsen** in Langenhorn represented by the child's father; 2. **Arfast Johannsen** from Langeneß represented by **Nommen Paulsen** from here; 3. **Maria Sabina Frercks** represented by **Valena Nicolay** from here.

2. Born 9 Aug. baptized 11 Aug. 1822, Anna Margaretha Nommensen. Parents: **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Margaretha Broders** from Warff. Parents of the father: the late **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Broders**. Parents of the mother: the late **Nommen Nommensen** and the surviving **Dorethea Nommens**. Godparents: 1. the child's father 2. Modina Volckerts represented by the widow Margaretha Rickerts 3. Regina Rickerts all from Oland.

3. Born 5 Sep., baptized 8 Sep. 1822, Oelgard Dorethea Frercksen. Parents: **Peter Frercksen** and **Netha Catharina Frercks** from Warff. Parents of the father: **Frerck Petersen** and **Dorethea Frercks**. Parents of the mother: the late **Christian Ocken** and **Oelgard Dorethea Frercks**. Godparents: 1. Marten Johannes Martens from Amsterdam, represented by Frerck Petersen from Piepe. 2. Hedewig Frercks. 3. Widow Christina Martens, both from Warff. in fidem N. Fock.

1823 - No births.

1824

1. Born 27 March 1824, **Frerck Paulsen's** and **Voly Christina Frercks'** stillborn son from Warff.

2. Born 30 Jun, baptized 4 Jul. 1824, Dorothea Frercksen. Parents: **Paul Frercksen** and **Hedewig Frercks** from Warff by the church. Godparents: 1. Frerck Petersen; 2, Dorothea Frercks (both grandparents); 3, Naemi Christians, all from here.

Note: The names of the grandparents are not listed except the two that are godparents.

1825

1. Born 12 Jun., baptized 19 Jun. 1825 Frerk Peter Frercksen. Parents: **Peter Frercksen** and **Netha Catharina Frerks** from Warff. Parents of the father: **Frerk Petersen** and **Dorethea Frerks**. Parents of the mother: the late **Christian Ocken** and **Oelgaard Dorethea Christians**. Godparents: Frerk Petersen represented by Ocke Frercksen; Dorothea Frerks represented by Naemi Christians; Broder Johannes Martens from Amsterdam represented by Paul Paulsen.

2. Born 25 Sep., baptized 29 Sep. 1825, Bandix Peter Nommensen. Parents: Public Official **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Margaretha Nommensen** from Warff. Parents of the father: the late **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Broders** from Warff. Parents of the mother: the late **Nommen Nommensen** and the surviving **Dorethea Nommens** from Warff. Godparents: Broder Nommensen the Younger represented by the child's father; Peter Brodersen from Woh--- represented by Rickert Brodersen from Pippe; Rehnlich Brodersen.

1826 – No births.

1827

1. Born 5 Jun baptized 7 Jun 1827, Christian Ocke Frercksen. Parents: **Ocke Frercksen** and **Naemi Frercksen**, born Christians, from Warff. Parents of the father: **Frerk Petersen** and **Dorethea Frerks**. Parents of the mother: the late **Christian Ocken** and **Oelgard Dorethea Christians**. Godparents: Marten Johannes Martensen from Amsterdam represented by Broder Paul Martensen; Paul Frercksen represented by the father of the child; Hedewig Frerks from Warff.

1828 – No births.

1829

1. Born 30 Jul., baptized 2 Aug. 1829, Anna Margaretha Frercksen. Parents: **Ocke Frercksen** and **Naemi born Christians**. Parents of the father: **Frerk Petersen** and **Dorethea Frerks**. Parents of the mother: the late **Christian Ocken** and the late **Oelgard Dorethea Christians**. Godparents: Frerk Petersen represented by the father; Dorethea Frercks represented by Christina Martens; Netha Catharina Frercks.

1830 – No births.

1831

1. Born 25 Nov. baptized 29 Nov. 1831, Frerk Peter Frercksen. Parents: **Ocke Frercksen** and **Naemi born Christians** of Warff. Parents of the father: **Frerk Petersen** and **Dorethea Frerks**. Parents of the mother: the late **Christian Ocken** and the late **Oelgard Dorethea Christians**. Godparents: Pastor S. Petersen from Homtrup, Amt Tondern represented by Christian Matthies Brodersen; Frerck Petersen represented by Ocke Frercksen, the father of the child; Christina Martens.

1832-1833 – No births.

1834

1. Born 24 Aug., baptized 7 Sep. 1834, Christian Friederich Flor. Parents: **Melf Nickelsen Flor** and **Anna Christians** from Piepe. Parents of the father: **Friederich Flor** and **Volena born Nickelsen** from Langeness. Parents of the mother: the late **Christian Johannsen** and **Dorothea Christians** from the Piepe. Godparents: **Nommen Paulsen** from Oland; **Peter Ludewig Friedrichsen**, Harbormaster in Wyk, represented by **Broder Nomsen** from here; **Momcken Brodersen** from Langeness represented by **Catharina Jensen** from here.

2. Born 18 Oct., baptized 16 Nov., Anna Eleonore Juliana Brandis, the legitimate daughter of the Pastor of this place, **Julius Hermann Christian Brandis** and his wife **Johanna Friderike Brandis**, born **Koken**. Parents of the father: **Joachim Diederich Brandis**, physician in ordinary, and the late **Henriette Brandis**, born **Vortmann**. Parents of the mother: **Johann Christian Koken**, professor, and **Maria Friderike Koken** born **Steinacher**. Godparents: **Frau -india Koken**, born **Brandis**; **Frau Professorin Koken**, born **Steinacker**; **Madame Brandis**, born **Brandis**. The child was born at Wyck on Föhr, and baptized here.

1835

1. Born 4 Aug., baptized 30 Aug. 1835, Julius Marten Thomas Jensen. Parents: **Johann Taddäus Jensen** and **Catharina born Nomens**. Parents of the father: the late **Jens Rickerts** and the surviving **Momken Jens**. Parents of the mother: **Nickels Nomsen** and **Eicke Nickels**. Godparents: **Peter Hansen** from Meyn, represented by **Knudt Johannsen** from Oland; **Regina Hansen** from Meyn, represented by **Maria Johannsen** from Oland; **Jacob Diedrichsen** from Langeneß.

2. Born 19 Sep., baptized 2 Oct. 1835, Nommen Christian Frercksen. Parents: Resident **Ocke Frercksen** and **Naemi Frercksen**, who died after the birth. Parents of the father: **Frerck Petersen** and **Dorethea Frerks**. Parents of the mother: **Christian Ocken** and **Oelegard Dorethea Christians**. Godparents: the father; **Johannes Martens** in Wyck; **Margretha Brodersen** from here.

1836

1. Born 23 May, baptized 29 May 1836, Paulene Margretha Petersen. Parents: **Frerck Petersen** and **Anna Petersen**. Parents of the father: the late **Nikolai Petersen** and the surviving **Volena Nikolais**. Parents of the mother: the surviving **Paul Paulsen** and the late **Margaretha Paulsen**. Godparents: **Paul Paulsen**; **Dorethea Frercks**; **Regina Frercksen**, all from Oland.

1837

1. Born 25 Mar., baptized 16 Apr., Johannes Carl Conrad Brandis, the legitimate son of the pastor of this place, **Julius Hermann Christian Brandis** and his wife **Johanna Friderike Brandis**, born **Koken**. Parents of the father: **Joachim Diederich Brandis**, physician in ordinary and the late **Henriette Brandis**, born **Vortmann**. Parents of the mother: **Johann Christian Koken**, professor, and **Maria Friderike Koken** born **Steinacher**. Godparents: **Fr. Brandis** in Copenhagen represented by **Rehnlich Brodersen**; **Demoiselle Steinacker** in Holzminden represented by **Knudt Johannsen**, **Herr Merkel** in Holzminden represented by **Nommen Brodersen**. (all three representing others are from Oland.) The child was born at Wyck on Föhr, and baptized here.

2. Born 14 Oct., baptized 22 Oct. 1837, Naemi Dorothea Frercksen. Parents: **Okke Frercksen** and **Anna born Bonnichsen**. Parents of the father: **Frerck Petersen** and the late **Dorothea Frercks**. Parents of the mother: the late **Knudt Bonnichsen** and the surviving **Rehnlich K(nudts)**. Godparents: **Captain Broder Paul Ma--sen** from Amsterdam, represented by the father; **Rehnlich Knudts** from Oland; **Magdalena Volkerts**.

3. Born 24 Dec., baptized 31 Dec. 1837, Anna Dorothea (Nommensen). Parents: **Broder Nommensen Junior** and **Margaretha born Brodersen**. Parents of the father: **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Margaretha Broders**. Parents of the mother: the late **Rickert Brodersen** and the surviving **Margaretha Rickerts**. Godparents: **Broder Nommsen**; **Margaretha Rickerts**; **Rehnlich Brodersen**.

1838

1. Born 27 Nov., baptized 9 Dec. 1838, Broder Paul Brodersen. Parents: **Bonken Broders** and **Stienke born Paulsen**. Parents of the father: the late **Broder Bonken** and the surviving **Dorothea Oelgaard**. Parents of the mother: **Paul Paulsen** and the late **Margaretha Pauls**. Godparents: **Paul Paulsen** represented by **Paul Taye Paulsen**; **Christian Siewersen** from Langeneß, represented by **Knudt Johannsen** of Oland; **Dorothea Broders** from Oland, represented by **Anna Maria Johannsen**.

1839

1. Born 28 Aug., baptized 8 Sep. 1839, Anna Dorothea (Nommensen). Parents: **Broder Nommensen** and **Margaretha Brodersen**. Parents of the father: **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Margaretha Broders**. Parents of the mother: (the late) **Rickert Brodersen** and the surviving **Margaretha Rickerts**. Godparents: **Anna Margaretha Broders**; **Boye Brodersen** represented by the father of the child; **Agnetha Brodersen** represented through the sister, **Catharina Margaretha**.

1840

(No number) Born 19 Jun 1840, **Paul Taye Paulsen's** and **Stiencke's** stillborn little daughter.

1. Born 1 Aug., baptized 3 July 1840, **Felix Arfast Ludwig Augustiny** and **Jensenius Bandich Julius Augustiny**, twins – Parents: **Preacher Augustiny** from here and his wife **Catherine Caroline Christine born Thomsen**. Parents of the father: the late lessee of the royal ferry boat to Missunde at the Schlei (a little tidal river at the east coast of Schleswig-Holstein,) and the surviving **Anna born Krabbe**. Parents of the mother: –the lately deceased **Jensenius Thomsen**, late owner of the Canzeleygutes (a landed estate) Berens(?)holm, Parish Esgens(or Espens?) in Angeln, and the surviving **Henriette born von Barner**, married for the second time to **Johnn Martevilleand** and again widowed. Godparents of the first child: 1. The step-grandfather Major Christ. Adolph Friedrich Felix von Johnn-Marteville zu Wolfskrug, no more on duty, whose place was taken by Frerk Petersen S. (senior?) from Oland. 2. The father's brother, Thomas Augustiny, assistant in a shop or company in Schleswig. 3. The sister of the mother, Louise Thomsen on Brede, (a different estate), Parish Gelting. Godparents of the second twin: 1. Pastor Clausen from the Gröde, 2. The mother's brother, Dr. Asmus Julius Thomas Thomsen, practicing doctor in Schwennsen, represented by Ipke Nommens from Olandt, 3. The father's sister Dorothea Marie Augustiny in Böklund, Parish Fahrenstedt. Testified to by JRF Augustiny.

3. Born 23 Oct., baptized 1 Nov. 1840, **Knudt Bonken**. Parents: Long-time resident **Knudt Bonken** and **Anna Maria born Johannsen**. Godparents: Ocke Frerksen from Oland; Paul Taye Paulsen from Habel(?); Renlich Knudts, grandmother, from Oland.

Note: There is no listing of grandparents names in the following records:

4. Born 31 Dec. 1840, baptized 17 Jan. 1841, **Bandick Knudt Frerksen**. Parents: Resident and Public Official **Ocke Frerksen** and **Anna born Bonken**. Godparents: Knudt Bonken; Anna Maria Bonken; Christian Paul Frerksen.

1841

1. Born 30 May, baptized 4 June 1841, **Richard Broder Nommensen**. Parents: resident and "Kirchen Vorsitzer" (church managing director) **Broder Nommensen** and **Margaretha born Brodersen**. Godparents: The sexton in Hattstedt Rikert Brodersen, represented by Peter Jensen from Hattstedt; Boye Nommensen from Oland, represented by Ipke Nommensen; Margaretha Rickerts (Brodersen) from Oland, grandmother.

2. Born 23 Oct., baptized 21 Nov. 1841, **Nommen Friedrich Petersen**. Parents: Long-time resident **Frerck Petersen** and **Anna born Paulsen**. Godparents: Boncke Brodersen represented by Ocke Frerksen; Frerck Peter Frerksen represented by the child's father; Neta Catherina Frercks.

1842

1. Born 17 Jul. baptized 14 Aug. 1842, **Peter Friedrich Augustiny**. Parents: The Pastor here and his wife Fr. **Catherine Caroline Christine born Thomsen**. Godparents: 1. Oberconsistorialrath (high official in the church) and chief pastor, Peter Paulsen -----represented by Paulus Hansen from Langeness. 2. The Pastor at Klötze and Feh(mersund?) Friedrich Augustiny represented by Ocke Frerksen. 3. The grandmother of the child, Henriette von (Joh?) Marteville born Barnes. (attested to by) J.R.F. Augustiny.

1843

1. Born 27 Oct. baptized 5 Nov. 1843, **Frerck Petersen**. Parents: the long-time resident **Frerck Petersen** and **Anna born Paulsen**. Godparents: Rickert Petersen from Riesum represented by Ocke Frerksen; Paul Taye Paulsen represented by Knudt Boncken; Neta Catharina Frercks.

1844

1. Born 27 Dec. 1843, baptized 7 Jan. 1844, **Dorothea Paulena Frercken**. Parents: Long-time resident and Public Official **Ocke Frercken** and **Anna born Bonken**. Godparents: Frerck Petersen, the grandfather; the mother; Ölgaard Dorothea Frercken.

2. Born ---- 1844, J---- **Richard Julius Thomsen**. Parents: Resident **Ernst Thomsen** and **Catharina Margaretha born Brodersen**. Godparents: 1. Rickert Brodersen, sexton in Hattstedt, represented by the father of the child. 2. Margaretha Rickerts, grandmother, from here. 3. Dr. Julius Thomsen, practicing doctor in Schwansen represented by Boy Nommensen from Oland.

1845

1. Born 25 Aug. baptized 7 Sep. 1845, **Caroline Margretha Hinriette Thomsen**. Parents: Resident **Ernst Friederich Theodor Thomsen** and **Catharina Marageretha born Brodersen**. Godparents: Caroline Angen--- in Hollingstedt

represented by Margaretha Nommens from Föhr. 2. Christian Matthias Brodersen, school teacher in Hemmingstedt, represented by Broder Nommensen from here. 3. Henriette von Johnn Marteville, represented by the child's grandmother Margaretha Rickerts from here.

2. Born 20 Sep. baptized 19 Oct. 1845, Rehnlich Bonken. Parents: Local church, school and Charity Administrator **Knudt Bonken** and **Anna Maria born Johannsen**. Godparents: Bonke Brodersen from here; Anna Frerksen from here; Poppe Tabea Feldmann from Langeness.

3. Born 4 Dec., baptized 28 Dec. 1845 Meta Bahnsen, daughter of the late **Pastor P.T.L. Bahnsen** and **Caroline born Johannsen**. Godparents: 1. Heinrich Dettmann from Dobersdorf, represented by Ernst Friedrich Thomsen from here. 2. Sophia Ffranciska Johannsen from Kiel, represented by Oelgard Dorethea Frercksen from here. 3. Anna Friederica Bahnsen from ---ll(?) büll, represented by Margaretha Rickerts from Oland.

1846 – 1847 – No births.

1848

1. Born 6 Aug. baptized 18 Aug. 1848, Bernhard Friedr. Reinhold Thomsen. Parents: **Ernst Friederich Theodor Thomsen** and **Catharina Margaretha born Brodersen**. godparents: 1. Broder Nommensen ---gen. 2. Renlich Brodersen. 3. Pastor Augustiny in Hollingstedt represented by ---- Brodersen in Immenstedt.

2. Born 18 Oct., baptized 12 Nov. 1848 Karl Bahnsen. Parents: the Pastor from here, **P.T.L Bahnsen** and **Caroline born -- Johannsen**. Godparents: Claus Hansen from Nybüll represented by Knudt Bonkens from here. 2. Peter Petersen at Ohrfeld represented by Hedwig Frerksen from here.

1849

1. Born 12 Dec 1848m baptized 12 HB, 1849, Oelgard Dorothea Nommensen. Parents: Resident **Boje Broder Nommensen** and **Oelgard Dorethea born Frerksen**. Godparents: 1. the father. 2. Netha Catharina Frerksen, grandmother on the mother's side. 3. Anna Margaretha Nommens, grandmother on the father's side.

2. Born 8 Jan., baptized 21 Jan. 1849, August Matthias Bonken. Parents: Resident **Knudt Bonken** and **Anna Maria born Johannsen**. Godparents: 1. Nicolai Engel from Langeness represented by Knudt Johannsen. 2. Stienke Pauelsen from Habel represented by Anna M. Johannsen. 3. Christian Ocke Frerksen from here.

3. Born 30 Apr. 1849, baptized 20 May 1849, Frerk Peter Frercksen. Parents: Resident **Okke Frerksen** and **Anna Frerksen born Bonken**. Godparents: Bonke Brodersen from here; Frerk Peter Frerksen represented by Boye B. Nommensen from here; Anna Margaretha Frerksen from here. in fidem, Bahnsen, Pastor.

1850

1. Born 20 Feb., baptized 24 Mar. 1850, Margaretha Dorothea Brodersen. Parents: **Bonke Brodersen** and **Stienke born Pauls**. Godparents: 1. Paul Tay Pauls from Habel represented by Okke Frerksen from here. 2. Anna Petersen from here. 3. Anne Bonkens from Langeneß represented by Angens Hinrichsen from here. in fidem Bahnsen.

1851

1. Born 19 Jun., baptized 13 Jul. 1851, Hermann Bahnsen. Parents: The Pastor **S.F.L. Bahnsen** and **Caroline Bahnsen born Johannsen**. Godparents: 1. Boye Broder Nommensen, 2. Frerk Peter Frerksen, 3. Renlich Brodersen, all from here.

1852

1. Born 11 Oct., baptized 7 Nov. 1852, Anna Maria Bonken. Parents: **Knudt Bonken** and **Anna Maria born Johannsen**. Godparents: 1. Broder Bonken from Langeneß, 2. Anna Maria Bonken --- of the child, 3. Anna Margaretha Frerksen from here.

1853 – No births.

1854

1. Born 2 Aug., baptized 20 Aug. 1854, Anna (Bina?) Carolina Bonken. Parents: **Knudt Bonken** and **Anna Maria born Johannsen**. Godparents: 1. Broder Nommen Brodersen from here. 2. Dorethea(?) Brodersen. 3. Anna Catharina Feldmann, from Langeneß.

2. Born 24 Oct baptized 21 Nov. 1854 Hans Boye Lorenzen. Parents **Hans Carsten Lorenzen** and **Sophia Brodina** born **Brodersen**. Godparents: 1. Hans Carsten Lorenzen from Ockholm, represented by Thomas Lorenzen from Stertebüll 2. Boye Martensen from Gröde represented by Ipke Lützen from Langeneß 3. dorothea Hinrichs from here.

1855

1. Born 25 May, baptized 24 June 1855, Hedewig Paulina Frerksen. Parents: **Christian Paul Frerksen** and **Anna Margaretha** born **Nommensen**. Godparents: 1. Hedewig Frerksen, represented by her daughter Dorothea Nommensen. 2. Boye Broder Nommensen. 3. Margaretha Nommensen.

2. Born 29 Aug., baptized 7 Oct. 1855, Peter Cornelius Frerksen. Parents: **Frerk (Broder?) Frerksen** and **Christina Dorothea** born **Jacobs**. Godparents: 1. Peter Rickemer Danklefs from Föhr; 2. Meinert Johannsen from Langeneß; 3. Sara Heisen(?) from Langeneß

1856

1. Born 27 Dec. 1855, baptized 20 Jan. 1856, Diederich Broder Nommensen. Parents: **Boye Broder Nommensen** and **Dorothea Frerksen**. Godparents: Hedwig Frerksen; Broder Nommensen; Frerk Peter Frerksen, all from here.

2. Born 23 Aug., baptized 28 Sep. 1856, Peter Friederich Frerksen. Parents: **Frerk Peter Frerksen** and **Anna Margaretha** born **Frerksen**, 27 years old. Godparents: Ocke Frerksen; Boye Broder Nommensen; Neta Cahtarina Frerksen.

3. Born 21 Sep, baptized 22 Oct. 1856, Angens Lorenzen. Parents: **Hans Carsten Lorenzen** and **Sophia Brodina** born **Brodersen**, 25 years old. Godparents: 1. Marten Brodersen from Hooge; 2. York Broders from Langeneß represented by Josina Christiansen on Langeneß; 3. Anna Christina Lorenzen in Stertebüll.

4. Born 10 Oct , baptized 4 Nov. 1856, Nommen Adolph Matthies Brodersen. Parents: **Volkert Rickert Brodersen** and the late **Anna Margaretha** born **Jessen**, 29 years old. Godparents: Broder Nommen Brodersen; Volkert Rickert Brodersen; Anna Brodersen.

1857

1. Born 17 Jul, baptized 9 Aug. 1857, Anna Dorothea Frerksen. Parents: Resident **Christian Paul Frerksen** and **Anna Margaretha** born **Nommensen**, 35 years old. Godparents: 1. Ipke Nommensen, sexton in Nieblum; 2. Anna Margaretha Nommensen and 3. Dorothea Nommensen, both from here.

2. Born 14 Aug., baptized 11 Sep. 1857, Hedewig Anna Netha Nommensen. Parents: Resident **Boye Broder Nommensen** and **Dorothea** born **Frerksen**, 33 years old. Godparents: 1. Christian Paul Frerksen; 2. Anna Margaretha Nommensen; 3. Netha Catharina Frerksen, all from here.

3. Born 14 Oct., baptized 1 Nov. 1857, Christian Heinrich Frerksen. Parents: **Frerk Peter Frerksen** and **Christina Dorothea** born **Jacobsen**, 37 years old. Godparents: 1. Niels Bartel Nielsen from Föhr; 2. Frerk Peter Frerksen, the father; 3. Thur- Jacobsen, represented by Heike ---- Nielsen from Föhr.

4. Born 6 Oct., baptized 1 Nov. 1857, Johanna Bonken. Parents: **Knudt Bonken** and **Anna Maria** born **Johannsen**, age 34 years old. Godparents: 1. Knudt Bonken, brother of the child; 2. Ida Carolina Feldmann, represented by her mother, Poppe Tabäa Engel on Langeneß; 3. Helena Christiansen from Langeneß.

1858 – No births.

1859

1. Born 14 Apr., baptized 15 May 1859, Nommen Christian Frerksen. Parents: Resident **Frerk Peter Frerksen** and **Anna Margaretha** born **Frerksen**, 27 years old. Godparents: 1. Christian Ocke Frerksen, represented by his father, Ocke Frerksen; 2. Nommen Christian Frerksen, represented by the father of the child; 3. Hedewig Frerksen, represented by her daughter Dorothea Nommensen.

2. Born 19 Sep., baptized 9 Oct. 1859, Pauline Sophia Nommensen. Parents: Resident **Boye Broder Nommensen** and **Dorothea** born **Frerksen**, 35 years old. Godparents: 1. Ipke Nommensen in Nieblum; 2. Anna Margaretha Frerksen in Utsum; 3. Anna Margaretha Frerksen in Wyck.

1860

1. Born 5 May, baptized 13 May 1860, Nommen Matthiesen. Parents: **Matthias Peter Matthiesen** and **Josina born Petersen**, 31 year old. Godparents: 1. Momme Petersen on Langeneß; Melf Christiansen in Ockholm; Brodina Matthiesen in Ockholm represented by Maria Christiansen of here.

1861

1. Born 14 Feb baptized 1 Apr. 1861, Martin Lorenzen. Parents: **Hans Carsten Lorenzen** and **Sophia Brodina born Brodersen**, 30 years old. Godparents: 1. Ipke Lützen(?) on Langeneß; 2. Broder Christiansen; 3. Ingeborg Lorentzen from Ockholm, represented by Angens Hinrichs.

1862

1. Born 3 Mar. baptized 18 May 1862, Wirck Matthiesen. Parents: the resident **Matthies Peter Matthiesen** and **Josina born Petersen**, 33 years old. Godparents: 1. Friedrich Petersen from Gröde; 2. Christian Petersen from Ockholm; 3. Engelline Paulsen from Oland.

2. Born 27 June, baptized 27 June 1862, Christian Möser. Parents: Schiffer **Franz Jacob Möser** and **Hanna Dorothea Hinrichsen**, 20 years old. Remark: The child received an emergency baptism from the midwife on Langeneß. Godparents: 1. Angens Hinrichsen; 2. Heike Bonke Brodersen; 3. Sophie Lorenzen.

1863

1. Born 2 Feb., baptized 22 Mar. 1863, Johannes Benedictus Paulsen. Parents: Resident **Paul Knut Paulsen** and **Engellina(?) born Petersen**, 29 years old. Godparents: 1. Wirk Petersen from Gröde; 2. Anton Martin Paulsen from Habel; 3. wife of Pastor Schimmel from Gröde.

2. Born 4 Aug., baptized 20 Sep. 1863, Peter Hinrich Möser. Parents: Schiffer **Franz Jacob Möser** and **Hanna Dorothea Hinrichsen**, 21 years old. Godparents: 1. Franz Friedrich Köster in Dagebüll represented by Bonke Brodersen of here; 2. Broder Christiansen from Husum, represented by Ipke Lützen from Langeneß; 3. Angens Hinrichsen, grandmother, from here.

3. Born 23 Sep., baptized 4 Oct. 1863, Meinert Benjamin Lorenzen. Parents: **Hans Carsten Lorenzen** and **Sophia Brodina born Brodersen**, 32 years old. Godparents: 1. Thoms Lorenzen from Stertebüll; 2. Melf Friedrichsen from here; 3. Margaretha Lützen from Langeneß.

1864

1. Born 29 Mar., baptized 1 May 1864, Peter Martin Julius Matthiesen. Parents: Resident **Matthies Peter Matthiesen** and **Josine born Petersen**, 35 years old. Godparents: 1. Peter Rickertsen from Gröde; 2. Boye Andresen from Langeneß; 3. Magdala Petersen from Gröde, represented by Engel Bine Paulsen from here.

1865

1. Born 2 Oct., baptized 26 Nov. 1865, Christina Emilie Johanna Harrowina (Möser). Parents: Schiffer **Franz Jacob Möser** and **Hanna Dorothea born Hinrichsen**, 23 years old. Godparents: 1. Anna Christina Köster from Dagebüll; 2. Meta Bahnsen from Bußtorf-bei-Schleswig, represented by Angens Hinrichsen from here; 3. Ernst Johann Antoni Möser from Pellworm, represented by Margaretha Brodersen from here.

1866

1. Born 16 Dec. 1865, baptized 28 Jan. 1866, Heinrich Josephius (Lorenzen). Parents: **Hans Carsten Lorenzen** and **Sophie Brodine born Brodersen**, 34 years old. Godparents: Carsten Lorenzen from Ockholm; Franz Jacob Möser from Oland; Margaretha Holm from Ockholm, represented by Margaretha Lützen from Langeneß. in fidem, Olfsen

1867

1. Born 3 Jan., baptized 12 Feb. 1867, Amanda Augusta Möser. Parents: Schiffer **Franz Jacob Möser** from here, and **Hanna Dorothea born Hinrichsen**, 25 years old. Godparents: 1. Conrad Aug. Meier from Husum represented by the preacher Henningsenen from here; 2. Margaretha Lützen from Langeneß represented by her daughter Juliane Jacobsen from Langeneß; 3. Ingeborg Köster from Dagebüll, represented by Mrs. Sophie Lorenzen from here.

2. Born 26 Aug, baptized 13 Oct. 1867, Stina Amalia Paulsen. Parents: Schiffer **Paul Knudt Paulsen** from here and **Engel Bine born Petersen**, 33 years old. Godparents: Paul Teije Paulsen from Habel; Marie Rickertsen from Gröde, represented by Josine Matthiesen; Pastorin (wife of the pastor) Hans from Langeneß.

3. Born 2 Oct., baptized 13 Oct. 1867, Siegfried Conrad Lorenzen. Parents: Resident **Hans C. Lorenzen** and **Sophie Brodine born Brodersen**, 36 years old. Godparents: 1. Knudt Bonken from Oland represented by Thoms Lorenzen from Ebüll; 2. Friedrich Tadsen from Gröde, represented by the father; 3. Angens Hinrichs from Oland.

4. Born 24 Nov., baptized 23 Dec. 1867, Reinhard Bernhard (Matthiesen). Parents: Farmer **Matthies Peter Matthiesen** and **Josine (born) Petersen**, 39 years old. Godparents: 1. Paul Knud Paulsen from Oland; 2. Bandik Petersen from Langeneß, represented by Knud Bonken from Oland; 3. Engel Matthiesen from Ockholm represented by Engel Bine Paulsen from Oland.

1868

1. Born 3 Aug., baptized 30 Aug. 1868, Francisca Josephina Bendina (Möser). Parents: Schiffer **Franz Jacob Möser** and **Hanna Dorothea Möser born Hinrichsen**, 26 years old. Godparents: 1. Sexton Petersen, Ladelund, represented by Johannes Knudt Bonken from Langeneß; 2. Anganeta Schmidt from Wiek, represented by Angens Hinrichsen from here; 3. the mother.

1869

1. Born 5 Apr., baptized 9 May 1869, Anna Dorothea (Brodersen). Parents, Broder Nommen Brodersen, resident from here, and **Margaretha Paulena born Petersen**, 32 years old. Godparents: 1. Friedrich Petersen from Oland, represented by the father of the child; 2. Modina Brodersen from Oland; 3. the mother of the child.

2. Born 22 Oct., baptized 5 Dec. 1869, Margaretha Johanna Lorenzen. Parents: **Hans Carsten Lorenzen**, resident from here, and **Sophie Brodina born Brodersen**, 37 years old. Godparents: Helene Christiansen from Schobüll, represented by Margaretha Lützen from Langeneß; Peter Carsten Lorenzen from Ebüll, represented by the child's father; Christine Marie Johannsen from Wiek, represented by the child's mother, Sophie Brodine Lorenzen.

1870

1. Born 22 Feb., baptized 7 Mar 1870, Wilhelmine Magdaline Matthiessen. Parents: **Matthias Peter Matthiessen** and **Josine born Petersen**, 41 years old. Godparents: 1. the father; 2. the mother; 3. Marie Peters from Langeneß, represented by Engel Bine Paulsen from here.

2. Born 5 June, baptized 3 July 1870, Johanna Amalia Mathilda Möser. Parents: Schiffer **Franz Jacob Möser** resident from here, and **Hanna Dorothea Hinrichsen**, age 28 years. Godparents: 1. Hey Friedrich Heisen represented by Melf Friedrichsen from Langeneß; 2. Sophia Brodina Lützen from Langeneß; 3. Helena Christiansen from Schobüll, represented by Sara Heinen from Langeneß.

1871 no births. In fidem, Thomälen.

1872

1. Born 17 Oct., baptized 15 Dec. 1872, Sophie Helene Lorenzen. Parents, from here, **Hans Carsten Lorenzen** and **Sophie Brodine born Brodersen**, age 40 years. Godparents: 1. Hans Boye Lorenzen from Oland, represented by the father of the child; 2. Hanna Dorothea Möser from Oland; 3. Inke Henriette Hansen from Okholm, represented by Angens Hinrichsen from Oland.

1873-1878 No births, in fidem, Thomälen.

1879

1. Born 13 Nov., baptized 14 Dec. 1879, Eduard Bernhard Paulsen. Parents: from here, Schiffer **Paul Knudt Paulsen** and **Anna Maria born Bonken**, 27 years old. Godparents: 1. the father of the child; 2. Knudt Bonken from Langeneß; 3. Helene Andresen from Langeneß, represented by Josine Matthiesen from Oland.

1880 – 1881 – No births. In fidem Thomälen

1882

1. Born 17 Nov., baptized 17 Dec. 1882, Frieda Magdalena Petersen. Parents: Resident **Johann Friedrich Petersen** and **Brodina born Matthiesen**, 28 years old. Godparents: 1. Johannes Martin Petersen from Gröde represented by M. P. Mathiesen from here; 2. Magdalena Petersen from Gröde represented by Anna Maria Paulsen from here; 3. Josina Rickertsen in the United States of North America, represented by Josina Matthiesen from here.

1883

1. Born 22 Oct., baptized 11 Nov. 1883, Josina Mathilde Petersen. Parents: Resident **Johann Friedrich Petersen** and **Brodine born Matthiessen**, 29 years old. Godparents: Matthias Peter Matthiesen from here; Margaretha Hansen from Wyk on Föhr, represented by Anna Maria Paulsen from here; Maria Rickertsen from Gröde, represented by Josine Matthiesen from here.

1884 – No births. In fidem, Thomälen

In the year **1887** no births took place. Langeneß, the 31 Dec. 1887. H.C. Ketels, Past. Vic.

1888

1. Born 26 Feb., baptized 13 Mar., Anna Maria Paulsen. Parents: Schiffer **Paul Knudt Paulsen** and **Anna Maria born Bonken**. Godparents: Anna Maria Bonken, --- mother; Johannes Benedictus Paulsen; Johanna Paulsen, born Bonken, all from Oland.

2. Born 26 May, baptized 10 June 1888, Johannes Justus Paulsen. Parents: Seaman **Johannes Benedictus Paulsen** and **Johanna Paulsen born Bonken**. Godparents: Johannes Benedictus Paulsen; Johanna Paulsen; Paul Knud Paulsen represented by Lorenz Nommensen. in fidem for 1888, H.C. Ketels, Pastor.

1889

1. Born 26 Mar., baptized 27 Mar. 1889, Anna Kunigunde Nommensen. Parents: Resident **Lorenz Nommensen** and **Rehnlich born Bonken**. Godparents: Anna Maria Bonken, grandmother represented by Anna Maria Paulsen; Knud Bonken from Langeneß; Naemi Matthiesen.

2. 12 May 1889, A stillborn child of the male gender, to the teacher **Peter Christian Carstens** and **Stina Amalia born Paulsen**.

1890

1. Born 30 June, baptized 13 July, Emma Pauline Marie Carstens. Parents: the teacher **Peter Christian Carstens** and **Stina Amalia born Paulsen**. Godparents: Paul K. Paulsen; Anna Maria Paulsen; Maria Carstens from Schwabstedt. in fidem, Ketels.

1891

Born 11 Oct. 1891, Broder Martin Christiansen. Parents: Residents of Oland, shoemaker **Peter Nicolay Christiansen** and **Anna Dorothea born Brodersen**. Godparents: 1. Melf Hansen from Langeneß; 2. Margaretha Hansen from Langeneß; 3. Melf Christiansen from Ockholm. in fidem, Ketels.

1892 – No births

1893

1. Born 6 July, baptized 7 July 1893, Maria Dorothea Henriette Jacobs. Parents: Engineer Roofbuilder on Oland, **August Jacobs** and **Amanda born Hansen**. Godparents: 1. Josine Matthiesen from Oland in the place of Anke Bonken from Nordmarsch; 2. Peter Christiansen from Oland in the place of Melf Hansen; 3. Mrs. Anna Christiansen from Oland in the place of Jule Jacobs. in fidem for 1893, Pastor Siefert

1894

1. Born 18 May, baptized 10 June 1894, Maria Magdalena Christiansen. Parents: **P.N. Christiansen** and **Anna Dorothea born Brodersen**. Godparents: 1. Maria Christiansen from Ockholm, grandmother of the child; 2. Hans Peter Christiansen from Ockholm; 3. Helene Therese Benedikte, Amanda Jacobs from Oland.
Note: Possibly Amanda Jacobs represented Helene, but it is not recorded this way.

2. Born 6 Nov., baptized 25 Nov. 1894, Maria Dorothea Henriette Jacobs. Parents: **August Jacobs** and **Amanda born Hansen**. Godparents: Melf Hansen from Langeneß; Anke Bonken from Langeneß; Jul. Cathr. Jacobs, Dagebüll. Otto Siefert, Pastor.

1895 – No births.

1896

1. Born 21 Jun., baptized 19 July 1896, Margaretha Melanie Christiansen. Parents: P. N. Christiansen and Anna Dorothea born Brodersen. Godparents: Brodine Boysen from Ockholm; Marie Lorenzen from Langeneß; Tade Hansen from Langeneß.

1897

1. On 5 August 1897, Franz Adolf Liliethal (?), who was born on 30 Sept. 1890 in Münster, was baptized. He is the legitimate son of the "Landrichters" (Judge?) Dr. Carl Lilienthal and Emma born Frank, living at this time in Hagen. Godparents: 1. Peter Niklay Carstensen from Oland; 2. Johann Fredrich Petersen from Oland.

2. Born 19 July, baptized 7 Sep. 1897, Peter Nommen Matthiesen. Parents: Schiffer Nommen Matthiesen and Henriette Wilhelmine born Peins. Godparents: Peter Matthiesen; Nommen Matthiesen; Heinrich Peins from Husum, represented by Hermann Gloy from Oland.

1898

1. Born 31 July, baptized 4 Sept. 1898, Magda Henriette Matthiesen. Parents: Schiffer Nommen Matthiesen and Henriette Wilhelmine born Peins. Godparents: Wirk Rickertsen in Iowa, represented by Johann Fredrich Petersen from Oland; Magdalena Petersen from Gröde, represented by Brodina Petersen from Oland, Margaretha Brodersen from Oland.

1899 – No births. Otto Siefert, Pastor.

1900

1. Born 3 Aug., baptized 10 (16?) Sept. 1900, Adele Louise Uecker(?) Parents: Carl Gustav Uecker, worker on Oland, and Selma born Bonken. Godparents: Knud Bonken from Langeneß; Amalie Bonken from Langeneß; Johan Uecker; --argard represented by Johann Paulsen from Oland.

1901

1. Born 18 Feb., baptized 27 Mar. 1901, Ella Katharine Auguste Klinder. Parents: Richard Emil Max Klinder, farm---- in Käinsberg, and Nomi Nicoline born Nommensen. Godparents: Lorenz Nommensen from Oland; Renlich Nommensen from Oland; Caroline Auguste Kakurchke from Alten g---kowsbruk, represented by Johanns Paulsen from Oland.

2. Born 5 Nov., baptized 8 Dec. 1901, Johanna Luise (Uecker?). Parents: Carl Gustav Uecker(?), worker on Oland, and Selma born Bonken. Godparents: Adolf Bonken from Langeneß represented by Lorenz Nommensen from Oland; Anna Bahn from Altona represented by Renlich Nommensen from Oland; Emilie Kluge --- represented by Eliese Marten from Oland. Otto Siefert, Pastor.

1902

1. Born 26 Nov., baptized 26 Dec. 1902, Johannes(?) --- Carstens (Ingwersen?) Parents: Andreas Christian Ingwersen, worker on Oland, and Ida "the same wife". Godparents: Christian Martin Andresen from Nordstrandisch Moor; Johannes Nannig Hansen from Nordstrandisch Moor; Anna Hansen from Langeneß.

1903

1. Born 4 Dec 1902, baptized 25 Jan. 1903, Amalie Alvine Henricke Wilhelminie (Marten). Parents: Marten Karl Hinrich Ludwig Marten, Farm Overseer on Oland, and Eliese Mathilde Caroline Marie Marten. Godparents: Anna Marten Ludwig ----, represented by Anna Christiansen from Oland; Alwine Mueller ----: Heinrich Niemann from Parchim; Wilhelm Marten from Parchim, represented by Johannes Paulsen from Oland.

1904

1. Born 10 May, baptized 26 June 1904, Ernst Arnold Hermann (Ingwersen). Parents: Andreas Christian Ingwersen, worker on Oland and his wife Ida. Godparents: Paul Meinhardt Hansen from Nordstrandisch Moor, represented by the child's father; Thomas Ingwer Andresen from Langeneß, represented by Friederickch Hansen from Langeneß; Foline Hansen from Langeneß represented by Mrs. Anna Hansen from Langeneß. Otto Siefert.

Oland Engagements and Marriages 1798 - 1904
Evangelical Lutheran Church Records

IMPORTANT NOTE: The numbers in these records are as they appear on the church records. The engagement and marriage record numbers do not always coincide with one another, but are entered chronologically in the order performed. An effort has been made to list the engagement and marriage of each couple together, and in that way are changed from the order in the church records.

1796 - 1797 illegible

1798

27 May 1798, Johann Brodersen, Broder Petersens and Hanna Broders legitimate son from Pippe with maiden Christina Peters, Peter Jürgen Okken's and Christina Dorothea Peters' legitimate daughter from Warffe. Witnesses: Jacob Petersen and Hans Johannsen
(*engagement*)

19 June 1798, Johann Brodersen, Broder Petersen and Hanna Broders legitimate son from Pippe with maiden Christina Peters, Peter Jürgen Okken's and Christina Dorothea Peters' legitimate daughter from Warffe
(*marriage*)

1799

1. 1799 the 13 Jan., Nickels Nomsen, the late **Nickels Nomsen's** and **Catharina Nickels'** legitimate son from Pippe with the widow Eicke Broders, born Hans, from the Pippe. Witnesses: Jacob Petersen and Hans Johannsen.
(*engagement*)

1. 1799 the 27th Jan., Nickels Nomsen, the late Nickels Nomsen's and Catharina Nickels' legitimate son from Pippe with the widow Eicke Broders, born Hans from Pippe.
(*marriage*)

2. 1799 the 19th May, Rickert Brodersen, the late **Broder Ipsen's** and **Regina Broders'** legitimate son from Pippe with the maiden Margaretha Nommens, **Nommen Nomsen's** and **Dorothea Nommens'** legitimate daughter from Pippe. Witnesses: Broder Paul Ipsen and Nommen Nomsen. (*engagement*)

2. 1799 the 27th May, Rickert Brodersen, the late Broder Ipsen's and Regina Broders' legitimate son from Pippe with Margretha Nommens, Nommen Nomsen's and Dorothea Nommens' legitimate daughter from Pippe. (*marriage*)

3. 1799 the 7th June, Bahne Hansen, sexton and schoolteacher of this place, with the widow Angens Pauls born Ipken, from Warffe. Witnesses: Hans Hinrich Detlefsen from Bargum, represented by S. Petersen, and Broder Ipsen of Warffe. (*engagement*)

3. 1799 the 28th June, Bahne Hansen, sexton and schoolteacher of this place, with the widow --Angens Pauls born Ipken --- Warffe, of this place. (*marriage*)

4. 1799 the 12th Jul. Knudt Johansen, **Johann Tadaeus Paÿsen's** and **Stienke Johannes'** legitimate son from Warffe with the maiden Anna Maria Martens, **Marten Godbersen's** and **Angens Martens'** legitimate daughter from Warffe. Witnesses: Johann Tadaeus Paÿsen and Marten Godbersen.
(*engagement*)

4. 1799 the 28th July, Knudt Johannsen, Johann Tadeus Paÿsen's and Stienke Johannes' legitimate son from Warffe, with the maiden Anna Maria Martens, Marten Godbersen's and Angens Martens' daughter from Warffe of this place. (*marriage*)

5. 1799, the 6th Dec. **Ocke Rickerts**, **Rickert Hansen**'s and **Vahlana Rickerts**' legitimate son from Pippe with the maiden **Poppe Maria Pauls**, **Paul Frerksen**'s and **Siecke Peters**' legitimate daughter from Pippe. Witnesses: Paul Frerksen and Hans Rickerts. (*engagement*)

6. 1799, the 28th Dec. **Nommen Petersen**, **Peter Frerksen**'s and **Siecke Peters**' legitimate son from Warffe with the maiden **Susanna Margaretha Christina Korbitz** from Hamburgerberg *, **Johann Karl Korbitz**' and **Anna Catharina Korbitz**' legitimate daughter. Witnesses: Harre Ketel Paulsen and Rickert Brodersen. (*engagement*)

**a former part of Hamburg's suburb St. Pauli*

in fidem, S. Petersen.

Note: This engagement is entered again at the beginning of 1801 as taking place on 28 Dec. 1800, which is likely the correct date.

1800

1. 1800 the 18th Jan., **Johannes Jacobsen**, **Jacob Paulsen**'s and **Hanna Jacob**'s legitimate son from the Gröde, with the maiden **Anna Elisabeth Jacobs**, **Jacob Petersen**'s and **Teye Margretha**'s legitimate daughter from Warffe. Witnesses: Hans Johansen and Hans Christiansen. (*engagement*)

1. 1800 the 26th Jan., Johannes Jacobsen, Jacob Paulsen's and Hanna Jacobs' legitimate son from the Gröde with the maiden Anna Elisabeth Jacobs, Jacob Petersen's and Teye Margretha Jacobs' legitimate daughter from Warffe. (*marriage*)

2. 1800 the 2nd Febr. **Frerk Paulsen**, **Paul Frerksen**'s and **Poppe Pauls**' legitimate son from Pippe with the maiden **Vollig Christina Ipkens**, **Ipke Petersen**'s and **Angens Ipken**'s legitimate daughter from Warffe. Witnesses: Ipke Petersen and Peter Andresen. (*engagement*)

2. 1800 16 Febr. Frerk Paulsen, Paul Frerksen's and Poppe Pauls' legitimate son from Pippe with the maiden Vohlig Christina Ipsens, Ipke Petersen's and Angens Ipsen's legitimate daughter from Warffe. (*marriage*)

3. 1800 the 15th Aug. The widower **Hare Brodersen**, **Broder Paulsen**'s and **Antje Broders**' legitimate son from Gröde with the widow **Nomig Jacobs, born Nissen** here from Warffe. Witnesses: Broder Broderseon from Gröde and Broder Nommensen from Pippe. (*engagement*)

3. *marriage illegible*

4. 1800 the 28th Sept. **Christian Brodersen**, **Broder Paul Ipsen**'s and **Poppe Lena Broders**' legitimate son with the maiden **Stienke Jacobs**, **Jacob Sennes**(?) and **Sabbe Jacobs** legitimate daughter from the Wiek. Witnesses: Broder Paul Ipsen from Pippe and Tade Momsen from the Wieck. (*marriage*)

4. 1800 the 12th Oct., **Paul Paulsen** **Paul Boysen**'s and **Stienke Pauls**' legitimate son from Pippe with **Margretha Teyens**, **Teye Nommensen**'s and **Anna Teyens**' legitimate daughter from Pippe. Witnesses: --- ---- and Peter Jürgen Ockens from Warffe (*engagement*)

5. 1800 Sept. the 26th, Paul Paulsen, Paul Boysen's and Stienke Pauls legitimate son from Pippe with the maiden Margretha Teyens, Teye Nommensen and Anna Teyens' legitimate daughter from Pippe in fidem, S. Petersen. (*marriage*)
in fidem S. Petersen

1801

5. 1800 the 26th Dec., **Ocke Rickerts**, **Rickert Hansen**'s and **Vahlana Rickerts**' legitimate son from Pippe with the maiden **Poppe Maria Pauls**, **Paul Frerksen** and **Poppe Pauls** legitimate daughter from Pippe. (*engagement*). Witnesses: Paul Frerksen and Hans Rickerts.

1. 1801 the 11th Jan. Ocke Rickerts, Rickert Hansen's and Vahlana Rickerts' legitimate son from Pippe with the maiden Poppe Maria Pauls, Paul Frerksen's and Poppe Pauls' legitimate daughter from Pippe. (*marriage*)

6. The 28th Dec. 1800, **Nommen Petersen**, legitimate son of **Peter Frerksen** and **Siecke Peters**, from Warffe, with **Susanna Margareta Christiana Korbitz** from Hamburgerberg, legitimate daughter of **Johann Karl Korbitz** and **Anna Catharina Korbitz**. Witnesses: Hare Ketel Paulsen and Rickert Brodersen. In fidei, S. Petersen. (*engagement*)

3. The 17th Apr. 1801, Nommen Petersen, Peter Frerksen's and Siecke Peters' legitimate son from Warffe and the maiden Susanna Margaretha Christiana Korbitz, Johann Karl Korbitz's and Anna Catharina Korbitz's legitimate daughter from Hamburgerberg. (*marriage*)

1. 1801 the 7th Mar., **Hans Rickerts**, **Rickert Hansen's** and **Vahlana Rickerts** legitimate son from Pippe with the maiden **Englich Hajtsens**, **Haitje Godbersen's** and **Catharina Hajtsen's** legitimate daughter from Warffe of this place. Witnesses: Hajtje Godbersen and Ocke Rickerts. (*engagement*)

2. 1801, the 22nd Mar., Hans Rickerts, Rickert Hansen's and Vahlana Rickerts' legitimate son from Pippe with the maiden Englich Hajtsens, Hajtje Godbersen's and Catharina Hajtsen's legitimate daughter from Warffe of this place. (*marriage*)

2. 1801 The 6th Dec. **Meinert Volkertsen**, a widower from Honnens Warff on Langeness with the maiden **Luci Dorothea Hans**, **Hans Johannsen's** and **Catharina Hansen's** daughter from Warffe of this place. Witnesses: Broder Paul Ipsen and Hans Johannsen. (*engagement*)

in fidei S. Petersen

Note: It is possible the marriage took place on Langeness, as it is not recorded in the Oland records.

in fidei S. Petersen

1805

1. 1805 4 Feb., **Knudt Bonken**, the late **Bonke Brodersen's** and the surviving **Angens Bonkens'** legitimate son from Warffe, with the maiden **Rehnlich Thäyens**, the late **Thäye Nomsen's** and the surviving **Anna Thäyens'** legitimate daughter from Pippe. Witnesses: Broder Bonkens from Warffe, and Nommen Nomsen from Pippe. (*engagement*)

1. 1805 17 Mar., Knudt Bonken, the late Bonke Brodersen's and the surviving Angens Bonkens' legitimate son from Warffe, with the maiden Rehnlich Teyens, the late Teye Nommens' and the surviving Anna Teyens' legitimate daughter from Pippe. (*marriage*).

in fidei S. Petersen

1806

1. 1806 The 12th Jan., **Nommen Brodersen**, the late **Broder Nomsen's** and the surviving **Anna Broders'** legitimate son from Pippe, with the maiden **Dorothea Volkerts**, **Volkert Jens Rickerts** and **Modina volckerts** legitimate daughter from Pippe. Witnesses: Volkert Jens Rickerts and Rickert Brodersen from Pippe. (*engagement*)

1. 1806 the 2nd Febr., Nommen Brodersen, the late Broder Nommens' and the surviving Anna Broders' legitimate son from Pippe with the maiden Dorothea Volkerts, Volkert Jens Rickerts's and Modina Volkerts' legitimate daughter from Pippe. (*marriage*)

Note: The name Rickerts/Rickertsen is spelled differently in the two records, as shown here.

2. 1806 the 5th March **Nikolai Petersen**, the late **Peter Nielsen's** and **Hanna Petersen's** legitimate son from Rückenstadt in the community of Clixbüll, with the maiden **Valena Frerks**, the late **Frerk Ockens'** and the surviving **Maria Sabina Frerks'** legitimate daughter from Warffe of this place. Witnesses: Haitje Godbersen from Warffe, and Bahne Hansen sexton of this place. (*engagement*)

2. 1806 the 7th April, Nicolai Petersen, the late Peter Nielsen's and Hanna Petersen's legitimate son from Rückenstadt in the community of Clixbüll, with the maiden Valena Frerks, the late Frerk Ockens' and the surviving Maria Sabina Frerks' legitimate daughter from Warffe of this place. (*marriage*)

3. 1806 The 30th March, **Rickert Bonken**, the late **Bonke Brodersen's** and the surviving **Angens Bonckens'** legitimate son from Warffe, with the maiden **Trienke Ipkens**, **Ipke Paulsen's** and **Christina Lawretha Ipkens'** legitimte daughter from Warffe, of this place. Witnesses: Johann Taddeus Paÿsen from Warffe and Nommen Paulsen from Warffe. (engagement)

3. 1806 The 20th Apr. Rickert Bonken, the late Bonke Brodersen's and the surviving Angens Bonkens' legitimate son from Warffe with the maiden Trienke Ipkens, Ipke Paulsen's and Christina Lawretha Ipkens' legitimate daughter from Warffe, of this place. (marriage) In fidem, S. Petersen.

1807

1. 1807 the 25 Mar., the widowed Schiffer **Ipke Petersen** from Warffe , with the maiden **Christina Pauls**, the late Schiffer **Paul Boÿsen** and the surviving **Stienke Pauls'** legitimate daughter from Pippe. Witnesses: Frerk Petersen and Nommen Petersen, both from Pippe. (engagement)

1. 1807 the 19th Apr., the widowed Schiffer Ipke Petersen from Warffe with the maiden Christina Pauls, the late Schiffer Paul Boÿsen's and the surviving Stienke Pauls' legitimate daughter from Pippe. (marriage)

2. 1807 the 27th Sept., **Marten Steensen**, the late **Paul Steensen's** and **Botel Steensen's** legitimate son from Efkebüll, community of Langenhorn, with my stepdaughter, the maiden **Valena Rickerts**, legitimate daughter of the late Schiffer **Rickert Hansen** and his wife of that time, **Anna Petersen**, now my own (wife), living at Pippe. Witnesses: Haitje Godbersen from Warffe and the sexton Bahne Hansen. (engagement)

Note: The marriage may have taken place in Langenhorn. It is not mentioned.

3. 1807 the 30th Oct. **Johannes Andresen**, **Andres Johannsen's** and **Anna Malena Andres'** legitimate son from Pippe, with the maiden **Brodina Johannes**, **Johann Taddaeus Paÿsen's** and **Stiencke Johannes'** legitimate daughter from Warffe. Witness: Hans Johansen and Johann Taddaeus Paÿsen from Warffe. (engagement)

2. 1807 The 22nd Nov. Johannes Andresen, Andres Johannsen's and Anna Malena Andres' legitimate son from Pippe with the maiden Brodina Johannes, Johann Taddaeus Paÿsen's and Stienke Johannes' legitimate daughter from Warffe. (marriage)

4. 1807 the 1st Nov. **Broder Nomsen**, the late Schiffer **Broder Nomsen's** and the surviving **Anna Broders'** legitimate son from Pippe with the maiden **Anna Margretha Nommens**, **Nommen Nomsen's** and **Dorothea Nommens'** legitimate daughter from Pippe. Witnesses: Rickert Brodersen from Pippe and Nommen Nomsen from Pippe. (engagement)

3. 1807 the 22nd Nov. Broder Nomsen, the late Schiffer Broder Nomsen's and the surviving Anna Broders' legitimate son from Pippe with the maiden Anna Margretha Nommens, Nommen Nomsen's and Dorothea Nommens' legitimate daughter from Pippe. (marriage) in fidem, S. Petersen

1809

1. 1809 the 8th Januar., the widowed Schiffer **Rickert Brodersen** from Warffe with the maiden **Margretha Rickerts**, the late **Rickert Ockens'** and the surviving **Margaretha Rickerts'** legitimate daughter from Pippe. Witnesses: Nommen Nomsen from Pippe and Haitje Godbersen from Warffe. (engagement)

1. 1809 the 29th Jan. the widowed Schiffer Rickert Brodersen from Warffe with the maiden Margretha Rickerts, the late Rickert Ockens' and the surviving Margretha Rickerts' legitimate daughter from Pippe. (marriage)

2. 1809 the 19th Febr. **Christian Hartmann**, the late **Christian Hartmann's** and **Siecke Christians'** legitimate son from Pippe, with the widow **Siecke Haÿens, born Ingwersen**, from Warffe. Witnesses: Nommen Paulsen and Knudt Johannsen from Warffe. (engagement)

2. 1809 the 12th March, Christian Hartmann, the late Christian Hartmann's and Siecke Christians' legitimate son from Pippe with the widow Sieke Haÿens, born Ingwersen from Warffe. (marriage)

1819

1. 1819 the 1st Jan. **Paul Frercksen**, **Frerck Petersen's** and **Dorethea Frercks'** legitimate son of Piepe, with the maiden **Hedewig Christians**, the late **Christian Ocken's** and **Oelgard Dorethea Christians'** legitimate daughter from the Warffe. Witnesses: Frerck Petersen from Piepe, Johann Lorentz Martens from Warffe. (*engagement*)

1. 1819 the 24th Jan. Paul Frercksen, Frerck Petersen's and Dorethea Frercks' legitimate son of Piepe with the maiden Hedewig Christians, the late Christian Ocken's and Oelgard Dorethea Christians' legitimate daughter from the Warffe. (*marriage*)

According to the vaccination document presented, the cowpox (vaccine) was injected into Paul Frercksen.

According to the marks on her body presented, Hedewig Christians has survived the natural child pocks.

2. 1819 the 16th May, the widowed Schiffer, Captain and Kirchenjurat **Johann Lorentz Martens** with the widow **Christina Ipckens**, both on the Warffe. Witnesses: Volckert Rickerts and Frerck Petersen, both on Piepe. (*engagement*)

2. 1819 the 30th May, the widowed Schiffer, Captain and Kirchenjurat Johann Lorentz Martens with the widow Christina Ipckens, both on the Warffe. (*marriage*)

According to the presented marks on their bodies, both have survived the natural child pocks.

In fidem, N. Fock.

1820 - 1821

3. (1819) the 12th Dec. **Peter Frercksen**, the late **Frerck Ockens'** and the surviving **Maria Sabina Frercks'** legitimate son with the maiden **Helena Hans**, the late **Hans Johannsen's** and **Catharina Hans'** legitimate daughter, both on the Warff. Witnesses: Rickert Brodersen on the Warff and Nickels Nommsen at Piepe. (*engagement*) In fidem, N. Fock.

1. 1820 The 21st January: Peter Frercksen, the late Frerck Ockens and the surviving Maria Sabina Frercks' legitimate son with the maiden Helena Hans, the late Hans Johannsen's and Catharina Hans' legitimate daughter, both on the Warffe. (*marriage*)

According to the presented marks on their bodies, Peter Frercksen has survived the natural and Helena Hans the injected pocks. In fidem. N. Fock.

1. 1820, the 21st Dec., **Peter Frercksen**, **Frerck Petersen's** and **Dorethea Frercks'** legitimate son at Piepe with the maiden **Netha Catharina Christians**, the late **Christian Ocken** and **Oelgard Dorethea Christians'** legitimate daughter from the Warff. Witnesses: Frerck Petersen, Paul Frercksen (*engagement*) in fidem N. Fock.

1. 1821 the 21st January, Peter Frercksen, Frerck Petersen's and Dorethea Frercks' legitimate son at Piepe with the maiden Netha Catharina Christians, the late Christian Ocken's and Oelgard Dorethea Christians' legitimate daughter from the Warff. (*marriage*)

According to the presented vaccination document, the cow pocks (vaccine) has been applied to both of them.

1. 1821 the 20th Dec., **Christian Matthias Rickerts**, the late **Rickert Ocken's** and the surviving **Margaretha Rickerts'** legitimate son at Piepe with **Stiencke Jens**, the late **Jens Rickerts's** and the surviving **Momcken Jens'** legitimate daughter on the Warff. Witnesses: Rickert Brodersen. Nommen Paulsen. (*engagement*)

2. 1821 the 20th Dec., Christian Matthies Rickerts, the late Rickert Ocken's and the surviving Margaretha Rickerts' legitimate son at Piepe with Stiencke Jens, the late Jens Rickerts' and the surviving Momcken Jens' legitimate daughter on the Warff. (*marriage*)

According to the presented vaccination attests, the cow pocks have been injected into both of them. in fidem, N. Fock.

1824

1. 1824, the 28th March, **Jacob Simon Brodersen**, **Christian Brodersen's** and **Stienke Brodersen's** legitimate son on the Wyck on Föhr, with the maiden **Regina Ipcke Peters**, the late **Ipcke Petersen's** and **Magdalena Ipckens'** legitimate daughter on the Warff, of this place. Witnesses: Frerck Petersen. Frerck Paulsen. (*engagement*)

Both fiances have brought and presented the attests necessary for a legal marriage, the matrimonial union, however, will be solemnized at the Wyck on Föhr, is hereby attested sub fide pastorali. N. Fock.

1826

1. 1826, the 1st January, **Ocke Frerksen**, **Frerk Petersen's** and **Dorothea Frerks'** legitimate son with the maiden **Naemi Christians**, the late **Christian Ockens'** and **Oelgard Dorethea Christians'** legitimate daughter, both here from Oland. Witnesses: Frerck Petersen. Peter Frercksen. (*engagement*)

1. 1826, 29th January, Ocke Frerksen, Frerk Petersen's and Dorethea Frerks' legitimate son with the maiden Naemi Christians, the late Christian Ockens' and Oelgard Dorethea Christians' legitimate daughter, both here from Oland. (*marriage*)

Note : A notation follows that the couple had either the smallpox or the vaccination.
in fidem, Bundesen

2. 1826 the 9th April, **Boÿe Brodersen**, the late **Broder Nommensen's** and **Anna Broders'** legitimate son with the maiden **Rehnlich Brodersen**, the late **Rickert Brodersen's** and **Margretha born Nommens'** legitimate daughter, both here from Oland. Witnesses: Rickert Brodersen. Broder Nommensen. (*engagement*)

2. 1826 the 7th May, Boye Brodersen, the late Broder Nommensen's and Anna Broders' legitimate son with the maiden Rehnlich Brodersen, the late Rickert Brodersen's and Margretha born Nommens' legitimate daughter, both are from Oland. (*marriage*) in fidem, Bundesen
According to the vaccination document given by Ebsen, pastor on Langeneß on 15th May 1812, the bride has received the cow pox (vaccine) correctly. The 60-year-old bridegroom has, according to distinct marks on his body, survived the natural childpox which his older brother Rickert Brodersen has attested to me "in conscience". In fidem, Bundesen

1827

1. 1827 the 28th Septbr. **Christian Christiansen**, the late **Lorenz Christiansen's** and the late **Ingeborg born Johannsen's** legitimate son from East-Langenhorn, with the maiden **Popken Broders**, the late **Broder Bonkens'** and the surviving **Dorethea Oelgard Broders'** legitimate daughter, (the latter) here from Oland. Witnesses: Nommens Paulsen, Christian Johannsen. (*engagement*)

1. 1827, 28 October, Christian Christiansen, the late Lorenz Christiansen's and the late Ingeborg born Johannsen's legitimate son with the maiden Popken Broders, the late Broder Bonkens and the surviving Dorethea Oelgard Broders' legitimate daughter, (the latter) here from Oland. (*marriage*)
According to the vaccination document given by Ebsen, pastor on Langeneß allerhöchst verordnet (decreed from the highest authority) the bride has received the cowpox correctly on 15 May 1812. The bridegroom has, according to distinct marks on his body and according to an attest given in Langenhorn, 20 Sept. 1827, and signed by Heine(?) Paulsen and Andreas Matthias Boysen, whose credibility is attested by Pastor Speckhahn of Langenhorn, had the ordinary childpox.

2. 1827, 14 November, **Lorenz Carstensen**, the late **Momme Carstensen's** and **Emmer born Lorenzen's** legitimate son from Wester Bargum, with the maiden **Poppe Regina Hinrichs**, the late **Hinrich Broder Ipsen's** and the surviving **Stienke Heinrichs'** legitimate daughter, (the latter) here from Oland. Witnesses: Nommens Paulsen. Frerck Petersen. (*engagement*)

2. 1827, the 23rd December, Lorenz Carstensen, the late Momme Carstensen's and Emmer born Lorenzen's legitimate son from Wes Bargum, with the maiden Poppe Regina Hinrichs, the late Hinrich Broder Ipsen's and the surviving Stienke Hinrichs' legitimate daughter, (the latter) are from Oland. (*marriage*)
According to vaccination documents attested to by Becker, doctor in Bredstedt, 4th June 1816, the bridegroom has withstood the (small)pox vaccination normally. According to the vaccination document, edited by C.N. Nagel, p.t. regional doctor of Pellworm and Langeness, the 29th Aug. 1827, the bride has withstood the (small)pox vaccination normally.
in fidem Bundesen

Note: Stienke's surname is spelled differently in the two church records.

1832

1. 1832 the 6th January, **Johann Taddaeus Jensen**, the late **Jens Rickerts'** and the surviving **Momken Jens'** legitimate son with the maiden **Catharina Nickels, Nickels Nomsen's** and **Eicke Nickels'** legitimate daughter, both here from Oland. Witnesses: Knudt Johansen. Jacob Diedrichsen. (*engagement*)

1. 1832, 29th January, Johann Taddaeus Jensen, the late Jens Rickerts' and the surviving Momken Jens' legitimate son with the maiden Catharina Nickels, Nickels Nomsen's and Eicke Nickels' legitimate daughter, both are from Oland. (*marriage*)

According to the medical testament of Johannes Baer, doctor of medicine and surgery, edited Nieblum, Föhr, the 29th Dec. (18)31, the groom has withstood the true (small) pox vaccination.

1833-1834

1. 1833, 27th December, **Melf Nickelsen Flor**, legitimate son of the local resident **Friederich Flor** and **Valena born Nickelsen**, from Langeness, with the maiden **Anna Christians**, the late **Christian Johannsen's** and **Dorothea Christians'** legitimate daughter from the Pippe on Oland. Witnesses: Nommen Paulsen. Friedrich Flohr. (*engagement*)

Note: the name Flor is spelled differently in the witness name.

1. 1834, the 19th January, Melf Nickelsen Flor, legitimate son of the resident Friederich Flor and Volena born Nickelsen from Langeness, with the maiden Anna Christians, legitimate daughter of the late Christian Johannsen and the late Dorothea Christians from the Pippe of this place. (*marriage*)

A notation follows that Dr. Ebsen of Langeness attests that the groom has been vaccinated for (small)pox, and Dr. Friedlieb of Husum attests to the same for the bride.

In fidem, F. Brandis, Pastor.

1. 1834, 13 May, **Christian Carstensen** from West Bargum, the late **Momme Carstensen's** and **Emmer born Lorenzen's** of that place, legitimate son with the widow of the deceased **Christian Matthias Rickertsen**, born **Stincke Jens** from the Warff, legitimate daughter of the deceased **Jens Rickertsen** and the surviving Momken Jens. Witnesses: Nommen Pauls. Knudt Johansen. In fidem, F. Brandis (*engagement - marriage record not entered in Oland book*).

The vaccination document of both were shown to us, as well as the judicial arrangement* of the bride with her son of the first marriage.

** A widow or widower who wished to remarry had to make legal provisions for the inheritance for children of the first marriage.*

2. 1834, 9th November, **Frerck Petersen, Nicolai Petersen's** and **Volena Nickolais'** legitimate son from Warff with the maiden **Anna Paulsen, Paul Paulsen's** and **Margretha Paulsen's** legitimate daughter from Pippe. Witnesses: Paul Paulsen. Ocke Frercksen. (*engagement*)

2. 1834, the 30th November, Frerck Petersen, the late Nicolai Petersen's and the surviving Volena Nickolais' legitimate son from Warff with the maiden Anna Paulsen, the surviving Paul Paulsen and the late Margretha Paulsen's legitimate daughter from Pippe. (*marriage*)

The groom has been vaccinated with cow pox in the year 1812, the 15th May, according to the vaccination document attested to by Ebsen, pastor on Langeness, authorized vaccinator, Oland, the 19 Sept. 1812. The bride was vaccinated the 22nd August 1827 and has stood the true protection of the (small)pox normally, according to the vaccination document attested to by C.N. Nagel, regional doctor on Pellworm and Oland, the 29th August 1827. In fidem J. Brandis, pastor.

1835

1835, 19th April, **Johann Feldmann**, legitimate son of the late **Johann Feldmann** and the late **Cathrina born Jacob Sönksen**, from Wester Bordelum, with **Poppe Tabea Johannsen**, legitimate daughter of the surviving **Knudt Johannsen** and the surviving **Anna Maria Knudts**. Witnesses: Knudt Johansen. Michael Brodersen. (*engagement*)

Note: The marriage took place in Bordelum, S-H., Prussia, on 24 May 1835.

1836

1. 1836, 11 March, The widower **Ocke Frerksen**, **Frerck Petersen's** and **Dorothea Frerks'** legitimate son with the maiden **Anna Bonnicksen**, **Knudt Bonnicksen's** and **Rehnlich Knudts'** legitimate daughter, both from Oland. Witnesses: Frerck Petersen. Knudt Bonken.) (*engagement*)

1. 1836 The 10th April, The widower Ocke Frerksen, Frerck Petersen and Dorethea Frercks' legitimate son with the maiden Anna Bonnicksen, Knudt Bonnicksen's and Rehnlich Knudts' legitimate daughter, both from Oland. (*marriage*)

The protection pox have been injected into the groom according to the attest of Dr. Becker in Bredstedt, the 2 Jan. 1826. The bride has been vaccinated in the year 1812, the 23rd May, with cow pox, according to the testament of Pastor Ebsen on Langeness, authorized vaccinator. The groom has satisfied the requirements of the maternal portion due his son of his first marriage, according to the testament of the guardianship, Pellworm, the 6th Apr. 1836.

in fidem J. Brandis

1836, 2. The 4th Decemb., **Broder Nommensen**, **Broder Nommensen's** and **Anna Margretha Broders'** legitimate son with **Margretha Brodersen**, the late Schiffer **Rickert Brodersen's** and the surviving **Margretha Rickerts'** legitimate daughter. Witnesses: Broder Nommensen and Ocke Frerksen. (*engagement*)

1836 2. The 28th Dec. , Broder Nommensen, Broder Nommensen's and Anna Margretha Broders' legitimate son with Margretha Brodersen, the late Schiffer Rickert Brodersen and the surviving Margretha Rickerts' legitimate daughter. (*marriage*)

The bridegroom was vaccinated on the 13th May 1812, attested on Oland the 14th September 1812 by Ebsen, pastor on Langeness, authorized vaccinator. The bride was vaccinated the 31st Feb. 1819 and had the normal reaction. Oland the 19th August, Fritzsche Landtärzte(?) on Föhr. In fidem, J. Brandis.

1838

1838, The 30th March, **Bonke Brodersen**, the late **Broder Bonken's** and the surviving **Dorothea Oelgard Broders'** legitimate son with **Stinke Paulsen**, the surviving **Paul Paulsen** and the late **Margretha Paulsen's** legitimate daughter, both born on Oland. Witnesses: Knudt Johannsen. Frerck Petersen. (*engagement*)

1838, the 27th April, Bonke Brodersen, the late Broder Bonkens's and the surviving Dorothea Oelgard Broders' legitimate son with Stinke Paulsen, the surviving Paul Paulsen and the late Margretha Paulsen's legitimate daughter, both born on Oland. (*marriage*)

Because the groom was not able to present his vaccination document, his mother, Dorothea Oelgard Broders and a resident of here, and Knudt Johannsen, as trustworth people have testified by oath that the cowpox have been injected to the groom and that he has had them duly. The bride has been vaccinated with the cowpox and has had them duly, according to the vaccination document, Oland, 14th September 1812, Ebsen, pastor on Langeneß, authorized vaccinator of that place.

in fidem J. Brandis

1839

1. 1839, the 27th September, **Paul Taye Paulsen**, **Paul Paulsen's** and the late **Margaretha Pauls born Tayens'** legitimate son with **Stienke Johannsen**, **Knud Johannsen's** and **Anna Maria Knuds'** legitimate daughter, both natives of Oland. Witnesses: Paul Paulsen. Knudt Johansen. (*engagement*)

1. 1839 27 Oct., Paul Taye Paulsen, Paul Paulsen's and the late Margaretha Pauls born Tayens' legitimate son with Stiencke Johannsen, Knud Johannsen's and Anna Maria Knuds' legitimate daughter. (*marriage*)
The groom has withstood the protection pox normally, according to the vaccination document, Wyck on Föhr, the 29th Oct. 1815. Friedrich Ziegler, government doctor on Föhr. The bride has presented a document that she has withstood the protection pox duly and normally, by Dr. Eckhoff, on Föhr (Wyck 11 Oct. 1839)

2. 1839, 27 December, **Knudt Bonken**, the late **Knudt Bonken's** and the surviving **Rehnligh Knudts'** legitimate son with **Anna Maria Johannsen**, **Knudt Johannsen's** and **Anna Maria Knudts'** legitimate daughter. Witnesses: Knudt Johansen. Okke Frercksen. (*engagement*)

1. 1840, the 26th January, Knudt Bonken, the late Knudt Bonken's and the surviving Rehnligh Knudts' legitimate son with Anna Maria Johannsen, Knudt Johannsen and Anna Maria Knudts' legitimate daughter. (*marriage*)

The groom has presented a document that he has withstood the protection pox duly and normally, by Dr. Eckhoff on Föhr (Wyck, the 21st October 1839). The bride has, because her vaccination document has been lost in the stormflood of 3 Febr. 1825, presented, following the decree of 25 October 1825, an extract of the protocol of the "Landvogtei" Pellworm of the 21st April 1827, which has been attested to by trustworthy witnesses in the presence of the regional doctor Nagel, that she has withstood the protection pox. In fidem, J.K.F. Augustiny.

1842

1. 1842, 31 August, **Peter Jensen**, the late Rechensmannes in Hattstedt, **Hans Jensen's** and the surviving **Lucia born Juhl's** legitimate son with **Agnetha Brodersen**, the late **Rickert Brodersen**, resident on Oland, and the surviving **Margaretha Rickerts'** legitimate daughter. Witnesses: Broder Nommensen, Senior. Ipke Nommensen. (*engagement*)

Note: The marriage may have taken place in Hattstedt.

1843

1. 1843, the 27th January, **Ernst Friedrich Theodor Thomsen**, legitimate son of the late proprietor (Gutsbesitzer) on Brunsholm, **Jensenius Thomsen** and **Mrs. Henriette Nikoline Friederike born von Barner**, with **Catharina Margaretha Brodersen**, legitimate daughter of the late Schiffer **Rickert Brodersen** from here and his surviving widow **Margaretha Rickerts'** of this place. Witnesses: Broder Nommensen. Okke Frercksen. (*engagement*). Irrespective of the permit for a marriage ceremony at home presented to me, the couple mentioned above were engaged here as announced and were married in the church where the whole parish of Oland had gathered. (that is, they were married without any witnesses who could be identified by name.)

1. 1843 the 28th February, Ernst Friedrich Theodor Thomsen, legitimate son of the late land proprietor on Brunsholm, Jensenius Thomsen and Henriette Nikoline Friederike born von Barner, with Catharina Margaretha Brodersen, legitimate daughter of the Schiffer Rickert Brodersen of this place and his surviving widow Margaretha Rickerts of this place. (*marriage*). The groom has withstood the true smallpox vaccination successfully acc. to vaccination attest, Royal Physicus at Flensburg, 20 Oct. 1828, Dr. Chemnitz The bride has withstood the true smallpox vaccination successfully acc. to the vaccination list of the late Landes---gen Fritzsche on Föhr. Husum, the 20th Sept. 1826 Dr. Friedlieb sub fide pastorali J.K.F. Augustiny

1846

1. 1846 the 4th January, **Boÿe Broder Nommensen**, the Schiffer **Broder Nommensen's** and his wife **Anna Margaretha Broders'** legitimate son with **Oelgard Dorothea Frercksen**, the late **Peter Frercksen** and his wife **Netha Catharina Frercks'** legitimate daughter. Witnesses: Broder Nommensen. Ocke Frercksen. (*engagement*)

1. 1846, the 25th Jan. Boÿe Broder Nommensen, the Schiffer Broder Nommensen's and his wife Anna Margaretha Broders' legitimate son age 29 years, with Oelgard Dorothea Frercksen, the late Peter Frercksen and his wife Netha Catharina Frercks' legitimate daughter. (*marriage*) The groom has withstood the true smallpox vaccination successfully acc. to the vaccination attest of Fritzsche on Föhr, d.d. Oland, the 19th Aug. 1819. The bride has withstood the true smallpox vaccination successfully acc. to the vaccination attest d.d. Husum 20th Sept. 1826, Friedlieb. Age of the bride 23 years. in fidem Bahnsen p.l.

1853

1. 1853, 18th Nov., **Hans Carsten Lorentsen**, legitimate son of **Hans Carsten Lorentsen** on Nordwarf and **Margaretha, born Jensen** with **Sophia Brodina Brodersen**, **Marten Brodersen** on Hooge's and

his wife **Angens, born Boÿens'** legitimate daughter. Witnesses: Marten B. Martens. Thomas Lorenzen. (*engagement*)

1. 1853 The 16th Dec., Hans Carsten Lorentsen, legitimate son of Hans Carsten Lorentzen on Nordwarf and Margaretha, born Jensen, age 37 years, with Sophia Brodina Brodersen, Marten Brodersen on Hooge and his wife Angens, born Boÿens' legitimate daughter age 22 years. (*marriage*)

The groom has withstood the true smallpox vaccination successfully acc. to the vaccination attest of Dr. Biener in Bredstedt, dated Bredstedt 28th July 1820, Becker, Dr. The bride has withstood the true smallpox vaccination successfully acc. to the vaccination attest dated Hooge 11th Aug. 1832, Tulinius, Landschaftsarzt in fidem Bahnsen, p.l.

1854

1. 1854 24 Oct., **Boye Broder Nommensen**, legitimate son of the late **Broder Nommensen** and his surviving wife **Anna Margaretha Broders** with **Dorothea Frerksen**, legitimate daughter of **Paul Frerksen** and **Hedewig Christians**. Witnesses: Okke Frerksen. Frerk Peter Frerksen. (*engagement*)

1. 1854 the 19th Nov., the widower Boÿe Broder Nommensen, legitimate son of the late Broder Nommensen and his surviving wife Anna Margaretha Broders, age 37 years, with Dorothea Frerksen, legitimate daughter of Paul Frerksen and Hedewig Christians. (*marriage*) The groom has withstood the true smallpox vaccination successfully acc. to the vaccination attest of Fritzsche, Föhr, d.d. Oland 19. Aug. 1819 The bride has withstood the true smallpox vaccination successfully acc. to the vaccination attest d.d. Husum 20th Sept. 1826. Age of the bride 29 years.

2. 1854 24 Oct., **Christian Paul Frerksen**, legitimate son of **Paul Frerksen** and his wife **Hedewig Christians** with **Anna Margaretha Nommensen**, legitimate daughter of the late **Broder Nommensen** and his surviving wife **Anna Margaretha Broders**. Witnesses: Okke Frerksen. Frerk Peter Frerksen. (*engagement*)

2. 1854 19 Nov., Christian Paul Frerksen, legitimate son of Paul Frerksen and his wife Hedewig Christians. 33 years, with Anna Margaretha Nommensen, legitimate daughter of the late Broder Nommensen and his surviving wife Anna Margaretha Broders. Age 33 years. (*marriage*) The groom has withstood the true smallpox vaccination successfully acc. to the vaccination attest d.d. Husum 20. Sept. 1826, Friedlieb, Dr. The bride has withstood the true smallpox vaccination successfully acc. to the vaccination attest d.d. 20. Sept. 1826, Friedlieb, Dr.

3. 1854, 16th Nov. **Frerk Peter Frerksen**, legitimate son of the late **Peter Frerksen** and his surviving wife **Netha Catharina Frerks** with **Anna Margaretha Frerksen**, legitimate daughter of **Ocke Frerksen** and his late wife **Naemi, born Christians**. Witnesses: Okke Frerksen, Boye B. Nommensen (*engagement*)

3. 1854, 10th Dec. Frerk Peter Frerksen, legitimate son of the late Peter Frerksen and his surviving wife Netha Catharina Frerks, age 29 years, with Anna Margaretha Frerksen, legitimate daughter of Ocke Frerksen and his late wife Naemi, born Christians, age 25 years (*marriage*). The groom has withstood the true smallpox vaccination successfully acc. to the vaccination attest d.d. Oland 29th August 1827 The bride has withstood the true smallpox vaccination successfully acc. to the vaccination attest d.d. 28. June 1831, Julinius, Landschaftsarzt on Pellworm. in fidem Bahnsen, Pastor

1855

1. 1855, 11th Nov., **Volkert Rickert Brodersen**, legitimate son of the late Schiffer **Nommen Brodersen** and his late wife **Dorothea Volkerts**, age 38 years with **Anna Margaretha Jessen**, legitimate daughter of the late **Jacob Jessen** and the late **Maria Christina, born Janksen** in the Kleiseerkoog, age 28 years (*marriage*)

The groom has withstood the true smallpox vaccination successfully acc. to the vaccination attest d.d. Oland 19th Aug. 1819, Christian Fritzsche on Föhr. The bride has withstood the true smallpox vaccination successfully acc. to the vaccination attest d.d. Tondern, 5th June 1834, Dr. Dircks, Physicus. in fidem Bahnsen, Pastor. Witness: Johannes J. Jacobsen.

1861

1861, 10th Nov., Schiffer **Franz Jacob Möser** from Pellworm, legitimate son of **Ernst Johann Antoni Möser** in Pellworm and the late **Christina , geb. Köster**, with **Hanna Dorothea Hinrichsen** from Habel , parish Gröde, legitimate daughter of the late **Peter Hinrichsen** and **Angens, born Brodersen**. Witnesses: Ipke Lützen from Langenes and Franz Fr. Köster from Dagebüll. Age of the groom: 27 years, age of the bride: 19 ¼ years.

Presented: 1. Aegtebrief * of the groom from pastor Petersen given Pellworm 2 November 1861
2. Baptismal document of the groom from Pastor Schimmel(?), given Gröde , 16 Oct. 18--**
3. Baptismal document of the bride from Pastor Christiansen, given Hooe, 6. Nov. 18--
4. Vaccination attest of the groom, Justineus (?), given Oland 18 July 1836
5. Vaccination attest of the bride, Justineus (?), given Oland 2.Aug. 1844

in fidem Möller * *Aegte = Ehe (Danish)*; ** *It reads 1856, but that cannot be the date of baptism, but only the date of the document*

1862 no engagements or marriages

1863, 25th Sept. **Broder Nommen Brodersen**, legitimate son of the late **Nommen Brodersen** and the late **Dorothea , born Rickertsen** with **Paulena Margretha Petersen**, legitimate daughter of the late ---husband **Frerck Petersen** and **Anna, born Paulsen**. Witnesses: 1. Bonke Brodersen; 2. Volkert R. Brodersen.

Presented: 1. Baptismal document of the groom, given Gröde, 26th Nov. 1826
2. Vaccination attest of the groom from Ziegler, given Wieck, 29th Oct. 1815
3. Vaccination attest of the bride from Julinius, given Langeneß, 24th Aug. ---

in fidem Möller

1864 - 1876 Vacat. In fidem: Thomälen

1877

1877 Date of civil marriage: 30 Nov. day of copulation: 30 Nov.

The farmer and Schiffer widower **Paul Knudt Paulsen**, legitimate son of the late **Paul Teye Paulsen** and **Stinke, born Johannsen**, born on Habel, age 36 years, with **Anna Maria Bonken**, legitimate daughter of **Knudt Bonken** from here, and **Anna Maria Johannsen**, born on Oland, age 25 years

in fidem: Thomälen

1878 - 1883 Vacat. In fidem: Thomälen

1884

1884, 4th Jan. **Johannes Benedictus Paulsen**, seafarer, legitimate son of the inhabitant **Paul Knudt Paulsen** from here and the late **Engel Bine, born Petersen**, 30 years old, with **Johanna Bonken**, legitimate daughter of the inhabitant **Knudt Bonken** from here, and **Anna Maria , born Johannsen**, age 26 years

in fidem: Thomälen, pastor

1885 Vacat. In fidem: Thomälen, pastor

1886

1886, 5th Nov. **Lorenz Nommensen**, widower, carpenter and farmer, legitimate son of **Nommen Lorenz Nommensen** and **Nomy, born Wirksen** in Gröde, 43 years old, with **Rehnlisch Bonken**, legitimate daughter of the late inhabitant from here, **Knudt Bonken**, and **Anna Maria, born Johannsen**, 41 years old.

In fidem: Thomälen, pastor

1887 no marriages, H.C. Ketels, past. vic.

1888

1888, 9th Oct. The provisionally employed teacher **Peter Christian Carstens**, born 22 Nov. 1851 in Schwabstedt as legitimate son of the workman **Carsten Carstens** and **Maria, born**

Clausen, confirmed in Schwabstedt, and **Stina Amalia Paulsen**, legitimate daughter of Schiffer **Paul Knudt Paulsen** on Oland and the late **Engel Bine, born Petersen**, born on Oland 26 Sept. 1867, confirmed there 1882. Witnesses: Paul Knudt Paulsen and Johann Friedrich Petersen, both from Oland, ----- d.d. Oland, 9 Oct. 1888 Frerksen.
In fidem pro 1888: H.C. Ketels, pastor

1889

1889, 1st Nov. The office assistant (Kanzlei-Gehilfe) **Hermann Friedrich Gloy**, living on Föhr, born 13 Sept. 1853 as son of **Hans Gloy in Kellinghusen**, and **Cäcilie, born Harens**, confirmed 1870 in Kellinghusen, and **Wilhelmine Magdalene Matthiesen**, legitimate daughter of the late Schiffer **Matthies Peter Matthiesen** on Oland and **Josina, born Petersen**, confirmed on Oland 1884, born 22 Febr. 1870. Attest of the registry office (marriage license bureau), given Oland 1st Nov. 1889, Frerksen. Witnesses: Johann Friedrich Petersen and Peter Matthiesen, both from Oland.
In fidem pro 1889: H.C. Ketels, pastor

1890, The shoemaker **Peter Nicolay Christiansen**, legitimate son of **Melf Christiansen** from Ockholm and **Maria Matthiesen**, born 12 Febr. 1865, baptized 8.3.1865, confirmed 1880, with **Anna Dorothea Brodersen**, legitimate daughter of **Broder Nommen Brodersen**, inhabitant on Oland, and **Margaretha Paulena** Hansen, widowed Brodersen, born Petersen, born 5 April 1869, baptized 9 May 1869, confirmed 1883. Witnesses: Melf Christiansen, Ockholm and Melf Hansen, Langeness.
Attest of the registry office, given Oland 7. Nov. 1890, Frerksen
In fidem pro 1890 H.C. Ketels, pastor

1891 Vacat. H.C. Ketels

1892 - 1894 Vacat. Siefert, pastor

1895

1895, 4th Jan., the ----- **Ernst Heinrich Conrad Strohmeier**, illegitimate son of **Anna Sophie Petersen** from Husum, born in Altona, 30 Sept. 1857, confirmed in Husum, Sunday Palmarum, 24 March 1872, and **Sophie Helene Lorenzen**, legitimate daughter of the inhabitant from here, **Hans Carsten Lorenzen**, and **Sophie Brodine Brodersen**, born Oland 17 Oct. 1872, confirmed here Eastern 1887. Attest of the registry office Oland, 4 Jan. 1895 (L. Nommensen). Witnesses: 1) H.C. Lorenzen from Oland, father of the woman, 2) H.J. Lorenzen from Ockholm, the brother of the woman.
i.f. pro 1895 Otto Siefert, p.

1896 Vacat, i.f. Siefert, pastor

1897

1897, 16 Dec., The shoemaker **Ludwig Emil Matthiesen**, living on Oland, legitimate son of the worker **Edlef Mathiesen** and his wife **Maria Brigitte, born Hansen**, from Maasbuell, born 12 Feb. 1870 and confirmed 29 March 1885 in Risum, and **Angens Lorenzen**, living on Oland, legitimate daughter of the inhabitant from here, **Hans Carsten Lorenzen**, and **Sophie Brodine, born Brodersen**, born on Oland 21 Sep. 1856 and confirmed here on Palm-Sunday 1871.
Attest of the registry office Oland, 16 Dec. 1897 (Lorenz Nommensen). Witnesses: the widower Hans Carsten Lorenzen from Oland and Edlef Matthiesen from Maasbuell
pro 1897 i.f. Otto Siefert, pastor

1898

1898, 11 April, the worker **Hans Christian Hinrichsen**, living on Oland, legitimate son of **Hans Christian Hinrichsen** and his wife **Ingeborg Catharina**, born Christiansen from Suederluegum, born in Horsberg 24 May 1872, confirmed on Sunday Judica 1887 in Suederluegum, and **Margaretha Johanna Lorenzen**, living on Oland, legitimate daughter of the inhabitant from here, **Hans Carsten Lorenzen** and **Sophie Brodine, born Brodersen**, born Oland 22 Oct. 1869, confirmed on Palm Sunday 1884. Attest of the registry official: Oland, 11 April 1898 (L. Nommensen). Witnesses: the widower Peter Christian Hinrichsen and Hans Carsten Lorenzen
Pro 1898 i.f. Otto Siefert, pastor

1899

1899, 1 Feb., the canteen landlord **Georg Wilhelm Peters**, at present living on Oland, legitimate son of **Titus(?) ----- Peters** (already deceased) and his wife **Margaretha, born Ivers** in Lunden, born in Tating 2 Oct. 1869, and confirmed in Toenning 15 Feb. 1885, and **Marie Briese**, legitimate daughter of **Carl Briese** and his wife **Amalie, born Woetke**, both deceased, born 25.3.1870, and confirmed 12 Oct. 1884 in Eckersberg. Attest of the registry official: Oland 1 Feb. 1899 (Lorenz Nommensen). Witnesses: Ship commander? (Schiffsführer) Johannes Juergen Peters from Brunsbuettel and Johann Harder, worker from Kiel

1899, 18 June, **Carl Gustav Uecker (?)**, worker on Oland, born 15.11.1872 at Fuerstinsel(?), confirmed 13 p. Trin. in Strebelow(?) 19 Sep.1886, baptized 22 Dec. 1872, with **Selma Uecker(?)**, **born Bonken**, born on Oland 14.9.1873, confirmed Palm Sunday 1888 on Langeneß, baptized in the church of Langeneß 22 Sep. 1873
pro 1897 in fidem: Otto Siefert

1900

1900, 27 March, **Richard Emil Max Klinder**, building technician on Oland, born 27.3.1870 in Alt-----bruch(?), confirmed 28 Sep. 1884 in Neumecklenburg, with **Nomy Nicoline Nommensen**, without profession on Oland, born 24.11.1880 on Groede, confirmed 11.4.1895 on Oland.

1901 Vacat, in fidem: Otto Siefert

1904 Vacat

1797 (continued)

4. Died 22 April, buried 30 April, Stiencke Jenses, Jens Rickertsen's and Momke Jensen's legitimate daughter from Warffe. Had lived 2 years, 29 weeks and 6 days.

5. Died 26 Sept., buried 3 Oct. Naemi Volkerts, Volkert Jens Rickertsen's and Modina Volkerts' legitimate daughter from Piepe; had lived 7 years and 3 months.

1798

1. Died 22 July, buried the 27th July, Peter Frerksen, a married man from Warffe, had lived 74 years 1 month, leaves behind a widow named Sieke born Ipkens and 4 sons, namely:

Frerk, married to **Dorothea Frerks born Pauls** and the following surviving children and children's children: **Paul**, **Peter** and **Okke**; **Ipke**, married to **Magdalena Ipkens born Broders**, and from the same one child namely, **Broder**; **Peter Frerksen**; **Nommen**.

2. Died 9 Sept., buried 16 Sept. Sabbe Taÿens, Taÿe Bonkens' and Anganetha Taÿens' legitimate daughter from Warffe; had lived 2 weeks and 1 day.

3. Died 22 Nov. Buried 28 Nov. Anna Johannes, a widow from Pippe, had lived 74 years 7 months less 3 days; leaves behind 2 sons and 2 daughters namely, **Christian**, married to **Dorothea Christians born Nommens**, and from the same, the following children: **Anganetha and Johannes**; **Lorenz**, married to **Anna Wilhelms** from Amsterdam; **Stienke**, married to **Peter Michaelsen**; and **Angens**.

4. Died 22 Nov. buried the 2nd Dec. Jacob Brodersen, Broder Paul Ipsen's and Anna Lena Broders' legitimate son from Warffe; had lived 9 years less 3 days. in fidem, S. Petersen.

1799

1. Died 7 Feb. buried 17 Feb. Anganetha Broders, Broder Bonkens' and Dorothea Olgard Broders' legitimate daughter from Pippe. Had lived 1 year 4 months and 16 days.

2. Died 11 Dec. buried 11 Dec. Peter Frerksen, the late Peter Frerksen's and the surviving Sieke Peters' legitimate son from Warffe, died at Sct. Ybes(?) and was also buried there; he had lived 36 years 4 months and 7 days. in fidem, S. Petersen

1800

1. Died 20 Mar. buried 23 Mar. Anna Maria Andres, the late Andres Matthiesen's and Dina Andresen's legitimate daughter from Warffe; had lived 49 years 2 weeks and 3 days.

2. Died 21 Mar. buried 26 Mar. Malena Sophie Ketels, a widow from Pippe, lived 75 years less 2 days.

3. Died 6 Maÿ buried 11 May Nomig Johannes, the late Johann Baxen's and Nomig Johannes' legitimate daughter; had lived 69 years and 1 month.

4. Died the 20th Jul., buried the 20th Jul. Broder Rickertsen, Rickert Brodersen's and Margretha Rickerts' legitimate son from Warffe; had lived 1 month and 1 day.

5. Died 12 Oct. Christian Mathies Paulsen, late Paul Christiansen's and Poppe Tabea Pauls legitimate son from Warffe; had lived 14 years and 4 weeks. On the 11th October this young man went on board with Schiffer Johannes Nickelsen, whose ship lay by Langness, to sail with him over to Hamburg. On the 12th they went to see and the same day already they perished on the so-called Vogelsand. On the 9th his memorial service was held here.

6. Died the 25th Nov., buried the 30th Nov. Dorothea Christians, a widow from Pippe, had lived 86 years and 8 days. She leaves behind a son, Christian. in fidem, S. Petersen

1801

1. Died the 7th Feb., buried the 15th Feb. Trienke Frerks, Frerk Lobsen's and the late Angens Frerks' legitimate daughter from Warffe. She had lived 22 years 25 weeks and 4 days.

2. Died the 11th May, buried the 18th May, Paul Frerksen, a married man from Pippe; had lived 75 years 9 months less 3 days; leaves behind a widow named Poppe born Pauls and 1 son and 1 daughter, namely, Frerk, married to Vohlig Christina Frerks born Ipkens, and Poppe Maria, married to Ocke Rickerts.

3. Died the 12th Dec. buried the 20th Dec., Valena Ockens, Ocke Rickerts' and Poppe Maria Ockens' legitimate daughter from Pippe; had lived 4 weeks and 6 days. in fidem, S. Petersen

1802

1. Died the 5th of Mar., buried the 11th Mar. Thaÿe Bonken, a married man from Warffe; had lived 32 ½ years less 10 days; leaves behind a widow named Angens Thaÿens born Peters, and a son named Bonke.

This man was so unlucky to fall into the (*loading*) space of his ship, on which he was. And this fall was so serious, that he gave up his ghost a few hours later. On the St. Antony churchyard he was buried to earth.

2. Died the 7th Nov., buried the 14th Nov. Sieke Christians, a widow from Pippe; had lived 77 years, less 10 weeks and 2 days; she leaves behind a son named Christian Hartmann.

3. Died the 19th Nov., buried the 26th Nov. Josina Jacobs, Jacob Broder Ipsen's and Anna Elisabeth Jacobs' legitimate daughter from Pippe; had lived 9 months and 10 days.

4. Died 23 Nov., buried 26 Nov., Angens Broders, a widow from Pippe; had lived 82 years, 2 weeks and 5 days. in fidem, S. Petersen

1803

1. Died 10 Jun., buried 19 Jun., Popken Broders, Broder Bonken's and Dorothea Oelgard Broders' legitimate daughter from Warffe; had lived 8 years 6 months less 21 days.

2. Died the 25th Jun., buried the 3rd Jul. Krinke Frerks, Frerk Lobsen's wife from Warffe, a daughter of the late Boÿ Hansen and Maria Boÿens' from Habel in the community Gröde; had lived 60 years and 3 weeks and leaves behind a stepdaughter named Sabbe Frerks.

3. Died 29 Aug. buried the 4th Sept. Anganetha Christians, Christian Johannsen's and Dorothea Christians' legitimate daughter from Pippe; had lived 10 years 41 weeks and 4 days.

4. Died 18 Sept. , buried the 25th Sept. Anna Malena Frerks, the late Frerk Brodersen's and Teÿe Dorothea Frerks' legitimate daughter from Pippe; had lived 66 years 2 months less 6 days.

5. Died the 16th October, buried the 23rd October, Catharina Haitjens, Haitje Godbersen's wife from Warffe, a daughter of the late Ocke Frerksen and Netha Catharina Ockens; had lived 55 years less 7 days; leaves behind her husband and 5 children and one grandchild, named: Engelick, married to Hans Rickerts, and from her one grandchild, Rickert; Netha Catharina; Poppe; Ocke Haitzen and Haitje Godbersen.

6. Died 13 Oct., Broder Frerk Ipsen, Ipke Petersen's and Angens Ipken's legitimate son from Warffe; had lived 21 years 9 months less one day (*he died at Malaga, see next entry*)

7. Died the 17th Oct. Nahne Johannes Ipsen, Ipke Petersen's and Angens Ipken's legitimate son from Warffe; had lived 19 years 6 months and 9 days. These two young men mentioned above were brothers and died at Mallage of a pestilential disease, the first one in a military hospital and the last one on board of the ship, on which he was serving. Their memorial service has been held here on the 8th January 1804.

8. Died 11 Dec., buried the 18th Dec. Johannes Christiansen, Christian Johannsen's and Dorothea Christians' legitimate son from Pippe; had lived 8 years 6 months less 6 days (*incorrect, should be 8 years, 4 months less 4 days, from the information in the birth entry*) in fidem, S. Petersen

1804

1. Died the 12th Jan., buried the 29th Jan. Nommen Christiansen, Christian Johannsen's and Dorothea Christians' legitimate son from Pippe; had lived 5 months less 4 days.

2. Died the 25th Jan., buried the 1st Feb. Broder Paul Ipsen, a married man from Warffe; had lived 63 years, 4 months and 10 days; he leaves behind a widow named Anna Lena born Gerts and two sons: Godber Ipke (Brodersen) and Broder Frerk Brodersen.

3. Died the 22nd March, buried the 30th March, Lena Ingwers, a widow from Warffe, a daughter of the late **Frerck Rickertsen** and **Vohlig Frerks**; had lived 73 years 6 months and 17 days; leaves behind the following children and grandchildren: **Vahlana**, married to **Bonke Martensen** and from the same, the following grandchildren: **Siecke**, **Ingwer Haÿe**, **Lena** and **Marten**; and **Siecke**, formerly married to **Haÿe Martensen** and from the same one grandchild: **Marten**.

4. Died the 30th May, buried the 6th Jun, Broder Nomsen, a married man from Pippe; had lived 69 years 6 months 3 weeks and 1 day; leaves behind a widow named **Anna**, born **Rickerts**, and from the same 4 sons, namely: **Rickert**, **Boÿe**, **Nommen** and **Broder**.

5. Died 12 October, buried the 14th October, Christian Ocken, a married man from Warffe; had lived 53 years and 2 months less 5 days; leaves behind a widow named **Oelgard Dorothea** born **Martens**, and from the same 2 sons and 3 daughters, namely: **Ocke**, **Marten**, **Hedewig**, **Netha Catrina** and **Naemÿ**. This man died in Stettin at the border of Pommern from a hot fever and was also buried there.

6. Died 8 Nov., buried 14 Nov., Magdalena Ipkins, **Ipke Petersen**'s wife from Warffe, a daughter of the late **Broder Ipsen** and the surviving **Regina Broders**; had lived 31 years and 4 days; leaves behind 4 children, namely: **Broder**, **Peter**, **Sieck** and **Regina** in fidem, S. Petersen

1805

1. Died 8 Nov., buried 15 Nov., Sieke Peters, a widow from Warffe, a daughter of the late **Ipke Brodersen** and **Anganetha Ipkins**; had lived 74 years, 4 months and 15 days; leaves behind the following children and grandchildren: **Frerk**, married to **Dorothea Frerks**, born **Pauls**, and from the same the following grandchildren: **Paul**, **Peter** and **Ocke**; **Ipke**, formerly married to **Magdalena Ipkins** born **Broders**, and from the same the following grandchildren: **Broder**, **Peter**, **Siecke** and **Regina**; and **Nommen**, married to **Susanna Margaretha Christina Nommens** born **Korbitz** and from the same the following grandchildren: **Peter Frerk** and **Johanna Catharina**.

2. Died 31 Dec. 1805, buried 5 Jan. 1806, Dorothea Frerks, the late **Frerk Rickertsen** and **Vohlig Frerks**' legitimate daughter from Warffe; had lived 68 years, 3 months and 1 day.

3. Died 6 Oct. Peter Ipsen, **Ipke Petersen**'s and **Angens Ipkins**' legitimate son from Warffe; had lived 24 years 9 months and 6 days. (*further information on this death is found in the record of Ocke Hatjesen below.*)

4. Died 6 October, Ocke Haitzen, **Haitje Godbersen**'s and the late **Catharina Haitsens**' legitimate son from Warffe; had lived 23 years, 6 months and 14 days.

Note: He died on the 6th of October on the return trip from Riga to Tönningen (*now: Tönning*). These two before-mentioned young people have perished on their return trip from Riga to Tönningen (today: Tönning), the first-mentioned as a Schiffer and the last one as navigator, probably the 6 Oct. not far from Riga.

In fidem S. Petersen

1806

1. Died 27 Mar., buried 5 April, Poppe Pauls, a widow from Pippe, a daughter of the late **Paul Ipsen** and **Maricke Pauls**; had lived 74 years 5 months 3 weeks and 4 days; and leaves behind the following children and grandchildren: **Frerk**, married to **Vohlig Christina Frerks**, born **Ipkins**, and and from the same the following grandchildren: **Poppe**, **Angens** and **Paul**; **Poppe Maria**, married to **Ocke Rickerts** and from the same one grandchild, **Paul**.

2. Died 18 Jul., Johannes Jacobsen, a married man from Warffe; had lived 38 years 10 months; leaves behind a widow named **Anna Christina Elisabeth Jacobs** born **Jacobs**, and from the same 2 children named **Hanna** and **Jacob Peter**. This man was so unlucky on the return trip from Zette (probably Ceuta in Spanish Marocco) to Husum not far from Finis Terrae (either the Cape Finisterre at the northwestern tip of Spain or the department Finisterre at the northwestern edge of France) as to fall overboard of the ship on which he served as Schiffer, and to find thus his death and his grave in the abyss of the sea.

3. Died the 8th October, buried the 17th October, Paul Paulsen, **Paul Paulsen**'s and **Margretha Pauls**' legitimate son from Pippe; had lived 5 years 7 months and 15 days.

4. Died the 2nd Nov. buried the 7th Nov. Broder Ipsen, a widower from Pippe; had lived 49 years 8 months and 16 days.

5. Died 29 Nov. Broder Frerk Brodersen, the late **Broder Paul Ipsens**' and the surviving **Anna Lena Broders**' legitimate son from Warffe; had lived 20 years 2 months, 2 weeks and 1 day. The ship on which he served as seaman perished on the return trip from Bordeaux to Husum, so that he and all his fellow travellers found their death in the sea and the waves.

6. Died the 23rd Oct. **Harre Ketel Paulsen**, a married man from Warffe; had lived 48 years 3 months and 11 days; leaves behind a widow named Poppe Harrens, and from his first marriage a daughter named **Anna Harrens**. This man was so unlucky on his return trip from Amsterdam to Lübeck from the Dutch border to perish with the ship on which he served as Schiffer with the whole crew. in fidem, S. Petersen

1807

1. Died the 28th Jan., buried the 1st Feb. **Anna Broders**, the late **Broder Andresen's** and the surviving **Trinke Broders'** legitimate daughter from Pippe. Had lived 44 years, 2 months, 2 weeks and 5 days.

2. Died 3 Feb., buried 8 Feb. **Trienke Broders**, a widow from Pippe, the late **Haitje Petersen's** and **Jorke Haitjens'** legitimate daughter; had lived 78 years, 4 months and 6 days; leaves behind a daughter named **Jorke Broders**.

3. Died 24 April, buried 3 May, **Jorke Broders**, the late **Broder Andresen's** and **Trinke Broders'** legitimate daughter from Pippe; had lived 48 years 8 months less 5 days.

4. Died 4 May, buried 10 May, **Broder Paul Ipsen**, a married man from Pippe; had lived 71 years and 6 months; leaves behind a widow named **Regina Broders**, formerly widowed **Broders**, born **Rickerts**, and from her first marriage 2 stepchildren, namely **Rickert Brodersen**, married to **Margretha Rickerts**, born **Nommens**, and from the same the following grandchildren: **Dorothea**, **Regina** and **Rehnlich**; **Anganetha**, married to **Johann Lorenz Martensen**, and from the same the following grandchildren: **Broder**, **Marten**, **Johannes** and **Rickert**. and from a deceased stepdaughter, named **Magdalena**, who has been married to **Ipke Petersen**, the following grandchildren: **Broder**, **Sieck**, **Peter** and **Regina**; A son is left behind from his second marriage with **Poppe Elena** born **Nommens**, named **Christian Brodersen**; married to **Stienke Christians**, born **Jacobs**, and from the same the following grandchildren; **Jacob Simon** and **Paulena**. in fidem, S. Petersen

1808

1. Died the 12th Mar., buried the 18th Mar. **Rickert Brodersen's and Margaretha Rickerts' stillborn daughter** from Warffe.

2. Died 12 March, buried 18 March, **Margaretha Rickerts**, **Rickert Brodersen's** wife from Warffe, daughter of **Nommen Nomsen** and **Dorothea Nommens** of Pippe; had lived 27 years 7 months less 3 days, and leaves behind her husband **Rickert Brodersen** and from the same the following children: **Dorothea**, **Regina** and **Rehnlich Brodersen**.

3. Died 10 Apr., buried 18 Apr., **Bonke Martensen**, a married man from Warffe; had lived 55 years 8 months less 8 days and leaves behind a widow named **Valena Bonkens** and from the same the following children: **Ingwer Haÿe**, **Marten**, **Siecke** and **Lena Bonken**.

4. Died 17 April, buried 24 April, **Anna Magdalena**, **Andres Johannsen's** wife from Pippe, a daughter of the late Schiffer **Lorenz Nomsen** and **Dorothea Lorenz** from Pippe; had lived 52 years, less 2 months and 6 days, and leaves behind her husband **Andres Johannsen**, and from the same the following children: **Johannes Andresen**, married to **Brodina Johannes** born **Johannes**; **Lorenz Andresen**; **Eicke**; **Dorthe Oelgard**; and **Anna Magdalena Andresen**.

5. Died 24 May, buried 29 May 1808, **Frerk Peter Ipsen**, **Hinrich Broder Ipsen's** and **Stienke Hinrich's** legitimate son from the Warffe; had lived 2 years less 1 month and 14 days.

6. Died 15 Jun, buried 23 Jun, **Christian Johannsen's and Dorothea Christians' stillborn son** from Pippe.

7. (calc. June 1808) **Nicolaÿ Petersen**, a married man from the Warffe; had lived 31 years and about 5 months. He leaves behind a widow named **Valena Nicolaÿs**, born **Frerks**, and from the same a son named **Frerk Petersen**. This man has, according to the incoming news, in the month of June (on which days is not known) in the hospital of Vlissingen, died, and was also buried there.

8. Died 22 October, **Knudt Bonken**, a married man from Warffe; had lived 33 years less 1 month and 8 days. He leaves behind a pregnant widow named **Rendlich Knudts**, born **Teÿens**, and from the same the following children, namely: **Bonke** and **Anna**. This man (*Knudt Bonken*) served on a ship which lay in the Harbor at Eckernförde, and was so unlucky to have fallen in the water and drowned. He was said to have been found after a few hours, and that means have been applied to bring him back to life, which, however were effectless. He was buried in Eckernförde, on which day is, however, unknown to me. He was 1 month and 8 days less than 33 years old.

9. Died 8 Nov , buried 16 Nov. Momken Nommens, a widow from Warffe, a daughter of the late **Harre Ingwersen** and **Siecke Harrens**; had lived 85 years less 3 weeks and 6 days.

10. Died 5 December, buried 11 December, Jens Rickerts, a married man from Warffe; had lived 44 years 1 month and 9 days. He leaves behind a widow, named **Momken Jens, born Johannes**, and from the same the following children: **Naemi, Regina, Stienke, Momken** and **Johann Taddaeus**. in fidem, S. Petersen

1809

1. Died the 22nd Febr. buried the 5th March, Knudt Johannsen's and Anna Maria Knudts stillborn legitimate daughter from Warffe.

2. Died the 29th March, buried the 3rd April, Catharina Nickels, a widow from Pippe, a daughter of the late **Peter Hansen** and **Anna Christina Peters**; had lived 69 years 8 months and 25 days; and she leaves behind the following children and children's children: 1. **Nickels**, married to **Eicke Nickels born Hans**, and from the same the following grandchildren: **Neta Catrina, Catrina, Englich, Helena** and **Nickels**; 2. **Anna Christina**; 3. **Valena**.

3. Died the 27th April, buried the 30th April, Maricke Frerks, the late **Frerk Petersens'** and **Stienke Frerks'** legitimate daughter from Warffe; had lived 86 years 6 months and 3 days.

4. Died 1 May, buried 19 May, Ocke Rickertsen, a married man from Pippe; had lived 33 years 8 months and 13 days. He leaves behind a widow named **Poppe Maria Ockens, born Pauls**, and from the same the following children: **Paul, Rickert** and **Poppe Valena**. This man was, when he wanted to go by foot from Ockholm to Oland, overtaken by the flood (tide) and he drowned. His body was found on the 11th of May near Altenhörn on the island Föhr, and on the 18th was brought to Oland, and on the 19th was buried.

5. Died the 11th Sep., buried the 17th September, Knudt Godbersen, the late **Godber Ketelsen's** and **Jorke Godbers'** legitimate son from Warffe. He had lived 66 years, less a month and 6 days.

1810 (NOTE: the following two births actually took place in 1809. The five entries above were entered by Pastor Petersen, and those below by Pastor Jürgensen).

1. Died 12 Sep., buried 19 Sep., Angens Bonkens, a widow from Warffe, had lived 73 years, 26 days, a daughter of **Rikkert Nommsen** and **Poppe Rikkerts**; had lived 73 years 26 days; she leaves behind the following children and children's children: 1. **Broder Bonken** married to **Dorothea Oelgard Martens** and from the same the following grandchildren, **Bonke** age 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ years, **Popken** age 6 years, **Broder** age 3 years; 2. **Rikkert Bonken** married to **Trinke Ipken**; 3. **Knudt Bonken** married to **Renlich Teyens** and from the same the following grandchildren: **Bonke** age 5 years, **Anna** age 3 years, **Knudt** age 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ years. 4. **Momken** married to **Nikolaus Synsen** in Clansbüll* and from the same the following grandchildren: **Catrina** age 12 $\frac{1}{4}$, **Anke** age 10 $\frac{1}{2}$, **Naemi** age 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, **Popken** 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, **Synken**, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$. *(probably todays Klanxbüll) in fidem, Jürgensen

2. Died 17th Oct., buried 23 Oct. Paulena Jacobs, the late **Jacob Nommsen's** and **Popken Jacobs** legitimate daughter from Pippe; had lived 54 years and 1 month. in fidem, Jürgensen

1810

1. Died the 8th Jan., buried the 13th Jan., Ipke Jacobs, **Jacob Ipsen's** and his wife **Anna Elisabeth Jacobs** legitimate son from Pippe; he had lived 7 years 4 months and 2 days.

2. Died the 11th Sep 1810, Johannes Andresen, **Andres Johannsen's** and the **Anna Magdalena Andresen's** legitimate son from Warffe; had lived 32 years, 11 months and 27 days. According to the news of a Schiffer from Föhr he has died in a hospital at London. I do not know when he has been buried. He leaves behind a widow named **Brodina Johannes born Johannes**.

1811 There is no number 1

2. Died 7 July, buried 11 July Andres Johannsen, the **Johannes Johannsen** from Habel and the **Eicke Johannes'** legitimate son, a widower from Pippe, age 69 years and 5 months. He leaves behind the following children: **Lorenz Andresen** age 32 years less 1 month; **Eicke Andresen**, age 28 years; **Dorothea Oelgard Andresen** age 24 years; **Anna Magdalena Andresen** age 20 years.

3. Died 11 Nov., buried 17 Nov. **Frerk Lobsen**, the late **Lorenz Teÿsen's** and his wife **Stienke Lorenz's** legitimate son from Warffe; had lived 76 years 1 month and 13 days. He leaves behind a daughter named **Sabbe Frerks**, married to **Boÿ Martens** from Appelland; one child was conceived named **Angens Martens**, age 1 ¾ years.

4. Died 15 Nov., buried 24 Nov. **Anna Catharina Jacobs**, **Jacob Ipsen's** and his wife **Anna Elisabeth Jacobs'** legitimate daughter; had lived 15 years 13 days.

5. Died 1 Dec., buried 8 Dec., **Teÿe Margaretha Jacobs**, the late **Teÿe Frercksen's** and his wife **Anna Christina Elisabeth Teÿens** legitimate daughter; had lived 61 years 2 ½ months. 11 years ago she left Oland and made for Föhr. On the 14th November she came to Oland in order to visit her children, became ill and died. She leaves behind the following children and children's children: a. **Anna Christina Elisabeth Johannes**, married to the late **Johannes Jacobsen**. In this marriage were conceived: **Hanna Johannes**, age 11 years; **Jacob Peter Johannesen**, age 6 ¾ years; b. **Nomi Jacobs**, Her illegitimate child is named **Maria Sophia Matthies** and lives in Marienkoog; c. **Teÿe Dorothea Pauls**, married to **Paul Andresen**. To this marriage is conceived a daughter named **Maria Andresen**, almost 2 years old; d. **Anna Margaretha Jacobs**.

6. Died 6 Dec. buried 15 Dec. **Christian Hartman**, **Christian Hartmann's** and his wife **Sieke Christian's** legitimate son; had lived 57 years 3 months less 1 day. He leaves behind a widow named **Sieke Christians** and from her first marriage with **Haÿe Martensen** a son is conceived named **Marten Haÿsen**, age almost 20 years.

1812

1. Died 19 Apr, buried 26 Apr. **Anna Magdalena Broders**, a widow from Piepe, a daughter of the late **Rickert Volkertsen** and his wife **Anna Magdalena Rikkerts**; had lived 71 years 4 months and 25 days. Leaves behind the following children and children's children: a. **Rikkert Brodersen**; b. **Boÿ Brodersen**; c. **Nommen Brodersen**, married to **Dorothea Nommens** born **Rikkerts**, living on Gröde, and from the same the following grandchildren: **Anna Brodersen** age 5 ¼ years, **Modina Brodersen** age 3 years, **Broder Brodersen** age ½ year; d. **Broder Nommensen**, married to **Anna Margaretha Broders** born **Nommens**, and with the same the following grandchildren: **Broder Nommsen** age 3 ¼, **Nommen Nommsen** age 1 ½ years.

2. Died the 22nd Jul., buried the 29th Jul., **Stienke Peters**, Schiffer **Peter Andresen's** wife, a daughter of the late **Frerk Petersen** and his wife **Dorothea Frerks**; had lived 79 years less 3 weeks. She leaves behind the following children and grandchildren: a. **Popken Harrens**, married to the late **Harre Ketel Paulsen**; b. **Dorothea Harrens**, once married to the above mentioned **Harre Ketel Paulsen**, from whom one daughter was conceived) **Anna Harrens**, age 20 years; c. **Stienke Hinrichsen**, married to **Hinrich Broder Ipsen** and with him conceived (the following) children: **Poppe Regina Hinrichs**, 19 years, **Dorothea Hinrichs**, age 17 years, **Ipke Hinrichs**, age 14 years; **Peter Andres Hinrichs**, age 10 years; d. **Andres Petersen**, married to **Stienke Valena Peters** from Langeneß, from the same the following children: **Maria Dorothea Petersen**, 12 years, **Stienke Petersen**, 9 years, **Frerk Petersen**, 3 years; e. **Agneta Teyens** married to **Teye Broders**. From this marriage was conceived a son named: **Broder Teysen**, 12 years old ; f. **Frerk Petersen**, once married to **Naemi Frerks** on Langenes, and from them the following children: **Bandix Petersen**, 13 years, **Sieke Peters**, 10 (years). in fidem, J.S. Jürgensen

1813

1. Died 23 July, buried 30 July, **Peter Andresen**, **Andres Nomensen's** and his wife **Poppe Andres'** legitimate son, a widower from Warffe; had lived 80 years less 19 days. He leaves behind the following children and children's children: a. **Popken Harrens**, once married to the late **Harre Ketel Paulsen**; b. **Dorothea**, married (was) to **Harre Ketel Paulsen** to this marriage a daughter was conceived, named **Anna Harrens**, age 21 years; c. **Stienke Hinrichs**, married to **Hinrich Broder Ipsen** and from her the following children, **Poppe Regina Hinrichs**, 19 years, **Dorothea Hinrichs**, 17 years, **Ipke Hinrichsen**, age 15 years, **Peter Andres Hinrichsen**, age 22 years; d. **Andres Petersen**, married to **Stienke Valena Peters** on Langeness, and from the same the following children: **Maria Dorothea Petersen**, age 13 years, **Stienke Petersen**, age 10, **Frerk Petersen**, age 4 years; e. **Frerk Petersen**, once married to **Naemi Frerks** on Langeneß and from them the children: **Bandix Petersen** age 14 years **Stienke Peters** age 11 years; f. **Anganetha Teÿens**, married to **Teÿe Bonken**. To this marriage is conceived (*next word illegible*) a son named **Bonke Teÿsen**, age 13 years. in fidem, Fock

2. Died 17 Oct., buried 23 Oct.; **Hedewig Volckerts**, **Volckert Jens Rickerts** and his wife **Modina Volckerts** legitimate daughter; had lived 30 years 8 months 4 days.

1814

1. Died 10 Jan., buried 16 Jan. **Christian Dütsch**, the late **Jan Dütsch** and **Dorthe Jans** legitimate son, had lived 66 years 4 months 1 day.

2. Died 11 March, buried 16 March, **Nommen Nommensen**, a married man from Piepe, the late **Nommen Brodersen** and **Margretha Nommens'** legitimate son; had lived 67 years less 12 days. He leaves behind a widow named **Dorthe Nommens, born Peters**, the following children and children's children: a. **Nommen Nommensen**; b. **Peter Nommensen**; c. **Ipcke Nommensen**; d. **Margretha**, married to **Rickert Brodersen**. To this marriage the following children were conceived: **Broder Rickertsen**, age 5 months, **Dorethea Rickerts** - 12 ½ years, **Regina Rickerts** - 10 ½ years, **Renlich Broders** - 8 years; e. Anna Margretha, married to Broder Nommensen and from her the following children: **Broder Nommensen** age 5 ¼ years, **Nommen Nommensen** - age 3 ½ years less 17 days, **Rickert Nommensen** - 1 ½ years 2 months less 7 days.

3. Died 11 Aug., buried 14 Aug. **Broder Ipsen, Ipcke Petersen** and his wife the late **Magdalena Ipckens'** legitimate son from Warffe, had lived 21 years less 2 months and 25 days. This noble young man became ill at Amsterdam and arrived after a trip of 5 weeks totally enfeebled on Oland, where he died, after the fourth day with the highest presence of mind (Besonnenheit) and calm submission to God, from the consequences of a hot fever, regretted by all who knew him and accompanied by almost the whole community. His (mortal) frame may rest softly.

4. Died 15 Oct., buried 23 Oct. **Broder Paul Brodersen**, the Schiffer **Rikkert Brodersen** and his wife **Margaretha Rikkerts** legitimate son, had lived 1 year 8 months and 17 days. in fidem, Fock

1815

1. Died 2 May, buried 7 May, **Anna Teÿens**, a widow from Piepe, the late **Peter Brodersen** and **Nomig Peters** legitimate daughter; had lived 69 years, 26 weeks and 5 days. She died from the consequences of a fracture of a leg. She leaves behind the following children and children's children: a. **Margaretha**, married to **Paul Paulsen**. To this marriage the following children were conceived: **Anna Pauls**, age 10 ½ years, **Stiencke Pauls** - 8 ½ -, **Paul Teÿe Paulsen** - 6 ½ -; b. **Nomig Teÿens**, unmarried; c. **Renlig**, once married to **Knudt Boncken**. to this marriage were conceived: **Boncke Bondixen** age 9 ½ years, **Anna Bondix** - 7, **Knudt Bondixen** - 6.

2. Died 10 Jun, buried 15 Jun. **Ipcke Paulsen**, a married man from Warff, the late **Paul Nommen** and **Trincke Pauls'** legitimate son; had lived 72 years, 23 weeks and 6 days. He leaves behind a widow named **Lawretha (Ipckens)**, born **Johannes**, a daughter and the following children's children, namely his daughter **Trincke**, married to **Rickert Boncken**. To this marriage were conceived: a. **Rickert Boncken**, age 2 years 5 months, b. **Catharina Lawise (= Louise)**, age 1 ½ years and 1 month. In addition to a funeral service a graveside service was held for him.

3. Died 27 June, buried 2 July, **Marten Godbersen**, a married man from Warff, the late **Godber Ketelsen** and **Jork Godbers** legitimate son; had lived 78 years and 3 days. He leaves behind a widow named **Angens Martens born Lorenzens** (and the) following children and children's children: a.) **Angens**, married to **Broder Christiansen** on Gröde. To this marriage the following children were conceived: **Christian Brodersen**, age 17 years, **Angens Broders** - (age) 15, **Marten**, age 12, **Margretha** (age) 9, **Broder Christiansen** age 8; b.) **Lorentz Martensen**, lived since several years in America, from whose family no news have been obtained; c. **Dorethea Oelgard**, married to **Broder Bonckens** on Oland. To this marriage the following children were conceived: **Bonke Brodersen** age 13 ½ years, **Popken Broders** - 11, **Broder Boncken** - 9 years 11 months; d. **Anna Maria**, married to **Knudt Johannsen** on Oland. To this marriage were conceived: **Stienke Johannes**, age 4 years 11 months, **Anna Maria** - 2 (years) 4 (months), **Poppe Tabea** - 1 (year) 2 (months). Funeral and graveside services were held.

4. Died 10 Aug, buried 15 Aug: **Peter Ipsen, Ipcke Petersen** and his wife the late **Magdalena Ipckens** legitimate son from the Warffe, had lived 13 years 7 months 16 days. It is noteworthy that this young boy died on the same day on which his brother one year earlier (died). *Note: the record of his brother Broder's death states he died on the 11th of Aug.*

5. Died 9 Sept., buried 13 Sept.: **Siecke Ipsen, Ipcke Petersen** and his wife the late **Magdalena Ipckens** legitimate daughter; had lived 16 years 6 months.

6. Died 21 Dec., buried 26 Dec.: **Peter Michelsen**, a married man from Piepe, the late **Micheel Petersen** and **Modina Migeels** legitimate son; had lived 68 years 3 months 2 weeks and 6 days. He leaves behind a widow named **Stienke Peters born Johannes**.

7. Died 21 Dec., buried 26 Dec.: **Haitje Godbersen**, a widow from the Warffe, the late **Godber Ketelsen** and **Jork Godbersen's** legitimate son; had lived 80 years, 6 months 2 days. He leaves behind the following children and children's children: a.) **Engelich Hans**, married to **Hans Rikkerts**. To this marriage were conceived: **Rikkert Hansen** age 14 years 9 months, **Catharina Rikkerts** age 11 years 8 months, **Haitje Rikkerts** age 9 years 7 months, **Valena Rikkerts** age 5 years 2 months, **Ocke Rikkerts** age 2 years 8 months, **Hans Rikkerts** age

3 ½ months; b.) **Netha Catharina Haitjens** ; c.) **Haitje Godbersen**, but these three brothers and sisters are unmarried; d.) **Poppe Haitjens**. Funeral and graveside services were held. in fidem, Fock

1816

1. Died 26 Apr., buried 3 May, **Marten Haÿsen**, the late **Haÿe Martensen** and the surviving **Siecke Haÿens** legitimate son from Warffe; had lived 23 years 7 months 2 weeks 6 days.

2. Died 30 Apr., buried 3 May, **Triencke Nommens**, a widow age 95 years less 4 months. About the other circumstances of her life nothing else can be mentioned, except that she was born on Gröde, 1721, the 5th Sept., because the documents in this respect have been lost.

3. Died the 7th Oct., buried the 13th Oct. **Catharina Hans**, **Hans Johannsen's** wife from Warff, a daughter of the late **Lorenz Nomsen** and **Dorethea Olgard Lorentz**; had lived 69 years less 6 days. She leaves behind her husband **Hans Johannsen**, the following children and children's children: a. **Eicke**, first married to **Broder Johannsen** from Oland. To this marriage two daughters were conceived: **Stiencke**, age 23 years, **Brodina**, age 19 years. The second time married to **Nickels Nommensen** of Piepe. To this marriage were conceived: **Netha Catharina**, age 17 years, **Catharina** age 15 years, **Engelick**, age 13 years, **Nickels**, age 10 years, **Helena**, age 8 years, **Anna Johanna** age 6 years, **Christina Dorethea**, age 4 years, **Poppe Lena**, age 2 years; b. **Lucia Dorethea**, who was married to **Meinert Volquarts** on Langenes, to this marriage were born 2 sons, **Volquart**, age 14 years, **Johann Heinrich**, age 12 years. The second time married to **Arfast Johannsen** on Langenes. To this marriage are conceived: **Meinhard**, age 7 years, **Sara**, age 5 years, **Catharina**, age 3 years; c. **Helena**, unmarried, age 28 years. Funeral and graveside services were held.

4. Died 23 Oct. , buried 27 Oct. **Anna Catharina Brasch**, a widow from Piepe, a legitimate daughter of late **Richard Richardi** and **Catharina Nommens**; had lived 78 years 2 weeks and 1 day.

5. Died the 7th Dec., buried the 20th Dec. **Johann Lorenz Martens and his wife Angenetha Johannes stillborn daughter**

6. Died 11 Dec., buried 20 Dec., **Angenetha Johannes**, a legitimate daughter of the late **Broder Ipsen** and the surviving **Regina Broders**; had lived 45 years 2 months and 4 days. She leaves behind her husband **Johann Lorenz Martens**, the following children and children's children: a. **Broder**, age 24. married to **Christina Bondix** in Amsterdam. To this marriage one son was conceived, whose baptismal name is still unknown to the grandfather here; b. **Marten**, age 18 years, c. **Johannes**, age 13 years. d. **Rickert**, age 11 years, e. **Hedewig**, age 8 years, f. **Broder Paul**, age 5 years, g. **Lorenz**, age 3 years. Funeral and graveside services were held. in fidem, Fock

1817

1. Died 9 Feb., buried 16 Feb., **Hans Johannsen**, a widower, a legitimate son of the late **Johannes Hansen** from Habel on Gröde and **Eicke Johannes** from Langeness; had lived 81 years and 2 days. He leaves behind the following children and children's children: a. **Eicke**, first married to **Broder Johannsen** from Oland. To this marriage 2 daughters were conceived: **Stiencke**, age 23 years, **Brodina**, age 19 years. The second time married to **Nickels Nommens** of Piepe on Oland. To this marriage were conceived the following 8 children: **Netha Catharina**, age 17 years, **Catharina**, age 15 years, **Engelick**, age 13 years, **Nickels**, age 10 years, **Helena**, age 8 years, **Anna Johanna**, age 6 years, **Christina Dorethea**, age 4 years, **Poppe Lena**, age 2 years; b. **Lucia Dorethea**, first married to **Meinert Volquarts** on Langenes. To this marriage 2 sons were conceived: **Volquart**, age 14 years, **Johannes Heinrich**, age 12 years. From the 2nd marriage with **Arfast Johannsen** on Langeness. To this marriage were conceived: **Meinhard**, age 7 years, **Sara**, age 5 years, **Catharina**, age 3 years, c. **Helena**, unmarried, age 28 years. Funeral and graveside services were held.

(Here the number 2 is crossed out, as the death occurred in 1816, but news of it was received in 1817)

On the 15th of Dec. 1816, **Broder Bonken**, legitimate son of the late **Boncke Brodersen** and **Angens Bonkens** ; had lived 48 years and 11 months. This man perished with a ship from Malta to Holland on the 15th Dec. 1816 in the English Channel by Dungenes. He leaves behind a widow named **Dorethea Oelgard Martens**, and the following children: a. **Boncke** age 15 years; b. **Popken** age 12 years 8 month; c. **Broder** age 9 years 6 months. His memorial service was held on the 2nd of March of this year (1817).

2. Died 2 March, buried 9 March, **Marten Bonnichsen**, legitimate son of the late **Boncke Martensen** and the surviving **Valena Bonkens**; had lived 18 years less 7 weeks.

3. Died 5 May, buried 15 May, **Ipcke Petersen**, legitimate son of the late **Peter Ipsens** and **Margaretha Peters**; had lived 73 years, less 1 month. He leaves behind a widow named **Angens Ipckens** born **Broders** and a daughter named **Volÿ Christina**, married to the Landesgevollmächtigten **Frerck Paulsen** on Oland. To this marriage were

conceived the following children: **Poppe**, age 15 ½ years 2 months, **Angens**, age 13 years 9 months, **Paul**, age 11 years 7 months, **Brodina**, age 9 years 2 months, **Paulena**, age 5 years 6 months, **Naemi Johanna**, age 3 years, 1 week, **Josina**, age 7 weeks. The deceased had for 9 years officiated in the function of a sexton and schoolteacher. Besides a memorial service also a Parentation was held for him. By the way: he was, in his last years of life, a complete Schwärmer (*sort of a soft fanatic*)

4. Died 21 June, buried 25 June, **Ipcke Petersen** junior, legitimate son of the late **Peter Frercksen** and **Siecke Peters**; had lived 58 years less 11 weeks and 3 days. He leaves behind his widow named **Christina Ipckens** born **Pauls** and a daughter (from his) first marriage named **Regina**. Funeral and graveside services were held.

5. Died 1 Sept. **Marten Christiansen**, legitimate son of the late **Christian Okken** and the surviving widow **Oelgard Dorethea Christians**; had lived 24 years 9 months and 2 days. His memorial service was held here on 12 Dec. Because of missing the injection of the smallpox vaccine he died in Amsterdam of the natural smallpox

6. died 13 October, buried 19 Oct., **Margaretha Volckerts**, legitimate daughter of **Volckert Rickerts** and the late **Dorethea Volckerts**; had lived 40 years 10 weeks and 5 days.

7. Died 3 Dec., buried 12 Dec., **Oelgard Dorethea Christians**, a widow from Warff, a legitimate daughter of the late **Marten Johannsen** and **Hedewig Martens**; had lived 51 years less 6 weeks and 5 days. She leaves behind the following children: a. **Hedewich Christians**, age 30 years and 1 month; b. **Ocke Christians**, age 27 years 2 months, c. **Netha Catharina Christians**, age 9 years 4 months, d. **Naemi Christians**, age 7 years 2 months. in fidem, Fock

1818

1. Died 27 Jan., buried 1 Feb., **Angenetha Paÿens**, a widow from Piepe, a legitimate daughter of the late **Ipcke Brodersen** and **Ancke Ipckens**; had lived 74 years, 4 months, 2 weeks and 2 days.

2. Died 16 Mar., buried 20 Mar., **Angens Pauls**, a widow on the Warff; a legitimate daughter of the late **Lorentz Haitjesen** and **Angens Lorentzen**; had lived 86 years 7 months and 15 days.

3. Died 26 Mar., buried 3 April, **Anna Lena Broders**, a widow on the Warff, a legitimate daughter of the late **Gerd Jaspersen** and **Dorothea Gerds**; had lived 67 years, 8 months and 10 days. She leaves behind a son named **Godber Ipcke Brodersen**. in fidem, Fock

1819

1. Died 2 April, buried 9 April, **Stiencke Pauls**, a widow on Piepe, a legitimate daughter of the late **Ocke Petersen** and **Christina Ockens**; had lived 80 years 5 months and 4 days. She leaves behind the following children and children's children: 1. **Paul Paulsen**, married to **Margaretha Pauls** born **Teÿens**. To this marriage were conceived: a. **Anna**, age 14 years and 8 months, b. **Stiencke** age 12 years and 7 months, c. **Paul**, age 10 years and 5 months; 2. **Dorethea**, married to **Frerck Petersen**, to this marriage were conceived: a. **Paul**, age 30 years and 5 months, married to **Hedewig Christians**; b. **Peter**, age 26 years and 8 months, c. **Ocke**, age 24 years and 9 months. 3. **Christina**, was married to the late **Ipcke Petersen**. in fidem, Fock

1820

1. Died 22 Feb., buried 1 Mar., **Johann Lorentz Martens**, a legitimate son of the late **Marten Johannsen** and **Hedewig Martens** from Warff; had lived 56 years 2 months and 11 days. He leaves behind a widow named **Christina Martens**, widowed **Ipckens**, born **Pauls** and the following children and children's children: a. **Broder**, age 27 years married to **Christina Bondix** in Amsterdam. To this marriage were conceived the following sons: **Johannes**, age 3 years, **Jacobus**, age 6 months; b. **Marten**, age 21 years; c. **Johannes**, age 16 years; d. **Rickert**, age 14 years; e. **Hedewig**, age 11 years; f. **Broder Paul**, age 8 years; g. **Lorentz**, age 6 years. (Note: all of these children were born to him with his first wife, **Agnetha**) in fidem, Fock

1821

1. Died 15 Jan, buried 24 Jan., **Johann Taddaus Paÿsen**, a legitimate son of the late **Paÿe Andressen** and **Christina Lawretha Paÿens** from the Wyck on Föhr; had lived 81 years, 3 months, 3 weeks and 2 days: He leaves behind a widow named **Stiencke Johannes**, born **Broders**, and the following children, children's children and children's children's children: 1. **Christina Lawretha**, who was married to **Ipcke Paulsen** of this place. To this marriage were conceived a daughter named **Triencke**, age 33 years, married to **Rickert Boncken** from Oland, living in Hamburg. To this marriage the following children were conceived: a. **Richard**, age 8 years, b. **Catharina Lawise**, age 6 years, c. **Juliana Caroline**, age 5 years, d. **Eduard**, age 3 months; 2. **Momcken**, was married to **Jens Rickertsen** from Deetzbuß, In this marriage the following children were conceived: a. **Naemi**, age 28 years, b. **Regina**, age 24 years, c. **Stiencke**, age 22 years, d. **Johann Taddäus**, age 19 years, e. **Momcken**, age 16 years, 3. **Broder**, was married to **Eicke**, born **Hans** from

Oland. In this marriage the following children were conceived: a. **Stiencke**, age 27 years, married to **Jacob Diederichsen** on Langeness. In this marriage was conceived a son named **Broder**, age 2 years, b. **Brodina**, age 23 years. 4. **Knudt Johannsen**, married to **Anna Maria born Martens**. In this marriage the following children were conceived: a. **Stiencke**, age 10 years, b. **Anna Maria**, age 8 years, c. **Poppe Tabea**, age 6 ½ years, 5. **Brodina**, was married to **Johannes Andresen** from Oland. Noteworthy is that the immortalized had lived with the surviving widow for 60 years in the state of marriage.

2. Died 16 Sept., buried 19 Sept., **Dorethea Volckerts**, a legitimate daughter of **Volckert Jens Rickerts** and **Modina Volckerts** from the Warff; had lived 40 years 11 months less 3 days. She leaves behind a widower named **Nommen Brodersen** and the following children: 1. **Anna Brodersen**, age 14 years, 2. **Modina Brodersen**, age 13 years, 3. **Broder Brodersen**, age 10 years, 4. **Hedewig Brodersen**, age 7 years, 5. **Volckert Rickert Brodersen**, age 5 years, 6. **Maria Magdalena Brodersen**, age 4 years, 7. **Nommen Brodersen**, age 2 months. in fidem, Fock

1822

1. Died 10 Jan 1822, **Rickert Brodersen**, legitimate son of **Broder Ipsen** and the surviving **Regina Broders** from the Warff; had lived 53 years 12 weeks and 4 days. His death was brought about by drowning near Oland. He leaves behind a widow named **Margaratha born Rickerts** and the following children. Of the children conceived in the first marriage with the late **Margaretha born Nommens**, the following are living: a. **Dorothea**, age 20 years 6 months; b. **Regina**, age 18 years 9 months, c. **Renlich**, age 16 years 5 months. Of the children conceived in the second marriage with the now left-behind ---widow named **Margaretha born Rickerts** the following are living: a. **Broder**, age 12 years 7 months, b. **Rickert**, age 10 years 9 months, c. **Christian Matthias** age 7 years 10 months, d. **Margaretha**, age 6 years, e. **Angenetha** age 4 years, f. **Catharina Margaretha** age 1 year 8 months. His memorial service was held the 23rd of June 1822.

2. Died 29 June, buried 5 July, **Margaretha Pauls**, legitimate daughter of the late **Teŷe Nommensen** and **Anna Teŷens** on Piepe; had lived 54 years 7 months and 14 days. She leaves behind a widower named **Paul Paulsen** and the following children: a. **Anna**, age 17 years and 10 months, b. **Stiencke**, age 15 years and 10 months, c. **Paul Teŷe**, age 13 years and 7 months.

3. Died 16 Sept., **Marten Volckerts**, legitimate son of **Volckert Rickerts** and **Modina Volckerts** of Piepe; had lived 23 years, 11 months and 4 days. He died in the area of Norway, on a ship, coming from Argangel of a dysentery-like sickness. His memorial service was held on 15 December of this year under shedding of many tears, in this place.

4. Died 19th July, **Christian Matthias Rickerts**, legitimate son of **Rickert Ocken** and the surviving **Margaretha Rickerts** of Piepe; had lived 29 years 8 months 3 weeks and 11 days. He leaves behind a widow named **Stiencke**, born **Jens**, and a son named **Richard Christian** 1 year and 7 weeks. He died at Havanna on the island Cuba in North America, from the yellow fever. His memorial service was held in this place on the 22nd December of this year under shedding of many tears. in fidem, Fock

1823

1. Died 30 March, buried 8 April, **Regina Broders**, a widow from Piepe, a legitimate daughter of the late **Rickert Volckerts** and **Magdalena Rickerts**; had lived 79 years, 7 months and 5 days. She leaves behind a stepson named **Christian Brodersen**, living at the Wÿck, the following grandsons and granddaughters and two great-grandchildren: 1. From her deceased daughter **Angenetha**, who was married to the late **Johann Lorentz Martens** are the following grandsons and one granddaughter: a. **Broder**, age 30 years, married to **Christina Bondix** in Amsterdam. In this marriage were conceived: **Johannes**, age 6 years, **Jacobus**, age 3 years; b. **Marten**, age 24 years; c. **Johannes**, age 19 years; d. **Rickert**, age 17 years, e. **Hedewig**, age 15 years; f. **Broder Paul**, age 11 years; g. **Lorentz**, age 9 years. 2. From her deceased daughter **Magdalena**, who was married to the late **Ipcke Petersen junior**, a granddaughter named **Regina**. 3. From her deceased son **Rickert Brodersen**, who was first married to the late **Margaretha born Nommens**, the following granddaughters: a. **Dorethea**, age 23 years, b. **Regina**, age 19 years, c. **Renlich**, age 17 years. From (his) surviving widow **Margaretha, born Rickerts**, who was his second wife, are the following grandsons and granddaughters: a. **Broder**, age 13 years, b. **Rickert**, age 11 years, c. **Christian Matthias**, age 8 years, d. **Margaretha**, age 7 years, e. **Angenetha**, age 5 years, f. **Catharina Margaretha**, age 2 years. Funeral and graveside services were held.

2. Died 7 Aug., buried 12 Aug., **Peter Nommsen**, legitimate son of the late **Nommen Nommsen** and his surviving widow **Dorthe Nommens** on Piepe; had lived 46 years 10 months and 7 days.

3. Died 8 Aug., buried 12 Aug., **Angens Johannes**, a legitimate daughter of the late **Johannes Christiansen** and **Anna Johannes** on Piepe; had lived 69 years and 15 days.

4. Died 23 Aug, buried 27 Aug. Volckert Jens Rickerts, a married man from Piepe, legitimate son of the late Rickert Volckerts and Magdalena Rickerts; had lived 74 years 9 months and 10 days. He leaves behind a widow named Modina born Martens, the following children and children's children: a. **Magdalena**, age 36 years; b. **Rickert**, age 30 years less 2 months; c. **Oelgard Dorethea**, age 28 years less 2 months. From his deceased daughter named **Dorethea**, who was married to **Nommen Brodersen** of this place, are the following children: 1. **Anna Brodersen**, age 16 years, 2. **Modina Brodersen**, age 14 years, 3. **Broder Brodersen**, age 12 years, 4. **Hedewig Brodersen**, age 9 years, 5. **Volckert Rickert Brodersen**, age 7 years, 6. **Maria Magdalena Brodersen**, age 5 years, 7. **Nommen Brodersen**, age 2 years.

5. Died 4* Dec. buried 16 Dec, Helena Hans, a legitimate daughter of the late **Hans Johannsen** and **Catharina Hans** from the Warff; had lived 35 years and 9 days. She leaves behind a widower named **Peter Frerksen** and a son named **Frerck Peter Frerksen**, age 1 ½ years. Funeral and graveside services were held. in fidem, Fock

1824

1. Died 27 March, buried 4 April, Frerck Paulsen and Volv Christina Frercks stillborn boy from the Warffe

2. Died 6 June, buried 10 Jun, Hinrich Broder Ipsen, a married man on the Warf by the church **Ipke Godmersen** and **Paulina Ipkens'** legitimate son; he leaves behind a widow named **Stincke Hinrichsen**, with whom he had conceived 6 children but only 4 of which, namely: 1. **Poppe Regina** 30 years old; 2. **Dorothea Hinrichsen** 29 years old; 3. **Peter Hinrichsen** 26 years old; 4. **Peter Andres Hinrichsen** 22 years old, are living. The eternalized ended his life by the consequences after falling from the roof of the new church at an age of 63 years less 6 days.

3. Died the 22nd July, Ipke Hinrichsen, legitimate son of the late **Heinrich Broder Ipsen** and the surviving **Stinke Heinrichs** from the Warff; had lived 26 years less 2 months and 4 days. His memorial service was held here on the 19th of December. This young man was on a trip from Lissabon to Bremen and died after two days of illness and his body was set overboard. (committed to the sea).

4. Died 17 Oct., buried 20 Oct., Boncke Taysen, legitimate son of the late **Taye Bonckens** and the surviving **Anganetha Taysens** from the Warffe; had lived 24 years 9 months 4 days. His memorial service was held the 30th of January 1825. This young man got ill in England, but started the trip home with the ship, he died in the sea by Helligoland and was buried on the churchyard after the ship had arrived at Tönningen. in fidem, Bundesen

1825

1. Died 4 Feb., buried 6 Feb., Peter Jürgen Ockens, the late **Ocke Petersen's** and his wife (**Christina Ockens**) legitimate son; had lived 79 years 6 months less 12 days. (see next entry)

2. Died 4 Feb., buried 6 Feb., Christina Dorothea Peters, the late **Teye Frerksen** and **Anna Lisbeth** legitimate daughter, had lived 78 years, 4 months less 12 days. These two old people, man and wife, were taken by the furious waves and carried away, after the stormflood in the night between the 3rd and 4th Feb. had crushed the walls of their house. They were immediately, like the others who were saved, -----, missed and searched for. The woman was found towards midday, when the water had retreated, between the houses in the east on the Warf far from their ruined house, and the man in the evening in the Schloot east of the Warf. On he 6th they were both buried, and a funeral service was held, as good as the circumstances allowed. These two married people leave behind 3 daughters: 1) **Christina Peters**, age 43 years*, married in the Wyck to the late **Johann Brodersen**, from this marriage are 2 children: a. **Broder Johannsen**, age 20 years, b. **Christina Dorethea**, age 18 years, married again to **Ivers(?) (Swend?) Berendzen** from Wyck; 2) **Theodora Peters**, age 38 years, unmarried; 3) **Anna Christina Elisabeth**, age 42 years. * Note: *Christina Peters' age would have been 52. Her birthdate was Sunday, 25 Oct. 1772).*

3. Died 24 May, buried 29 May, Dorothea Christians, legitimate daughter of the late **Nommen Richardi** and **Agnetha Nommens** on Pippe; had lived 57 years 7 months and 18 days. She went on the morning of the 24th to Langenes with her husband, got sick at noon at the table and died in the afternoon at 6:30 from apoplexy. She leaves behind a widower named **Christian Johannsen** and a daughter **Anna Christians** age 26 years.

4. Died 8 July, buried 14 July, Momken Ipkens, a legitimate daughter of the late **Hans Hatjesen** and **Numi Hans**; a widow who was married earlier on Gröde, who was married to the late **Ipke Nommensen**; had lived 79 years less 8 months 12 days.

5. Died 29 July, buried 3 August, Maria Magdalena Brodersen, **Nommen Brodersen** and the late **Dorothea Nommens born Volkerts** legitimate daughter; had lived 7 years less 1 month 2 days.

(No number) November **1824**, Ingwer Have Bondixen, legitimate son of the late **Bonke Martensen** and the surviving **Valena Bonkens**; had lived 31 years. On the return trip from Bahiya(=Bahia) to Hamburg, the ship met with an accident by the island Texel on the Dutch coast in November 1824, probably between the 3rd and 4th, and the entire crew found their death in the waves. His memorial service was held here on the 21th August of this year. (1825). in fidem, Fock

1826

1. Died 17 January, buried 20th January, Anna Pauls, legitimate daughter of the late **Paul Nommensen** and **Trinke Pauls**; had lived 77 years 6 months 10 days.

2. Died 29 March, buried 4th April, Stienke Johannes, a widow, legitimate daughter of the late **Broder Bondixen** and **Momken Broders**; had lived 85 years 6 months and 14 days. She leaves behind 4 children, 11 grandsons and granddaughters, 8 great-grandsons and great-granddaughters: 1). **Christina Lawretha**, was married to **Ipke Paulsen** of this place. To this marriage was conceived a daughter named a. **Trienke** married to **Rickert Bonken** from Oland, now living in Husum. To this marriage the following children were conceived: a. **Richard**, age 13 years, b. **Catharina Louisa** age 11 years, c. **Juliana Carolina**, age 10 years, d. **Eduard** age 5 years; 2). **Momken**, who had been married to **Jens Rickertsen** in Detzbuß; the following children were conceived in this marriage: a. **Naemi**, married to **Hans Worez**. To this marriage the following children were conceived: a. **Catharina Louise Nahing**(?), age 3 years, b. **Carl Ludwig Andreas**, age 1 year; b. **Regina**, age 29 years; c. **Stienke**, was married to **Christian Mathias Rickertsen** from Oland. To this marriage was conceived a son. **Richard Christian**, age 4 years, d. **Johan Tadaeus**, age 24 years, e. **Momken**, age 21 years; from her deceased son 3). **Broder**, who had been married to **Eicke born Hans** from Oland. In this marriage were conceived the following: a. **Stienke**, married to **Jacob Diedrichsen** on Langenes. In this marriage a son was conceived, named **Broder**, age 7 years; 4). **Knudt Johannsen**, married to **Anna Maria born Martens** from Oland. In this marriage the following children were conceived: a. **Stienke**, age 16 years, b. **Anna Maria**, age 14, c. **Poppe Tabea**, age 12; 5. **Brodina**, who had been married to **Johannes Andresen** from Oland.

3. On the 14th November **1825**, in Batavia, Peter Frerksen, legitimate son of **Frerk Petersen** and **Dorothea Frerks** died; had lived 33 years 3 months less 1 day. He leaves behind a widow **Netha Catharina born Christians** and two children: a daughter **Oelgard Dorethea**, age 3 years and a son **Frerck Peter**, age 1 year. He died in Batavia of the yellow fever. His memorial service was held here on the 13th of June 1826. in fidem, Bundesen

1827

1. Died 27 Jul, buried 1 August, Paul Frerksen, legitimate son of **Frerk Petersen** and **Dorothea Frerks**; had lived 38 years 8 months and 24 days. He leaves behind a widow **Hedewig born Christians** and two children: a son **Christian Paul**, age 6 years and a daughter **Dorethea**, age 3 years. His death was caused that in the Aue (*Aue is an expression for a very small river*) of Husum, the boat turned over and at the same time with another from Husum, lost their lives in the waves. His body was found the other day, and brought here on the 30th, and on the 1st of August was buried with a service.

2. In April, Peter Frerksen, a widower, legitimate son of the late **Frerk Ockens** and the surviving **Maria Sabina Frerk**; had lived 39 years and approximately 7 months. He leaves behind a son named **Frerk Peter Frerksen**, age 5 years. He died on the return trip from Cuba to Amsterdam, after some days' illness in the month of April. His memorial service was held here on the 2nd September. in fidem, Bundesen

1828

1. In August 1827 Bonke Bondixsen, legitimate son of the late **Knudt Bonken** and the surviving **Rehnlich Knudts**; had lived approximately 22 years. This young man went with a ship determined from Hamburg to the Baltic Sea. He wrote for the last time in the month of July 1827 from Rensburg. After that no news came in. Upon writing to Hamburg one came to know that the ship had perished and the whole crew had become a prey of the waves in the month of August. His memorial service was held here on the 9th of March 1828.

2. Died 4 Jun, buried 11 Jun, **Regina Brodersen**, legitimate daughter of the late **Rickert Brodersen** and his wife the late **Margaretha born Nommensen**; had lived 25 years less 3 months 7 days. She died in the Wyck on Föhr, where she served. Her body was brought here and in addition to her funeral service also a burial service was held. in fidem, Bundesen

1829

1. Died 14 May, buried 20 May, Hedewig Martens, a legitimate daughter of the late **Johann Lorenz Martens** and his wife the late **Agneha**; had lived 20 years 9 months 18 days. She died of consumption in Amsterdam, where she

has lived with her family since 1825, and was buried in that place. Her memorial service was held here on the 17th of April.

2. Died 8 June, buried 12 June, **Margretha Rickerts**, a widow, a legitimate daughter of the late **Christian Matthiesen** and the late **Margretha born Ipsen** (a daughter of the late pastor Paul Ipsen of this place); had lived 70 years 10 months and 7 days. She leaves behind the following children and children's children: 1. **Margretha Brodersen**, who was married to the late **Rickert Brodersen** of this place. From this marriage the following children: a. **Broder**, age 19 years, b. **Rickert**, age 17 years, c. **Christian Matthies**, age 14, d. **Margretha**, age 12, years, e. **Agnetha**, age 10 years, f. **Catharina Margretha**, age 8 years. 2. **Netha Catharina**, married to **Volkert Tadsen** in Ockholm, from this marriage are the following children: a. **Naemi**, age 12 years, b. **Margretha**, age 10 years, c. **Tade Volkert** (and) d. **Richard Conrad** twins 8 years, e. **Magdalena**, age 5. From a deceased son **Christian Matthias Rickerts**, who had been married to the surviving widow **Stienke born Jens**; to this marriage a son: **Richard Christian Rickerts**, age 7 years. From a deceased son **Frerk Ipke Rickerts**, who had been married in Kopenhagen, supposedly 2 daughters are living. in fidem, Bundesen

1830

1. Died 23 March, buried 2 April, **Maria Sabina Frerks**, a widow, legitimate daughter of the late **Peter Frerksen** and the late **Regina born Peters**; had lived 79 years 8 months. She leaves behind the following children and children's children: 1. **Valena**, who was married to the late **Nicolai Petersen** of this place; to this marriage a son, a. **Frerk Petersen**, age 23 years; 2. **Regina**, age 48 years; 3. **Netha Catharina**, age 46 years. From a deceased son Peter Frerksen lives a son, **Frerk Peter Frerksen**, age 8 years.

2. Died 17 Nov., buried 24 Nov. **Rickert Brodersen**, legitimate son of the late **Broder Nommensen** and his wife the late **Anna Broders**; had lived 69 years 3 days. He has never been married. Funeral services were held. in fidem, Bundesen

1831

1. Died 29th August, buried 4th September, **Christian Johannsen**, a widower, a legitimate son of the late **Johannes Christiansen** and his wife the late **Anna Johannes**; had lived 71 years 2 months 8 days. He leaves behind a daughter: **Anna Christians**, age 32 years.

2. Died in April, **Marten Johannes Martens**, a legitimate son of the late **Johann Lorenz Martens** and his wife the late **Angnetha**; had lived 34 years and 2 months. He died on the return trip from Batavia to Amsterdam of a natural death on the sea after several days of illness in the month of April 1831. This is all I have been able to get to know. in fidem, Bundesen.

1832

1. Died 3 March, buried 9 March, **Dorothea Rickerts (Brodersen)**, a legitimate daughter of the late **Rickert Brodersen** and his wife the late **Margretha born Nommens**; had lived 30 years 2 months 19 days. Funeral services were held.

2. Died in August: **Rickert Volkerts**, a legitimate son of the late **Volkert Jens Rickerts** and his wife the surviving **Modina Volkerts**; had lived approximately 39 years. He died of yellow fever on the ship between Batavia and Japan, in August month, 1832. This news was received here July 1833. in fidem, Bundesen.

1833

1. Died March. **Lorenz Martens**, a legitimate son of the late **Johann Lorenz Martens** and his wife the late **Angnetha Martens**; had lived 19 years 2 months. He died on the return trip from Japan to Amsterdam of yellow fever in March month 1833. The news was received here in July 1833.

2. Died 9th Jul, buried 13 July, **Peter Nommensen**, a legitimate son of **Broder Nommensen** and his wife **Anna Margretha**; had lived 19 years 1 month. Driven by melancholy he finished his life by suicide in Husum, where he was serving apprenticeship as carpenter Bursche. in fidem Bundesen

1834

1. Died 9 May, buried 13th May, **Dorthe Nommens**, a widow of **Nommen Nommensen**, a legitimate daughter of **Peter Bandixen** and **Margretha**. Had lived 79 years 10 months and 2 days. She conceived 5 children from whom the youngest daughter **Anna Margretha** married to **Broder Nommesen** is still living, who has the following living children: **Broder**, age 25; **Nommen** age 23; **Rickert** age 21; **Boye** age 18; **Ipcke** age 15; **Anna Margretha** age 12

Bandix age 9. From her older daughter, **Margretha**, who had been married to **Rickert Brodersen**, is a daughter **Renlich**, age 28 years, married to **Boye Brodersen**. in fidem, J. Brandis

1835

1. Died 13th January, buried 20th January, **Modina Volkerts**, widow of the late **Volkert Jens Rickerts**, legitimate daughter of the late **Marten Johansen** and the late **Hedewig Lorenzen**; had lived 74 years 1 month and 9 days. She had conceived 7 children, two of whom are living: 1. **Magdalena**, age 48 years; 2. **Oelgard**, age 40 years. From her deceased daughter **Dorothea**, who had been married to resident from here, **Nommen Brodersen**, the following children are living: 1. **Anna Brodersen**, age 28 years, 2. **Modina** age 26 years; 3. **Broder** age 24 years; 4. **Hedewig** age 21 years; 5. **Volckert Rickert** age 19 years; 6. **Nommen** age 14 years. in fidem J. Brandis

1*. Died 2 August, buried 5 August, **Nommig Teyens**, legitimate daughter of the late **Teye Nommsen** and **Anna Teyens** from Piepe; she was unmarried; had lived 61 years and 13 days.

• *Note: There are two records numbered #1 for 1835.*

2. Died 19 September, buried 27 September, **Naemi Frercksen**, wife of the surviving **Ocke Frercksen**, legitimate daughter of the late **Christian Ockens** and the late **Oelgard Dorothea Christians**; had lived 34 years 11 months and 2 days. She leaves behind 4 living children: **Christian Ocke**, age 8 years; **Anna Margretha**, age 6 years; **Frerck Peter**, age 4 years; **Nommen Christian**. She died a few hours after his birth. in fidem J. Brandis

3. Died 25 November, buried 4 December, **Nickels Nommsen**, legitimate son of the late **Nickels Nommsen** and the late **Catherina Hanssen***. He had lived 72 years 4 months 3 weeks and 6 days. He leaves behind a widow, **Eycke Broders**, born **Hanssen** from Piepe, and the following children: 1. **Netha Catharina**, age 36 years, married in Husum; 2. **Catharina**, age 34 years, married to **Johann Taddäus Jensen** of this place. (They) have a son **Julius Martin Thomas**, age 4 months; 3. **Engelick**, age 32 years, married in Altona; 4. **Nickels**, age 30 years, married in Altona; 5. **Helena**, age 27 years, unmarried. 6. **Christina Dorothea**, age 23 years, married in Langenhorn.; 7. **Anna Johanna**, age 25 years, married in Altona; 8. **Poppe Lena**, age 21 years, unmarried.

4. Died 13 December, buried 18 December, **Anna Christina Elisabet Jacobs**, widow of the late **Johannes Jacobs**, legitimate daughter of the late **Jacob Peters** and the late **Teye Margretha Jacobs** from Piepe. She had lived 63 years 3 months 2 days, and leaves behind 2 children: **Hanna (and) Jacob Peter**. in fidem, J. Brandis

1836

1. Died 26 October, buried 2 November, **Anna Elisabeth**, wife of the surviving **Jacob Broder Ipsen**, legitimate daughter of the late **Christian Mathiesen** and the late **Margretha Ipsen**. She had lived 73 years 2 months 12 days; leaves behind a daughter **Margaretha**, age 37 years. in fidem, J. Brandis

1837

1. Died 7 March, buried 12 March, **Angenetha**, widow of the late **Teÿe Bouncken**, legitimate daughter of the late **Peter Andresen** and the late **Stincke**; had lived 65 years 4 months and 8 days. Leaves behind no children. in fidem J. Brandis

2. Died 11 June, buried 18 June, The assistant schoolteacher **Nommen Nommsen**, legitimate son of the resident of this place **Broder Nommsen** and his wife **Anna Margretha Broders**; had lived 26 years 10 months and 2 weeks. He died from consumption after having been sick almost half a year. Two years before he had taken the school teacher seminar in Tondern with the second ----- with honors in fidem J. Brandis

3. Died 22 Jun, buried 27 June, **Johannes Carl Conrad Brandis**, legitimate son of the **Pastor Brandis** of this place and his wife **Johanna Friderike Brandis** born **Koken**; had lived 13 weeks less 2 days! She had only a few healthy day here in life ! in fidem J. Brandis

4. Died 1 July, buried 7 July, **Nommen Paulsen**, legitimate son of the late **Paul Nommsen** and the late **Trincke Pauls**; had lived 85 years 10 months and 3 days. Leaves behind a widow* but no children. Funeral services were held. in fidem J. Brandis (* His wife's name was *Paulena* born *Ipkens*)

5. Died 27 August, buried 3 September, **Dorothea**, wife of the surviving **Frerck Petersen**, legitimate daughter of **Paul Boÿsen** and **Stincke**; had lived 75 years 2 months, was married for 49 years 8 months and had conceived 4 children. From these, 1 son is living, **Okke Frercksen**, married for the 2nd time to **Anna Bonnichsen**. His children are 1. **Christian**, age 10 years; 2. **Anna Margretha**, 8 years; 3. **Frerck Peter**, age 6 years; 4. **Nommen Christian**, 2 years. in fidem J. Brandis

6. Died 21 November, buried 28 November, Frerck Peter Frercksen, legitimate son of **Ocke Frercksen** and the late **Naemi born Christians**. Had lived 6 years less 3 days. He died from the consequences of a blow from the local mill sail, after he had still been living 4 weeks. in fidem J. Brandis

1838

1. Died 3 Feb, buried 11 Feb. Anna Dorothea, legitimate daughter of **Broder Nommensen Junior** and **Margaretha born Brodersen**; had lived 6 weeks.

2. Died 3 March, buried 11 March, Jacob Broder Ipsen, legitimate son of the late **Ipke Boysen** and the late **Anna Cathrina**,; a widower; had lived 70 years 6 months. Leaves behind a daughter, **Margaretha**, age 38 years. in fidem, J.. Brandis

3. Died 9 May, buried 15 May, **Christina Lawretha**, widow of the late ship's captain **Ipke Paulsen**, daughter of the late **Johann Tadeus Paysen** and the late **Stincke Johannes**; had lived 78 years and 1 month less 3 days. She leaves behind a daughter, **Trincke**, widow of the ship's captain **Rickard Bouncken**, living in Husum. in fidem J. Brandis

4. Died 14 Oct., buried 24 Oct., Poppe, widow of the late **Harre Ketel Paulsen**. She was a daughter of the late **Peter Andresen** and the late **Stienke Peters**; had lived 79 years and 2 months. She leaves behind a stepdaughter, **Anna Harre's**, in an unmarried status (situation).

5. Died 19 Nov., buried 25 Nov., Stienke, widow of the late **Hinrich Broder Ipsen**. She was a legitimate daughter of the late **Peter Andresen** and the late **Stincke Peters**, and had lived 74 years and 3 months less one day. She leaves behind a married daughter, a. Poppe Regina Carstensen by Husum, two granddaughters, **Christina Maria** and **Emma Paulena**, a grandson **Momme Cars--(tensen)**; b. **Dorothea Hinrichs**, an unmarried status. in fidem, J.R.F. Augustinÿ

1839

1. Died 23 Feb., buried 5 Mar., Nommen Brodersen, legitimate son of the late Schiffer **Broder Nommensen** and his likewise deceased wife **Anna**. He had lived 65 years 2 months and 23 days, since 1821 a widower. He leaves behind the following children: 1. **Anna**, age 32 years; 2. **Modina**, age 30 years; 3. **Broder**, age 28 years; 4. **Hedewig**, age 25 years; 5. **Volckert**, age 23 years; 6. **Nommen**, age 18 years. Funeral and graveside services were held. in fidem, J.R.F. Augustinÿ

2. Died 6 July, buried 12 July, Lorenz Andresen, legitimate son of the late **Andres Johannsen** and the likewise deceased **Anna Malena Andres** from the Warf here. He had lived 59 years 10 months and 4 days and was unmarried.

1840

1. Died 5 April, buried 10 April, Paul Paulsen, legitimate son of the deceased **Paul Boysen** and the likewise deceased **Stiencke Ockens** from Piepe, a widower. He had reached the age of 79 years 6 months and 19 days, and leaves behind the following children and grandchildren: 1. **Anna**, married to the carpenter of this place, **Frerck Petersen**, their daughter **Margaretha Paulene**; 2. **Stiencke**, married to the navigator of this place, **Bonken Brodersen**, a son **Broder Paul**; 3. **Paul Taÿe**, married to **Stienke Johannsen** from and on Oland.

2. Died 22 May, buried 28 May, Anna Dorothea, legitimate daughter of the resident of this place and Kirchenjuraten **Broder Nommensen Jun.** and his wife **Margaretha born Brodersen**. Her age ¾ year. --- J.R.F. Augustiny

(no number) Died 19 June, buried 28 June **Paul Taÿe Paulsen's** and his wife **Stiencke's** stillborn little daughter

1841

1. Died 7 Jan, buried 13 Jan., Christina, legitimate daughter of the recently deceased **Paul Boysen** and the likewise deceased **Stiencke born Ockens**. She was married for the first time to the Schiffer **Ipke Petersen** of this place, and for the 2nd time to the Schiffer **Johann Lorenz Martens** of this place, who preceded her to eternity in 1820. Both marriages were childless; still living from the second marriage, several stepchildren and it was in Holland, except a stepson in Wyck on Föhr. She had lived 76 years 3 months and 11 days. Funeral and graveside services were held.

2. Died 17 Oct., buried 27 October, Paulena, widow of the deceased ship's captain **Nommen Paulsen** of this place, and a legitimate daughter of the late resident of this place **Ipke Godbersen** and the late **Regina**. She had lived 75

years 2 months and 12 days, and leaves behind neither children nor near relatives. Funeral and graveside services were held in fidem, J.R.F. Augustiny

No Deaths entered for 1842

1843

1. Died 8 March, buried 7 May, **Frerck Petersen**, legitimate son of the deceased **Nikolai Petersen** and the surviving **Valena Nikolais** of this place. He drowned on the return trip from Wýk to Oland and leaves behind a widow **Anna born Paulsen** as well as two children: 1. **Paulene Margaretha**, age 7 years, and 2. **Nommen Friedrich**, age 1 year and 6 months. His age: 36 years 2 months and 14 days. On the 7th of May a memorial service was held here for him. In fidem, J.R.F. Augustiny

1844

1. Died 3 April, buried 10 April, **Renlich Knudts**, widow of the recently deceased navigator **Knudt Bonken** of this place, and the legitimate daughter of the late **Taýe Nommensen** and the late **Anna Taýes** of Piepe. She leaves behind two children and five grandchildren, namely: 1. **Anna**, married to **Okke Frercksen** of this place, their children: a. **Naemi Dorothea** 6 years, b. **Bandick Knudt** 3 ¼ years, c. **Dorothea Paulena** ¼ year. 2. **Knudt Bonken**, married to **Anna Maria Johannsen** and their children: a. **Knudt** 3 ¼ years and b. **Johannes Knudt**, age 6 weeks. Her age 64 years 7 months and 8 days. Funeral and graveside services were held. in fidem ---Augustiny

1845

1. Died 17 Mar., buried 1 April, **Brodina Johannes**, widow of **Johannes Andresen**, who died already in 1810 in a hospital in London, and the legitimate daughter of the late **Johann Tadaeus Paýsen** and the late **Stienke Johanns** from the Warffe. Age 67 years 7 months 1 day. To her no children were born. She leaves behind as next relatives the following children of her brothers and sisters, and one brother: 1. From her sister the late **Christina Lawretha**: a daughter **Trincke**, widow of the ship's captain **Richard Bouncken**, of Husum, *(the following three are grandchildren of Christina L.)* a. **Catharina Luise**, b. **Juliane Caroline**, c. **Eduard**. 2. From her sister the late **Momcken**: a. **Naemi**, b. **Regina**, c. **Stiencke**, d. **Johann Tadaeus**, e. **Momcken**. From her brother the late **Broder Stiencke**. 4. **Knudt Johannsen**, married to **Anna Maria born Martens** of this place, the following children: a. **Stienke**, b. **Anna Maria**, c. **Poppe Tabaea**. in fidem, C. Hansen, p.a.

3. Died 29 Nov., buried 7 Dec. **Hedewig Brodersen**, legitimate daughter of the late **Nommen Brodersen** and his also deceased wife **Dorothea, born Volkerts**. As next heirs she leaves behind the following brothers and sisters: 1. **Anna**, 38 years old; 2. **Modina**, 36 years old; 3. **Broder Nommensen**, 34 years old; 4. **Volckert Rickert**, 29 years old and 5. **Nommen**, 24 years old. She died in Wýck and had lived 31 years 7 months, 1 week and 6 days. Funeral and graveside services were held. in fidem F. Bahnsen, p.l. *(Pastor of this place)*

1846

1. Died 1 May, buried 6 May, **Valena Bonkens**, widow of the recently deceased **Bonke Martensen** and a legitimate daughter of the late **Ingwer Harrsens** and **Lena**. She leaves behind as next relatives 2 daughters, namely: 1. **Siecke Bonkens**, 55 years old; 2. **Lena Bonkens**, 50 years old, and a sister named **Siecke**, widowed **Christiansen** *(late husband: Christian Hartmann)*. She had lived 83 years, 7 months, 2 weeks and 6 days. In fidem F. Bahnsen p.l. *(Pastor of this place)*

2. Died 28 Aug., buried 3 Sept., **Nommen Brodersen**, legitimate son of the late Schiffer **Nommen Brodersen** and his likewise deceased wife **Dorethea Volckerts**. He leaves behind as next heirs the following brothers and sisters: 1. **Anna**, 39 years old; 2. **Modina**, 37 years old; 3. **Broder Nommen** 35 years old; 4. **Volckert Rickert**, 30 years old. He had lived 26 years 1 month and 3 weeks. (Notation that a funeral service was held.) In fidem F. Bahnsen, p.l. *(Pastor of this place)*

3. Died 14 Dec., buried 20 Dec., **Siecke Christiansen**, widow of the late **Christian Hartmann**. She was married twice, namely with **Haýe Martensen**, and 2nd with **Christian Hartmann**. to her first marriage was born a son named **Marten Haýsen**, who died in 1816 unmarried. In the 2nd marriage she had no children. As (next of kin?) she leaves behind 2 nieces, namely, 1. **Siecke Bonkens**, 55 years old and 2. **Helene (Lene) Bonkens**, 51 years old. She had lived 83 years 1 month 2 weeks and 5 days. *Note: These are the daughters of her deceased sister Valena.* In fidem, F. Bahnsen, p.l. *(Pastor of this place)*

4. Died 20 Dec., buried 27 Dec., **Peter Hinrichsen**, legitimate son of the late **Hans Peter Hinrichsen** and **Dorothea born Jensen** in Neukirchen in the Wiedingharde. He leaves behind a widow **Angens born Broders** and a daughter **Hanna Dorothea** 4 ½ years old. He had lived 36 years 4 months and 5 days. In fidem, F. Bahnsen Pastor.

1847

1. Died 25 Nov., buried 5 Dec., **Frerk Petersen**, earlier ship's captain since 1837, widower, legitimate son of the late **Peter Frerksen** and the likewise deceased **Sieke born Peters**. He had lived 92 years and 19 days and leaves behind as next heirs: 1. Two children of his deceased son **Paul Frerksen**, who was married to **Hedewig born Christians**: a. **Christian Paul**, age 26 years; b. **Dorothea**, age 23 years. 2. Two children from his likewise deceased son **Peter Frerksen**, who was married to **Netha Catharina born Christians**, a. **Oelgard Dorothea**, 25 years, married to **Boÿe Broder Nommensen** of this place, b. **Frerk Peter**, 22 years old. 3. His son **Ocke Frerksen**, first married to **Naemi born Christians**, presently with **Anna born Bonken**. Children from the first marriage: a. **Christian Ocke**, 20 years old, b. **Anna Margaretha**, 18 years old, c. **Nommen Christian**, 12 years old. Children from the second marriage: a. **Naemi Dorothea**, age 10 years, b. **Bandix Knudt**, age 7 years, c. **Dorothea Paulena**, age 4 years. in fidem F. Bahnsen, Pastor.

1849

1. Died 31 Dec. 1848, buried 12 Jan. 1849, **Oelgard Dorothea Nommensen**, wife of the resident **Boÿe Broder Nommensen** of this place, and legitimate daughter of the late **Peter Frerksen** and the surviving **Netha Catharina born Christians**. She had lived 26 years 3 months 3 weeks and 5 days. She leaves behind as her heirs: 1. **Boÿe Broder Nommensen**, her husband, 32 years old; 2. **Oelgard Dorothea Nommensen**, her daughter, 4 weeks old; 3. **Netha Catharina Frerksen born Christians**, her mother, 50 years old; 4. **Frerk Peter Frerksen**, her brother, 23 years old. Funeral and graveside services were held. in fidem Bahnsen, Pastor

1850

1. Died 11 Jan., buried 20 Jan., **Boÿe Brodersen**, legitimate son of the late **Broder Nommensen** and his likewise deceased wife **Anna, born Rickerts**. He had lived 83 years, 8 months, 3 weeks and 6 days, and leaves behind as his heirs: 1. His widow, named **Rehnlich Brodersen, born Brodersen**, 44 years old; 2. 4 children of his deceased brother **Nommen Brodersen**, namely: a. **Anna**, b. **Modina**, c. **Broder Nommen**, and d. **Volkert Rickert Brodersen**; 3. a brother **Broder Nommensen**, of this place, 70 years old, married to **Anna Margaretha, born Nommensen**, their children; a. **Broder Nommensen**, carpenter in Wÿck, married to **Margaretha born Brodersen**. b. **Boÿe Broder Nommensen**, of this place, a widower, c. **Ipke Nommensen**, Küster in Riesum, married to **Sophia Maria born Nissen**, d. **Anna Margaretha** and e. **Bandik Peter Nommensen** of this place. Funeral and graveside services were held.

(no number given) 19 June: On the 16th of June a male body was driven upon the coast, which was already so strongly decomposed that all of the flesh had fallen away from his face and the hair was gone from the head. He was dressed in a white linen undershirt, blue woolen trousers, long, boots and a so-called Southwester (*hat*) on which band was fast. Name and papers were not to be found; yet a knife was found in a pocket ----- . Permission for the burial was received in Pellworm in the "Landvogtei" (*administrative office*) on the 18th of June 1850. Feldmann. In fidem Bahnsen, Pastor.

1851

1. Died 28 July, buried 1 Aug., **Regina Frercks**, legitimate daughter of the late **Frerck Ockens** and his likewise deceased **Sabina Frercks**; had lived 69 years 11 months, 2 weeks and 6 days. She leaves behind as heirs: 1. Her sisters a. **Valena Frercks**, 71 years old; b. **Neta Catrina Frercks**, 67 years old, and 2. a nephew **Frerck Peter Frerksen**, 29 years old.

2. (Note, the death occurred in 1850 but was unknown at that time.)

Died 4 Dec 1850 (*memorial service 3 August 1851*), **Bandix Peter Nommensen**, legitimate son of **Broder Nommensen** and his wife **Anna Margaretha born Nommensen** has, according to an oral statement of a ship carpenter, died in America. He had lived 26 years 2 months and 9 days. On 3 August 1851 a memorial service was held for him. He leaves behind as his heirs: 1. His parents, **Broder Nommensen** and **Anna Margaretha born Nommensen**; 2. The following brothers and sisters: A. **Broder Nommensen**, on Wÿck, 42 years old, married to **Margaretha born Brodersen**: children of the same: a. **Richard Broder**, b. **Anna Margaretha Naemi**, c. **Margaretha Catharina Dorothea**, d. **Bernhard Richard Nommensen**; B. **Boÿe Broder Nommensen**, 35 years old, had been married to **Oelgaard Dorothea born Frerksen**, (&) daughter of the same, **Oelgaard Dorothea Nommensen**; C. **Ipcke Nommensen**, 32 years old, sexton in Riesum, married to **Sophia Maria born Nissen**: children of the same: a. **Broder**, b. **Hedewig Dorothea**, c. **Anna Margaretha Nommensen**; D. **Anna Margaretha Nommensen**, 29 years old, unmarried.

3. Died 11 Dec., buried 21 Dec., **Oelgard Dorothea Nommensen**, legitimate daughter of the resident **Boÿe Broder Nommensen** of this place, and his deceased wife **Oelgard Dorothea, born Frerksen**. Had lived 3 years less one day. In fidem Bahnsen, Pastor.

There were no deaths recorded for 1852.

1853

1. Died 11 Jun., buried 17 Jun., **Broder Nommensen**, legitimate son of the late **Broder Nommensen** and his likewise deceased wife, **Anna, born Rickerts**. He had lived 73 years, 7 months, 11 days and leaves behind as next heirs: 1. His widow, **Anna Margaretha, born Nommensen**, 64 years old; 2. The following 4 children: A. **Broder Nommensen** on Wÿck, 44 years old, married to **Margaretha born Brodersen**. Children of the same: a. **Richard Broder**, b. **Anna Margaretha Naemi**, c. **Margaretha Catharina Dorothea**, d. **Bernhard Richard**, e. **Anna Dorothea Nommensen**; B. **Boÿe Broder Nommensen**, 37 years old, was married to **Oelgard Dorothea, born Frerksen**; C. **Ipke Nommensen**, 34 years old sexton in Riesum, married to **Sophia Maria, born Nissen**. Children of the same: a. **Broder**, b. **Hedwig Dorothea**, c. **Anna Margaretha Nommensen**; D. **Anna Margaretha Nommensen**, 31 years old, unmarried. In fidem, **Bahnsen, Pastor**.

In 1854 and 1855, no deaths were recorded. **Bahnsen, Pastor**

1856

1. Died 30 Oct., buried 4 Nov., **Anna Margaretha Brodersen**, wife of the resident of this place, **Volkert Rickert Brodersen**, and legitimate daughter of the late **Jacob Jessen** in Kleiseerkoog and his likewise deceased wife **Maria Christina born Janksen**. She had lived 39 years 3 months, 3 weeks and 6 days, and leaves behind as heirs: 1. **Volkert Rickert Brodersen**, her husband, 40 years old; 2. **Nommen Adolph Mathies Brodersen**, her son, 3 weeks and 6 days old. In fidem, **Bahnsen, Pastor**.

1857

1. Died 26 Jan., buried 3 Feb. **Naemi Dorothea Frerksen**, legitimate daughter of **Ocke Frerksen** and his wife **Anna, born Bonnichsen**. Had lived 19 years, 3 months, 1 week, 5 days and leaves behind besides her (*already*) mentioned parents as next heirs, the following brothers and sisters: * A. **Christian Ocke Frerksen**, 29 years old. B. **Anna Margaretha Frerksen**, 27 years old, married to **Frerk Peter Frerksen**, child from the same: a. **Peter Friedrich Frerksen**, 4 months old. C. **Nommen Christian Frerksen**, 21 years old; D. **Bandick Knudt Frerksen**, 16 years old; E. **Dorothea Paulena Frerksen**, 12 years old; F. **Frerk Peter Frerksen**, 8 years old. **The first three are her half-siblings, born to Ocke Frerksen and his first wife, Naemi.*

2. Died 9 March, buried 18 March, **Knudt Johannsen**, legitimate son of the late navigator **Johann Tadaeus Payßen**, and his likewise deceased wife **Stienke**. Had lived 84 years, 7 months, 2 weeks and 5 days and leaves behind as next heirs: 1. His widow **Anna Maria, born Martens**, 83 years old; 2. The following 3 daughters: A. **Stienke**, 46 years old, married to **Paul Taÿ Paulsen** on Habel; children from the same: a. **Paul Knudt**, b. **Anton Martin**, c. **Margaretha Paulina**, d. **Anna Maria**, e. **Friederich Johann**, B. **Anna Maria**, 45 years old, married to **Knudt Bonken** of this place. Children from the same: a. **Knudt Bonken**, b. **Johannes Knudt**, c. **Rehnlich**, d. **August Matthias**, e. **Anna Maria**, f. **Bina Carolina**; C. **Poppe Tabea**, 42 years old, was first married to **Johann Feldmann**, presently married to **Niclai Engel**. Children from her first marriage: a. **Anna Catharina**, b. **Ida Carolina**, c. **Maria**, d. **Kunigunde Feldmann**. Children from her second marriage: a. **Margaretha**, b. **Melanchthon**, c. **Poppe Johanna**, d. **Nathanael Engel**. (*Note: spellings are as in this death record, such as Niclai instead of Nicolai*)

3. Died 5 June, buried 12 June, **Anna Petersen**, widow of the 1843 deceased **Frerk Petersen** and legitimate daughter of the late **Paul Paulsen** and his likewise deceased wife **Margretha born Nomsen**. She had lived 52 years, 9 months, 7 days and leaves behind as next heirs: A. Three children: a. **Pauline Margretha**, 21 years old, b. **Nommen Friederich**, 15 years old, c. **Frerk Petersen**, 13 years old; B. A sister **Stienke**, 50 years old, married to **Bonke Brodersen** of this place. Children from the same: a. **Broder Paul**, 18 years old, b. **Margaretha Dorothea Brodersen**, 7 years old; C. A brother **Paul Taÿe Paulsen** on Habel, 46 years old, married to **Stienke, born Johannsen**. Children from the same: a. **Paul Knudt**, b. **Anton Martin**, c. **Margaretha Paulina**, d. **Anna Maria** f. **Friederich Johann Paulsen**.

4. Died 5 July, buried 10 July, **Broder Nommensen**, legitimate son of the late **Broder Nommensen** and his surviving wife **Anna Margretha, born Nommensen**; had lived 48 years, 6 months, 3 weeks and 4 days, and leaves behind as next heirs: 1. His mother **Anna Margaretha, born Nommensen**, 67 years old. 2. His widow **Margaretha, born Brodersen**, 41 years old. 3. The following 7 children: A. **Richard Broder**, 16 years old, B. **Anna Margaretha Naemia**, 14 years old, C. **Margaretha Catharina Dorothea**, 12 years old, D. **Bernhard Johannes Peter**, 9 years old, E. **Dorothea Magdalena**, 5 years old, F. **Bendix Peter**, 3 years old, G. **Reinhard Broder Nommensen**, 3 years old. 4. 2 brothers and a sister: A. **Boÿe Broder Nommensen** 41 years old, married to **Dorothea, born Frerksen**. Children from the same: **Diederich Broder Nommensen**, 1 year old, B. **Ipke Nommensen**, 38 years old, sexton in Nieblum, married to **Sophia Maria, born Nissen**. Children from the same: a. **Broder**, b. **Hedwig Dorothea**, c. **Anna Margaretha**, d. **Nicoline**

Sophia Nommensen. C. Anna Margaretha, 35 years old, married to **Christian Paul Frerksen**. Children from the same: **Hedewig Paulena Frerksen**, 2 years old. In fidem Bahnsen, Pastor.

1858 *No deaths.* in fidem, Bahnsen, Pastor

1859

1. Died 29 Aug., buried 2 Sept., **Magdalena Volkerts**, legitimate daughter of the late **Volkert Jens Rickert** and his deceased wife **Modina Volkerts**. Had lived 72 years, 2 months, 2 weeks and 2 days and leaves behind as next heirs, her sister **Oelgard Dorthe Volkerts**, 63 years old. In fidem, Bahnsen, Pastor.

1860 *Vacat* (no deaths) in fidem, Hansen, Vicar

1861

1. Died 5 Jul., buried 10 Jul., **Anna Brodersen**, legitimate daughter of the late **Nommen Brodersen** and the late **Dorothea Nommens**. She was born 13 Dec. 1806 and died unmarried at the age of 54 years 6 months and 22 days. She leaves behind as next heirs 2 brothers: **Volkert** and **Broder**, and one sister **Modina**. in fidem, Möller

1862

1. Died 22 April, buried 29 April, **Anna Frerksen, born Bonken**, legitimate daughter of the late married couple **Knudt Bonken** and **Rehnlich born Nomsen**. She was born on Warffe on Oland on 9 Sept. 1807. She entered 10 April 1836 into the state of holy marriage with **Ocke Frerksen**, widower at that time. She leaves behind 3 children, 1. **Bandik Knudt**; 2. **Dorothea Paulina**, and 3. **Frerk Peter**. She died at the age of 54 years 7 months and 13 days from dropsy.

2. Died 27 June, buried 3 July, **Christian Möser**, legitimate son of Schiffer **Frans Jacob Möser** of this place and **Hanna Dorothea born Hinrichsen**; died on the day of his birth, 14 hours old. in fidem, Möller.

1863

1. Died 1 March, buried 6 March, **Volena Petersen, born Frercks**, legitimate daughter of the late married couple **Frerck Ockens** and **Maria Sabina Frerck**; was born the 27 Oct. 1779 on Warff, and since 5 March 1806 *has been in the holy state of marriage with **Nicolay Petersen**, who stayed (= died) a few years later at sea. From the only son, **Frerk Petersen**, who also perished at sea she leaves behind 3 grandchildren, namely: 1. **Paulina Margretha**; 2. **Nommen Friedrich**; 3. **Frerk**. She died from weakness of old age at the age of 83 years, 4 months and 2 days (*5 days would be correct*) in fidem Möller (*This is the date of their engagement. The actual marriage took place on 7 April 1806.*)

1864 and 1865 there were no deaths, Hansen, Pastor

1866

1. Died 27 Feb., buried 6 Mar., **Anna Maria Johannsen**, legitimate daughter of the late **Marten Gottbersen** and the late **Angens Martens**. She was born 13 January 1774 and died at the age of 92 years 1 month and 14 days. The same died as a widow and was married once in her life, to **Knudt Johannsen**, legitimate son of the late **Johannes Taddäus Paÿsen** and the late **Stienke Johann** here from the Warffe. Her next heirs are 3 married daughters: **Stienke Paulsen** on Habel, **Anna Maria Bonken** here on Oland and **Poppe Tabea Engel** on Langeneß. Age 92 years 1 month 14 days. In fidem, Hansen p. vic.

1867

1. Died 29 May, buried 4 June, **Anna Harrens**, legitimate daughter of the late **Harre Ketel Paulsen** and the late **Dorothea Harrens**. She was born the 15 October 1791 and died on 29 May 1867 unmarried, since years supported by charity. Age 76 years 7 months 14 days. In fidem: Hansen p. vic.

2. Died 1 August. **August Matthias Bonken**, legitimate son of the resident of this place **Knudt Bonken** and his wife **Anna Maria born Johannsen**. He reached an age of 18 years 6 months 23 days, and he died after he had become ill as seaman on a voyage in Laguna, where he was buried following christian customs, but the day of his but the day of his burial is unknown. His memorial service was held on 23 Febr. 1868. In fidem Thomälen. Pastor.

1868 and 1869 *Vacant*. In fidem Thomälen, Pastor

1870

1. Died 22 January, **Frerk Peter Frerksen**, legitimate son of the resident of this place, **Okke Frerksen** and his deceased wife, **Anna Frerksen born Bonken**. He died at the age of 20 years, 8 months and 23 days in Rio Janeiro,

where he had sailed as a seaman, from the yellow fever. The day of his burial is unknown. His memorial service was held on 4 Sept. 1870. In fidem: Thomälen, Pastor.

2. Died 3 September, buried 7 Sept. **Lena Bonkens**, legitimate daughter of the late **Bonke Martinsen** and **Valena Bonkens**. She was born here on Warf on 26 Sept. 1795, and on 3 Sept. 1870 she died unmarried at the age of 74 years 11 months and 8 days. She leaves behind as nearest relative, a sister. (*This was Siecke Bonkens*) In fidem: Thomälen Pastor.

1871 Vacant. In fidem: Thomälen Pastor.

1872

1. Died 21 March, **Broder Paul Brodersen**, legitimate son of the resident of this place, **Bonken Brodersen** and **Stienke born Paulsen**. On the return trip from England he fell overboard and was drowned. Age 33 years 3 months and 25 days.

2. Died 26 May, buried 30 May, **Siecke Bonkens**, legitimate daughter of the late married couple **Bonke Martensen** and **Valena Bonkens**. (She was) born here on the Warf on 1 Oct. 1791 and died unmarried at the age of 80 years 7 months and 26 days. In fidem: Thomälen

1873

1. Died 15 June, buried 18 June, **Dorothea Hinrichs**, legitimate daughter of the late married couple **Hinrich Broder Ipsen** and **Stienke Hinrichs**; She was born here on 14 Oct. 1794 and died unmarried at the age on 78 years 8 months and 1 day. In fidem: Thomälen.

1874, 1875, 1876 and 1877 Vacant: Thomälen, Pastor.

1878

1. Died 14 Jul, buried 19 July, **Sabina Lorenz**, farmer. She died here unmarried on the 14th July 1878 at the age of 75 years, 11 months and 16 days. In fidem: Thomälen.

1879

1. Died 28 July, buried 3 Aug., **Oelgard Dorothea Volkerts**, farmer, died here 28 July 1879 at the age of 83 years 9 months and 26 days. She was unmarried.

2. Died 24 Oct., buried 31 Oct., **Modina Broders**, farmer, died here on 24 October 1879 at the age of 79 years 11 months and 7 days unmarried. In fidem; Thomälen, (Pastor).

1880

1. Died 8 Oct., buried 15 Oct., **Ocke Frerksen**, farmer, died on the 8th October at the age of 83 years 3 months and 8 days. Funeral service in the house of the dead

1881 Vacant. In fidem: Thomälen

1882

1. Died 13 Aug., buried 17 Aug., **Broder Nommen Brodersen**, farmer, died here on the 13th August at the age of 70 years 10 months and 17 days. Sermon was preached. In fidem, Thomälen

1883

1. Died in the night from the 2nd to the 3rd Sept., **Nommen Adolph Matthies Brodersen**, sailor, found in the night of the 2nd to the 3rd of September his death by drowning near Föhr at the age of 26 years 10 months and 23 days. Funeral service preached. In fidem: Thomälen.

1884 Vacant. In fidem: Thomälen

1885

1. Died 19 Feb. **Stienke Paulsen**, widow, died here at the age of 74 years, 6 months and 12 days.

2. Died 4 April, buried 9 April **Knudt Bonken**, farmer, died here at the age of 76 years, 1 month and 12 days

3. Died 29 Nov, buried 4 Dec., **Bonke Brodersen**, farmer, died here at the age of 84 years, 1 month and 17 days

1886

1. 21 Dec. A unknown male body driven(?) ashore by the sea

1887

1. Died 1st Jan., buried 4th Feb. The pastor, sexton and teacher **Heinrich Theodor Thomälen** was born on the 15th of April 1819 in Curslack in the Vierlanden (*a rural region near Hamburg*), where his father was an organist. After having finished the gymnasium in Hamburg 1841 he studied in Jena and Halle and passed the theological examination of office on the 30th Jan. 1843 in Lübeck. After having been occupied for a longer period as teacher and assistant preacher, he subjected on the 30th October to the Schleswig-Holstein Colloquium (*probably another exam*) and was appointed as pastor, sexton and teacher on Oland and received as such the ordination on the 22nd Aug. 1867. Almost 20 years he acted in a silent manner on the Hallig in the community and with the youth. After a kind of stroke without consequences had occurred to him in the year 1886, a similar accident(?) on the 4th Jan. 1887 in the evening at half past nine set suddenly an end to his life. Due to the existing ice conditions the burial could not take place before the 4th Feb. The age of the deceased was 67 $\frac{3}{4}$, the parentation (*funeral*) was held about I San 20/3, the sermon about Apostels---- 20,32. In fidem H.C. Ketels, Past. vic.

2. Died 9 May, buried 15 May, the widow **Stienke Brodersen born Paulsen**. She was born on the 27th of August 1806 as the legitimate daughter of **Paul Paulsen** from Pippe and **Margaretha Paulsen**; was married on 27 April 1838 to the (on 29 Nov. 1885 deceased) landowner **Bonke Brodersen**. She died on from weakness of old age at the age of 80 years. She is survived by a daughter **Margaretha Dorothea**, born on 20 Feb. 1850. Scripture for funeral, Heb.4:9. Scripture for burial Act. 4:12. In fidem H.C. Ketels, Past. vic.

3. Died 21 June, buried 26 June, the widower **Volkert Rickert Brodersen**, who was born on 29 Aug. 1816 as a legitimate son of the Schiffer **Nommen Brodersen** from Oland, and **Dorothea Volckerts**. He married **Anna Margaretha Jessen** of Kleiseerkoog on 11 Nov. 1855. She died on 30 Oct. 1856. Their only son **Nommen Matthies** also died as a young man of 26 years before the father. He (*Volkert*) was sickly several years and was called (*to heaven*) at an age of 70 years, 9 months and 23 days old. He was buried with Parentation and Leichenpredigt. (funeral and burial service) The truthfulness (*of these records*) for 1887 is attested to Langeness 31 Dec 1887 H.C. Ketels, Pastor vic.

1888

1. Died 26 April, buried 4 May, the married man **Matthias Peter Matthiesen**, legitimate son of the late **Niels Sören Matthiesen** in Ockholm, with the late **Brodine born Rickertsen**; he was born on 6 October 1831, married on 9 Mar 1854 to **Josine born Pedersen** from Gröde. Of the 8 children of this marriage, the following seven survive the father: 1. **Brodine**, married to **Johann Friedrich Petersen** on Oland, born 24 Aug 1854; 2. **Josine Wilhelmine**, married to **Wirk Rickertsen** in America, born 29 Jan 1859; 3. **Nommen**, married to **Henriette born Peins** in Rödemis, born 5 May 1860; 4. **Wirk** married in Ockholm, born 3 Mar 1862; 5. **Peter Martin Julius**, born 29 Mar 1864; 6. **Reinhard Bernhard**, born 24 Nov. 1867; 7. **Wilhelmine Magdalena**, born 22 Feb 1870. Cause of death: stomach complaint, probably cancer (Note: Not very legible. It gives the name of the dead son, beginning with M.) unmarried young man. Age 56 years 6 months 20 days. (Scripture for funeral Heb. 13, 14 Scripture for burial 2 Mos 15, 26, end)

2. Died 7 October, buried 12 October, the unmarried **Melf Friedrichsen**; was born on 21 June 1801 on Langeness as legitimate son of **Lorenz Friedrichsen** on Tadenswarf, and **Christine Melfs**. After he had recovered from several strokes, which occurred to him, one such ended his life on Sunday 7 Oct. 1888 his life. Age 87 years 3 months 16 days. Scripture for funeral, Luke 2: 29,30 Scripture for burial, IV Mos. 10, 29. In fidem for 1888 H.C. Ketels, Pastor.

1889

1. Died 12 May, buried 17 May, A child, of the teacher **Peter Christian Carstens** and **Stina Amalia born Paulsen**, died in the birth, and was buried with a service at the grave. Text: Mari 10, 14. In fidem for 1889 H.C. Ketels

1890

1890 On the 18th of May a memorial service was held with church sermon about **Reinhard Bernhard Matthiesen**, who died on the 3rd of May in Wilhelmshaven from consumption and was buried on the 6th of May. He was born 1867 on the 24th of November as legitimate son of the late **Matthias Peter Matthiesen** and the surviving **Josine born Petersen**. Scripture I Peter 1, 24, 25. Testified as correct for 1890 by H.C. Ketels, Pastor.

1891 Vacant, H.C. Ketels.

1892

1. Died the 4th January, buried the 10th January 1892, the young man **Martin Lorenzen**, legitimate son of **Hans Carsten Lorenzen** and **Sophie born Brodersen**.; (he was) born on 14 Febr. 1861 and baptized on 1 April d.a. He suffered a hemorrhage at an age of 30 years, 10 months and 18 days. Scripture for Parentation (*funeral*) : Hesekiel 9- - Scripture for Leichenpredigt (*burial*): Mourning songs Jeremias(?) 3, 22-26. The truthfulness until 29 March is attested to --. Schmidt, Pastor

2. Date of death unknown, buried 16 July, a male body, deposited by the sea. Oration at the grave.

The truthfulness for 1892 is attested to Pastor Siefert

1893

1. Died 7 July, buried 8 July, **Maria Dorothea Henriette Jacobs**, legitimate daughter of **August Jacobs** and his wife **Amanda born Hansen**. The child lived only 1 day 12 hours and was baptized in emergency. A graveside service was held.

2. Died 3 Nov 1893, buried 12 Nov. 1893, **Anna Maria Paulsen born Bonkens**, wife of **Paul Knudt Paulsen**; was born on 11 October 1852 as legitimate daughter of **Knudt Bonken** and his wife **Anna Maria born Johannsen**. She was buried with Parentation Pr. 62/2 – 8. Speech at graveside: Psalm 121:2-3 at the grave, Jac. 1, 12Funeral service Off. S. 14, 13.
for 1893 i.f. Pastor Siefert

1894, 1895, 1896 Vacant.

1897

1. Died 12 Mar, buried 19 Mar., On the 19th of March 1897, **Anna Maria Bonken**, a widow who died on Langeness, (she died the 12th of March 1897) was buried here. Sermons were held in the house, at the grave and in the church. Luke 13,18 (?) for 1897 Otto Siefert

No deaths recorded in 1898

1899

1. Died 1 Jul., buried 4 Jul., gravesite IV 15a, **Stillborn child of the Kantinenmeister(?) Georg Wilhelm Peters and his wife Maria Peters born Briese** on Oland. Official act: prayer at the grave. Date of the official certificate: 8 Jul 1899;

for 1899 in fidem Otto Siefert

No deaths recorded in 1900 and 1901

1902

1. Died 18 February, buried 25 February, gravesite II 7. The widow **Josine Matthiesen born Petersen**, 72 years old, on Oland. Official act: sermon 2 Corinth. 7:10. Date of the official certificate: 18th February 1902; age class 1902.

for 1902 in fidem, Otto Siefert, Pastor.

1903

Died 25 December 1903, buried 1 January 1904, gravesite: X 60, Mrs. **Sophie Brodine Lorenzen, born Brodersen**, 71 years old, on Oland. Official act: Sermon in the house: Klagelieder Jeremias 3 (31 - 33), prayer at the grave, sermon in the church: Luke 11:5-10. Date of the official certificate: the 28th December 1903.
for 1904 in fidem, Otto Siefert Pastor

Surname	Given Name	Parent	S(spouse) or C(hild)	Dates
Adolphs/Boissen	Maria	Adolph Boißen	S. Christian Petersen	b. 1715, d. 1744
Ahmers	Vollig			d. 1715
Andreae	Christina		S. Eberhardus Andreae	d. 1706
Andressen	Broder	Andres Brodersen	S. Triencke Hatjens	b. 1722
Andressen	Dorthe Ölgard	Andres Johannsen		b. 1787
Andressen	Hanß	Andrees Brodersen		b. 1716
Andressen	Johannes	Andres Matthiessen		b. 1755 d. 1755
Andressen	Johannes	Andres Johannsen	S. Brodina Johanns	b. 1777, m. 1807, d. 1845
Andressen	Jürgen	Andres Matthiessen		b. 1752
Andressen	Lorentz	Andrees Nommensen		b. 1741, d. 1754
Andressen	Lorentz	Andres Nommensen		b. 1737, d. 1754
Andressen	Lorentz	Andres Johannsen		b. 1779, d. 1839
Andressen	Nommen, Young	Andrees Nommensen		b. 1735, d. 1765
Andressen	none given	Andres Müller		d. 1756
Andressen	Peter	Andrees Nommensen	S. Stiencke Frercks	b. 1733, m. 1758, d. 1813
Andressen	Riquart	Andrees Brodersen		b. 1727, d. 1730
Andresses	Anna Magdalena	Andres Johannsen		b. 1791
Andresses	Anna Maria	Andres Matthiesen		d. 1800
Andresses	Eicke	Andres Johannsen		b. 1783
Andresses	Margrete	Andres Brodersen		b. 1717
Andresses	none given	Andres Johannsen		b. 1795, d. 1795
Andresses	Siecke	Andres Brodersen		b. 1720, d. 1721
Andresses	Stiencke	Andres Nommensen		b. 1739, d. 1754
Arfast	Angens		S. Paul Clement	m. 1767
Arfast	Sabina	Arfst Arfast	S. Johann Rickerts	m. 1775, d. 1829
Augustiny	Felix Arf. Ludwig	Past. Joh. R F Augustiny		b. 1840
Augustiny	Jensenijs B. J.	Past. Joh. R F Augustiny		b. 1840
Augustiny	Peter Friedrich	Past. Joh. R F Augustiny		b. 1842
Backsen	Peter			d. 1716
Backsen	Rickert		S. Brodina Peters	d. 1795
Bahnzen	Hermann	Past. Peter F.L. Bahnzen		b. 1851
Bahnzen	Karl	Past. Peter F.L. Bahnzen		b. 1848
Bahnzen	Meta	Past. Peter F.L. Bahnzen		b. 1845
Bandicks	Ancke	Bandick Petersen		d. 1740
Bandicks	Eike	Bandick Petersen		d. 1718
Bandicks	Eike/ Etje	Bandick Petersen		b. 1719, d. 1744
Bandicks	Margreta		S. Frerck/Fredrich Petersen Sr.	m. 1720
Bandicks	Poppe	Bandick Petersen		b. 1721, d. 1722

Bandicks	Siecke	Bandick Petersen		b. 1706, d. 1708
Bandicksen	Boncke	Knut Bondix Bonken		b. 1805, d. 1827
Bandicksen	Broder		S. Momcke Knuts	m. 1731, d. 1748
Bandicksen	Broder, Young		S. Siecke Knuts	m. 1739
Bandicksen	Broder, Young		S. Anna Margreta Broren	b. 1707, m. 1732, d. 1747
Bandicksen	Hanß			d. 1706
Bandicksen	Haije, Sr.			d. 1703
Bandicksen	Haije			d. 1763
Bandicksen	Ipke		S. Stiencke Hayens	m. 1731
Bandicksen	Jens	Bandick Petersen		b. 1723, d. 1750
Bandicksen	Lorentz			d. 1717
Bandicksen	Nommen	Boncke Nickelsen		b. 1748
Bandicksen	Peter	Bandick Petersen	S. Margr. Nahnens & Anna Peters	b. 1717, d. 1794
Bandicksen	Peter, Young		S. Eicke Peters	see death for Eicke Peters, 1712
Bandicksen	Rickert	Boncke Frercksen	S. Poppe Peters	m. 1791, d. 1791
Bandicksen	Rickert	Bonke Brodersen	S. Triencke Ipken	b. 1773, m. 1806
Bandicksen	Ingwer Haije	Boncke Martensen		b. 1793, d. 1824
Bohnsen	Renlich			d. 1710
Boncken	Ancke	Boncke Ipsen	S. Knut Lorentzen	b. 1717, m. 1742, d. 1748
Boncken	Ancke		S. Ipke Bonckens	m. 1734
Boncken	Angens	Boncke Frercksen	S. Peter Andres Hayssen	b. 1757
Boncken	Anna	Knudt Bonckens	S. Ocke Frercksen	b. 1807, m. 1836, d. 1862
Boncken	Anna Maria	Knudt Bonken	S. Paul Knudt Paulsen	b. 1852, 1877, 1893
Boncken	Antje		S. Lorentz Petersen	m. 1724
Boncken	August Matthias	Knudt Bonken		b. 1849, d. 1867
Boncken	Bina Carolina	Knudt Bonken		b. 1854, d. 1860
Boncken	Boÿe	Boncke Haijesen	S. Anna Margreta Ipken	m. 1774, d. 1807
Boncken	Broder	Boncke Ipsen		b. 1707
Boncken	Broder	Bonke Brodersen	S. Dorothe Olgaard Martens	b. 1768, m. 1794, d. 1816
Boncken	Broder	Broder Bonken	S. Ancke Wircksen	b. 1807, m. 1835, d. 1881/82
Boncken	Catharina Lawise	Rickert Boncken		b. 1814, d. 1879
Boncken	Dina	Boncke Brodersen	S. Haije Lorenz Petersen	b. 1707, d. 1775
Boncken	Frerck	Boncke Frercksen		b. 1763
Boncken	Hanna	Boncke Brodersen		b. 1704
Boncken	Ipke	Boncke Ipsen	S. Anke Ipken or Bonckens	b. 1705
Boncken	Johanna	Knudt Bonken	S. Johannes Benedictus Paulsen	b. 1857, m. 1884
Boncken	Knudt	Knudt Bonkens	S. Anna Maria Johannsen	b. 1809, m. 1840, d. 1885
Boncken	Knudt	Knudt Bonken		b. 1840
Boncken	Knudt Bondix	Bonke Brodersen	S. Renlich Teyens	b. 1775, m. 1805, d. 1808
Boncken	Lena	Bonke Martensen		b. 1795, d. 1870

Boncken	Magdalena	Boncke Frercksen			b. 1767, d. 1788
Boncken	Marten	Boncke Martensen			b. 1799, d. 1817
Boncken	Momke	Bonke Brodersen	S. Nicholas Synsen		b. 1771, m. 1797, d. 1810
Boncken	Nommen Bondix	Boncke Brodersen			b. 1779, d. 1791
Boncken	none given	Boncke Hatjesen			b. 1729, d. 1729
Boncken	none given	Boncke Martensen			b. 1789, d. 1789
Boncken	none given	Boncke Brodersen			b. 1777, d. 1777
Boncken	Paul	Boncke Ipsen			b. 1720
Boncken	Poppe	Boncke Brodersen			b. 1769, d. 1771
Boncken	Regina	Boncke Hatjesen	S. Peter Hatjesen		b. 1741
Boncken	Rehnligh	Knudt Bonken	S. Lorenz Nommensen		b. 1845, m. 1886
Boncken	Selma		S. Carl Gustav Uecker		m. 1899, m. 1899
Boncken	Siecke	Boncke Hatjesen	S. Nommen Riquartsen		b. 1730, m. 1751, d. 1786
Boncken	Siecke	Boncke Martensen			b. 1791, d. 1872
Boncken	Stiencke				d. 1738
Boncken	Teye	Boncke Freicksen	S. Agneta Peters		b. 1769, m. 1797, d. 1802
Boÿens	Ancke		S. Boÿ Hayÿsen		d. 1714
Boÿens	Ancke				d. 1767
Boÿens	Anna	Boÿe Ipsen			b. 1712
Boÿens	Anna Cathrina	Boÿe Ipsen			b. 1724, d. 1725
Boÿens	Eicke	Boÿe Bonckens	S. Peter Rickertsen		b. 1774, m. 1795
Boÿens	Eike	Boÿe Ipsen			b. 1710, d. 1712
Boÿens	Eike	Boÿe Ipsen	S. Boncke Hatjesen/ Hattisen		b. 1714, m. 1735, d. 1770
Boÿens	Krincke	Boÿe Hanssen			d. 1709
Boÿens	Krincke	Boÿe Hanssen	S. Frerck Lobsen		m. 1781, d. 1803
Boÿens	Malena/Magdalena	Boÿe Ipsen	S. R. Volkertsen & T. Frercksen		b. 1715
Boÿens	Margreta		S. Matthies Nieman		m. 1717
Boÿens	none given	Boÿe Ipsen			b. 1719, d. 1719
Boÿens	none given	Boÿe Ipsen			b. 1723, d. 1723
Boÿsen	Adolph		S. Stiencke Teyens		m. 1714
Boÿsen	Ipke	Boÿe Ipsen			b. 1708, d. 1709
Boÿsen	Ipke	Boÿe Ipsen			b. 1717, d. 1718
Boÿsen	Ipke	Boÿe Ipsen	S. Frercks, A. Ipken, A. C. Ipken		b. 1721, m. 1747, d. 1786
Boÿsen	Ipke	Boÿe Ipsen			b. 1786
Boÿsen	Lobbe		S. Stiencke Lobbens		d. 1726
Boÿsen	Oluff		C. Momcke Oluffs		see birth of Momcke Oluffs, 1718
Boÿsen	Paul	Boÿ Ipsen	S. D. Ipsen & Stiencke Ockens		b. 1726, m. 1751, d. 1775
Boÿsen	Teye				d. 1718
Brandis	Anna E. Juliana	Past. Julius H.C. Brandis			b. 1834
Brandis	Johannes C. Conr.	Julius H. C. Brandis			b. 1837

Brasch	Christian R. Peter	Pastor Mich. Brasch		b. 1778, d. 1778
Brasch	Christian R. Peter	Pastor Mich. Brasch		b. 1781, d. 1785
Brasch	Jürgen	Pastor Michael Brasch		d. 1790
Brasch	Margretha	Pastor Mich. Brasch		b. 1780
Brasch	Maria Johanna	Pastor Michael Brasch	S. Bahne Hansen	b. 1774, m. 1794, d. 1794
Brasch	Michael	Jürgen Brasch	S. Anna C. Richardi & Marg. Tadens	m. 1777, d. 1793
Brasch	Michael	Pastor Michael Brasch		d. 1792
Brasch	Poppe Tabaea	Pastor Michael Brasch	S. Paul Christiansen	b. (1762 Föhr) m. 1784, d. 1787
Briese	Marie	Carl Briese	S. Georg Wilhelm Peters	b. 1870 Ekersberg, m. 1899
Bröckens	Triencke			d. 1757
Broders	Agnetha	Broder Ipsen		b. 1766, d. 1779
Broders	Agnetha	Broder Ipsen	S. Johann Lorenz Martensen	b. 1771, m. 1791, d. 1816
Broders	Ancke	Broder Payssen	S. Ipke Brodersen, & I. Brodersen	b. 1713, m. 1742, d. 1783
Broders	Ancke		S. Nickels Nommensen	m. 1713, 1765
Broders	Ancke		S. Pave Petersen	m. 1731, d. 1786
Broders	Anganetha	Broder Bonkens		b. 1797, d. 1799
Broders	Angens	Broder Frercksen	S. Ipcke Petersen	m. 1770
Broders	Anna	Broder Andressen		b. 1762, 1807
Broders	Anna	Broder Brodersen		b. 1787
Broders	Anna Christina	Broder Hülsen		b. 1709
Broders	Brodina	Broder Johannsen		b. 1797
Broders	Deje		S. Boncke Ipsen	m. 1704, d. 1725
Broders	Dorothea		S. Christian Richardi/ Richardsen	d. 1713
Broders	Dorthe	Broder Brodersen, Yng.		b. 1743
Broders	Dorthe/Dorticke	Broder Hülsen		d. 1718
Broders	Engelcke	Broder Jacobsen	S. Fedder Ketelsen	b. 1715, m. 1736
Broders	Hedwig	Broder Ipsen		b. 1714
Broders	Joanna	Broder Paul Ipsen		b. 1779, d. 1781
Broders	Jorke	Broder Andressen		b. 1758, d. 1807
Broders	Krincke			d. 1743
Broders	Magdalena	Broder Nommensen		b. 1770, d. 1776
Broders	Magdalena	Broder Ipsen	S. Ipcke Petersen Jr.	b. 1773, d. 1804
Broders	Magdalena	Broder Nommensen		b. 1776, d. 1782
Broders	Margretha		S. Broder Payßen	d. 1728
Broders	Margretha	Broder Nommensen		b. 1764, d. 1785
Broders	Maria	Broder Melsen	S. Michel Schröder Rickerts	m. 1781
Broders	Modina	Nommen Brodersen		b. 1808, d. 1879
Broders	Momcke	Broder Ipsen		b. 1711
Broders	Momcke			d. 1757
Broders	Momcke		S. Karsten Harcksen	m. 1706, d. 1723

Broders	Naëmi	Broder Petersen			b. 1772, d. 1772
Broders	Nummie	Broder Hünsen		S. Peter Brodersen	b. 1713, m. 1734, d. 1770
Broders	Popken	Broder Bonkens		S. Christian Christiansen	b. 1804, m. 1827
Broders	Poppe	Broder Brodersen			b. 1705
Broders	Poppe	Broder Payssen		S. Ipke Pavesen	b. 1709, m. 1731, d. 1785
Broders	Poppe	Broder Bonken			b. 1794d. 1803
Broders	Regina	Broder Bondixen		S. Ipke P. Godbersen	b. 1734, m. 1766, d. 1786
Broders	Regina	Broder Paul Ipsen			b. 1785, d. 1785
Broders	Renlich	Broder Nommensen			b. 1768, d. 1786
Broders	Siecke	Broder Payssen			b. 1716, d. 1716
Broders	Stiencke	Broder Bandicksen		S. Johann Thaddeus Payssen	b. 1740, m. 1760, d. 1826
Broders	Stienke	Broder Johannsen		S. J. Diedderichsen & Joh. T. Jensen	b. 1793
Broders	Triencke	Broder Nickellßen			b. 1706
Broders	Triencke	Broder Nickellßen			b. 1708
Broders	Trincke	Broder Harrsen		S. Knut Hatjesen	m. 1726
Brodersen	Andrees			S. Herlich Hansses	m. 1713
Brodersen	Andres	Broder Andressen			b. 1752, d. 1768
Brodersen	Andres			S. Anije Riquarts	m. 1719
Brodersen	Anganetha	Rickert Brodersen		S. Peter Jensen	b. 1818, m. 1842
Brodersen	Anna	Nommen Brodersen			b. 1806, d. 1861
Brodersen	Anna Dorothea	Broder Nom. Brodersen		S. Peter Nicolay Christiansen	b. 1869, m. 1890
Brodersen	Boncke	Broder Bondixen			b. 1732, d. 1733
Brodersen	Boncke	Broder Bondixen, Young			b. 1732
Brodersen	Boncke			C. Hanna Bonckens (b. 1704)	d. 1712
Brodersen	Boncke	Broder Bondixen		S. Angens Rickerts	m. 1766, d. 1789
Brodersen	Boncke	Broder Bonkens		S. Stiencke Paulsen	b. 1801, m. 1838, d. 1885
Brodersen	Boÿe	Broder Nommensen		S. Renlich Brodersen	b. 1766, m. 1826, d. 1850
Brodersen	Broder	Broder Jacobsen			b. 1706
Brodersen	Broder	Broder Payssen			b. 1708, d. 1710
Brodersen	Broder	Boncke Ipsen			b. 1715
Brodersen	Broder			S. Mrs. Metje Christians	m. 1704, d. 1743
Brodersen	Broder	Rickert Brodersen			b. 1809
Brodersen	Broder Frerck	Broder Paul Ipsen			b. 1786, d. 1806
Brodersen	Broder Ipke	Broder Paul Ipsen			b. 1780, d. 1781
Brodersen	Broder Nommen	Nommen Brodersen		S. Paulena Margretha Petersen	m. 1862, d. 1882
Brodersen	Broder Paul	Rickert Brodersen			b. 1813, d. 1814
Brodersen	Broder Paul	Bonke Broders			b. 1838, d. 1872
Brodersen	Catharina Margar.	Rickert Brodersen		S. Ernst Fred. Theo. Thomsen	b. 1820, m. 1843
Brodersen	Christian	Broder Paul Ipsen		S. Stienke Jacobs	m. 1800
Brodersen	Christian Matthies	Rickert Brodersen			b. 1814

Brodersen	Frerck	Broder Pailßen		d. 1719
Brodersen	Frerck		S. Theodora Teyens	m. 1720, d. 1748
Brodersen	Godber Ipke	Broder Paul Ipsen		b. 1782
Brodersen	Harre	Broder Paulsen	S. Neta C. Peters, Nommig Nissen	m. 1794, 1800
Brodersen	Haije	Broder Andressen		d. 1756
Brodersen	Hedewig	Nommen Brodersen		b. 1814, d. 1845
Brodersen	Hinrich		S. Siecke Kochin	d. 1741
Brodersen	Ipcke	Broder Paul Ipsen		b. 1765
Brodersen	Ipke	Broder Hünsen	S. Ancke Broders	b. 1706, d. 1740
Brodersen	Ipke	Broder Payßen		d. 1723
Brodersen	Ipke		S. Agneta Nommens & A. Broders	m. 1723, m. 1742, D. 1752
Brodersen	Ipke	Broder Paul Ipsen		b. 1795, d. 1796
Brodersen	Isaac	Broder Jacobsen		b. 1709, d. 1732
Brodersen	Jacob	Broder Jenssen		b. 1738
Brodersen	Jacob		S. Margreta Lobbens, Mrs.	m. 1730, d. 1737
Brodersen	Jacob	Broder Paul Ipsen		b. 1790, d. 1798
Brodersen	Jacob Simon	Christian Brodersen	S. Regina Ipcke Peters	m. 1824
Brodersen	Johann	Broder Petersen	S. Christina Peters	b. 1769, m. 1798
Brodersen	Knut	Broder Bondixen		b. 1742, d. 1764
Brodersen	Lobbe	Broder Payssen	S. Stienke Ketels	b. 1706, m. 1728, d. 1750
Brodersen	Lobbe Sr.		S. Süssel Lobbens	d. 1727
Brodersen	Lobbe, Young		S. Margreta Nommens	m. 1717
Brodersen	Lorentz or Lo--	Broder Bondixen		b. 1745
Brodersen	Lüdde			d. 1732
Brodersen	Margaretha	Rickert Brodersen	S. Broder Nommensen	b. 1816, m. 1836, d. 1857
Brodersen	Margaretha Doro.	Bonke Brodersen		b. 1850
Brodersen	Maria Magdalena	Rickert Brodersen		b. 1818, d. 1825
Brodersen	Meinert			d. 1757
Brodersen	Nommen	Broder Paul Ipsen		b. 1766, d. 1771
Brodersen	Nommen	Broder Nommensen	S. Dorthe Volckerts	b. 1773, m. 1806, d. 1839
Brodersen	Nommen		S. Margretha Teyens	m. 1731, d. 1768
Brodersen	Nommen	Nommen Brodersen		b. 1821, d. 1846
Brodersen	Nommen A. Mat.	Volkert Rickt Brodersen		b. 1856, d. 1883
Brodersen	none	Rickert Brodersen		b. 1808, d. 1808
Brodersen	none given	Broder Jacobsen		d. 1721
Brodersen	Paye			d. 1723
Brodersen	Peter	Broder Jacobsen	S. Nummie Broders	b. 1712, m. 1734, d. 1750
Brodersen	Peter	Broder Petersen		b. 1767, d. 1796
Brodersen	Rauert	Broder Jacobsen		b. 1704, d. 1730
Brodersen	Renlich	Rickert Brodersen	S. Boye Brodersen	b. 1806, m. 1826,

Brodersen	Rickert	Broder Ipsen	S. Margr. Nommens & Marg. Rickerts	b. 1768, m. 1799, m. 1809, d. 1822
Brodersen	Rickert	Rickert Brodersen		b. 1811
Brodersen	Rickert	Rickert Nommensen		d. 1830
Brodersen	Riquart	Broder Hünsen		b. 1703, d. 1716
Brodersen	Sophia Brodina	Marten Brodersen	S. Hans Carsten Lorentzen	m. 1853, d. 1903
Brodersen	Volkert Rickert	Nommen Brodersen	S. Anna Margaretha Jessen	b. 1816, m. 1855, d. 1887
Broers	Wencke			d. 1709
Brorckes	Ancke			d. 1704
Brønen	Anna Margreta		S. Broder Bondixen, Young	b. 1712, m. 1732, d. 1786
Carstens	Ancke	Karsten Harcksen		b. 1710
Carstens	Emma Pauline Marie	Peter Christian Carstens		b. 1890
Carstens	Frederica	Carsten Feddersen		b. 1752
Carstens	Hanna	Karsten Harcksen		b. 1722, d. 1723
Carstens	Margreta	Karsten Harcksen		b. 1712, d. 1713
Carstens	Margreta	Karsten Harcksen		b. 1714, d. 1714
Carstens	Margreta	Karsten Harcksen		b. 1718
Carstens	Nete Catharina	Carsten Nickelsen	S. Ocke Frercksen	m. 1739, d. 1796
Carstens	none given	Peter Christian Carstens		b. 1889, d. 1889
Carstens	Peter Christian	Carsten Carstens	S. Stina Amalia Paulsen	b. 1851 Schwabstedt, m. 1888
Carstensen	Broder	Karsten Harcksen		b. 1709, d. 1709
Carstensen	Broder	Karsten Harcksen		b. 1716
Carstensen	Christian	Momme Carstensen	S. Stincke Jens	m. 1834,
Carstensen	Knut		S. Stiencke Knuts	m. 1741, d. 1748
Carstensen	Lorentz	Momme Carstensen	S. Poppe Regina Hinrichs	m. 1827
Carstensen	Niss		S. A Nisses & C Johans& M. Frercks	m. 1755, m. 1764, d. 1770
Christians	Agnetha	Christian Johannsen		b. 1792, d. 1803
Christians	Ancke			d. 1717
Christians	Anna	Christian Johannsen	S. Melf Nickelsen Flor	b. 1799, m. 1834
Christians	Anna Elisabeth	Christian Matthiessen	S. Jacob Broder Ipsen	b. 1763, m. 1795, d. 1836
Christians	Antje	Christian Hartmann		b. 1754, d. 1757
Christians	Dorothea	Christian Matthiessen	S. Volckert Jens Rickerts	m. 1775, d. 1777
Christians	Dorthee	Christian Johansen	C. Christian Christiansen	b. 1714, d. 1800
Christians	Hedewig	Christian Ockens	S. Paul Frercksen	b. 1787, m. 1819
Christians	Malena Sophia		S. Ketel Hatjesen	m. 1751, d. 1800
Christians	Malena Sophie			m. 1751, d. 1800
Christians	Margretha	Christian Matthiessen	S. Frerck Broder Ipsen	b. 1758, m. 1779, m. 1882, d. 1829
Christians	Margretha	Christian Matthiessen		b. 1766, d. 1767
Christians	Mette		S. Christ. Carstens & Brod. Brodersen	m. 1704, d. 1747
Christians	Naemi	Christian Ockens	S. Ocke Frercksen	b. 1800, m. 1826, d. 1835
Christians	Netha Catharina	Christian Ockens	S. Peter Frercksen	b. 1798, m. 1821

Christians	Ocke	Christian Ockens		b. 1790
Christians	Poppe	Christian Johansen		b. 1717, d. 1785
Christians	Stiencke	Christian Johanssen		b. 1722, d. 1726
Christiansen	Andres	Christian Hartmann		d. 1763
Christiansen	Broder		S. Stiencke Lüddens	m. 1717, d. 1719
Christiansen	Broder Martin	Peter Nicol. Christiansen		b. 1891
Christiansen	Christian	Dorthee Christians		see death of Dorthee Christians, 1800
Christiansen	Christian	Lorentz Christiansen	S. Popken Broders	m. 1827
Christiansen	Hans	Hans Christiansen		b. 1773
Christiansen	Hanß	Christian Petersen	S. Cathrina Peters	b. 1729, m. 1755
Christiansen	Ipke	Christian Johansen		b. 1712, d. 1726
Christiansen	Johannes	Christian Johansen	S. Anna Lorentzes	b. 1719, m. 1751, d. 1786
Christiansen	Johannes	Christian Johanssen		b. 1795, d. 1803
Christiansen	Margaretha Melanie	Peter Nicol. Christiansen		b. 1896
Christiansen	Mana Magdalena	Peter Nicol. Christiansen		b. 1894
Christiansen	Marten	Christian Ocken		b. 1792, d. 1817
Christiansen	Matthies	Christian Matthiessen		b. 1754, d. 1775
Christiansen	Matthies Niemann	Christian Matthiessen		b. 1752, d. 1752
Christiansen	Nommen	Christian Johanssen		b. 1803, d. 1804
Christiansen	none given	Christian Hartmann		b. 1756, d. 1756
Christiansen	none given	Christian Hartmann		b. 1758, d. 1758
Christiansen	Paul	Christian Matthiessen	S. Poppe Brasch & Angens Ipkens	m. 1784, m. 1791, d. 1792
Christiansen	Peter Nicolay	Melf Christiansen	S. Maria Matthiesen	b. 1865, m. 1890
Claussens	Margreta Elisabeth.		S. Peter Schröder & Chris. Petersen	m. 1734, m. 1744, d. 1736
Clement	Paul		S. Angens Arfast	m. 1767, d. 1787
Delleffsen	Boncke			d. 1709
Dugge	Daniel	Paul Dugge	S. Maria Nahnens	m. 1787, d. 1817 Husum
Dugge	Paul	Daniel Dugge		b. 1788
Duggen	Agnetha	Daniel Dugge		b. 1791
Duggen	Margretha	Daniel Dugge		b. 1793, d. 1793
Dütsch	Christian	Johann Joachim Dütsch		d. 1814
Dütsch	none given	Jan Jochim Dütsch		d. 1749
Dütsch	none given	Johann Joachim Dütsch	S. Dorthee Johannis or Dütsch	b. 1750 d. 1750
Dütsch	none given	Johann Joachim Dütsch		d. 1752
Dütsch	none given	Johann Joachim Dütsch		
Dütsch	Johann/Jan Jochim	Antoni Dütsch	S. Dorthee Johannis	b. (1717 Friedrichstadt), d. 1774
Februch	Matthies	Matthies Nieman		b. 1719, d. 1770 Wyk
Fedders	Ancke	Fedder Ketelsen		b. 1740
Feddersen	Carsten		S. Anna Christina Carstens	d. 1777
Feddersen	Paul		C. Friedrich Paulsen	see birth of Friedrich Paulsen, 1708
Feddersen	Riquart		S. Lena Hajens	m. 1703

Feldmann	Johann	Johann Feldmann	S. Poppe Tabea Johannsen	b. 1809 W. Bordelum, m. 1835
Flor	Christian Friedrich	Melf Nickelsen Flor		b. 1834
Flor	Melf Nickelsen	Friederich Flor	S. Anna Christians	m. 1834
Fredrichs	Nummie/ Nommý	Fredrich Lobsen	S. R. Frercksen & H. Hatjesen	b. 1713, m. 1735, m. 1741, d. 1751
Fredrichs	Poppe	Fredrich Martensen		d. 1736
Fredrichs	Sabbe		S. Fredrich Lobsen	m. 1709, d. 1748
Fredrichs	Stiencke			d. 1707
Fredrichs	Stiencke		S. Jacob Nickellßen	m. 1710, d. 1735
Fredrichs	Vollick			d. 1739
Fredrichsen	Jenß		C. Okke Jenssen	see burial of Okke Jenssen, 1707
Fredrichsen	Lobbe	Fredrich Lobsen		b. 1716, d. 1743
Fredrichsen	Marten			d. 1719
Fredrichsen	Pave		C. Nommnen Pavesen	see baptism of Nommnen Pavesen, 1705
Fredrichsen	Peter		S. Anke Peters	m. 1713
Frercks	Agneta	Frerck Rickertsen		b. 1742, d. 1743
Frercks	Ancke	Fredrich Okses, Young		b. 1707, d. 1742
Frercks	Angens	Frerck Brodersen	S. Ipke Boýsen	b. 1729, m. 1747, d. 1756
Frercks	Angens			d. 1726
Frercks	Angens	Frerck Lobsen		b. 1782, d. 1784
Frercks	Angens	Frerk Paulsen		b. 1803
Frercks	Anna	Frerk Petersen		b. 1795, d. 1797
Frercks	Anna Malena	Fredrich Brodersen		b. 1737, d. 1803
Frercks	Anna Margreta	Frerck Brodersen		b. 1734, d. 1735
Frercks	Antje			d. 1743
Frercks	Dorothea	Frerk Rickertsen		d. 1805
Frercks	Engelk			d. 1752
Frercks	Leefke	Frerck Petersen Sr.		b. 1727
Frercks	Lena	Frerck Riquartsen	S. Ingwer Harrssen	b. 1730, m. 1757, d. 1804
Frercks	Malena			d. 1751
Frercks	Margreta	Frerck Petersen Sr.	S. Niss Carstensen	b. 1729, m. 1764, d. 1773
Frercks	Maricke	Frerck Petersen, Jr.		b. 1722, d. 1809
Frercks	Neta Catrina	Frerck Ockens		b. 1784
Frercks	Nomý			d. 1730
Frercks	none given	Frerck Petersen Jr.		b. 1726, d. 1726
Frercks	Regina	Frerck Brodersen		b. 1723, d. 1723
Frercks	Regina	Frerck Rickertsen		b. 1739, d. 1739
Frercks	Regina	Frerck Rickertsen		b. 1740
Frercks	Regina	Frerck Ockens		b. 1781, d. 1851
Frercks	Sabbe	Frerck Lobsen	S. Boýe Martens	b. 1769, m. 1807
Frercks	Sabbe		S. Frercks	d. 1748

Frercks	Seyte			d. 1728
Frercks	Siecke	Frerck Riquartsen		b. 1735, d. 1748
Frercks	Stiencke	Friedrich Lobsen	S. Lorentz Teijssen	b. 1709, m. 1731, d. 1780
Frercks	Stiencke	Frerck Petersen	S. Hans Jacobsen	b. 1723
Frercks	Stiencke	Frerck Rickertsen, Yng.	S. Peter Andressen	b. 1733, m. 1758, d. 1812
Frercks	Theia Margreta	Friedrich Brodersen		b. 1739, d. 1742
Frercks	Triencke	Frerk Lobsen		b. 1778, d. 1801
Frercks	Valena	Frerck Ockens	S. Nicolai Petersen	b. 1779, m. 1806, d. 1863
Frercksen	Anna Dorothea	Christian Paul Frercksen		b. 1857, m. 1899
Frercksen	Anna Margaretha	Ocke Frercksen	S. Frerk Peter Frerksen	b. 1829, m. 1854
Frercksen	Bandick Knudt	Ocke Frercksen		b. 1840
Frercksen	Bandix Paisen	Frerck Petersen Sen.		b. 1724
Frercksen	Boncke	Frerck Brodersen	S. Sabbe Rickerts	b. 1731
Frercksen	Broder	Frerck Brodersen	S. Vollig Christina Lorentzes	b. 1721, m. 1745, d. 1748
Frercksen	Christian Heinrich	Frerk Peter Frercksen		b. 1857, d. 1897
Frercksen	Christian Ocke	Ocke Frercksen	S. Agnete Caroline Hinrichsen	b. 1827
Frercksen	Christian Paul	Paul Frercksen	S. Anna Margaretha Nommensen	b. 1821, m. 1854, d. 1910 Oldsum
Frercksen	Dorothea	Paul Frercksen	S. Boje Broder Nommensen	b. 1824, m. 1854
Frercksen	Dorothea Paulena	Ocke Frercksen		b. 1843
Frercksen	Frerck Peter	Peter Frercksen	S. Christina Dorothea Jacobs	b. 1822, m. Föhr, d. Föhr
Frercksen	Frerk Peter	Peter Frercksen	S. Anna Margretha Frerksen	b. 1825, m. 1854
Frercksen	Frerk Peter	Ocke Frercksen		b. 1831, d. 1837
Frercksen	Frerk Peter	Ocke Frercksen		b. 1849, d. 1870
Frercksen	Hatje Bandix	Frerck Petersen Sr.		b. 1732, d. 1754
Frercksen	Hedewig Paulina	Christian Paul Frercksen		b. 1855, 1937 Oldsum
Frercksen	Ipke Teijssen	Frerck Brodersen		b. 1733, d. 1735
Frercksen	Jacob	Frerk Broder Teijssen		b. 1774
Frercksen	Lorentz	Frerk Lobsen		b. 1774, d. 1776
Frercksen	Naemi Dorothea	Ocke Frercksen		b. 1837, d. 1857
Frercksen	Nommen	Frerck Brodersen		b. 1726, d. 1740
Frercksen	Nommen Christian	Ocke Frercksen		b. 1835
Frercksen	Nommen Christian	Frerk Peter Frercksen		b. 1859
Frercksen	Nommen Tade	Frerck Rickertsen		b. 1733, d. 1733
Frercksen	Ocke	Frerk Petersen	S. Naemi Christians & Anna Bonkens	b. 1797, m. 1826, m. 1836, d. 1780
Frercksen	Oelgard Dorothea	Peter Frercksen	S. Boje Broder Nommensen	b. 1822, m. 1846, d. 1848
Frercksen	Okke/ Ocke	Frerck Ocksen	S. Nete Catharina Carstens	b. 1705, m. 1739, d. 1783
Frercksen	Paul	Frerck Thomsen	S. Poppe Pauls	b. 1725 Luddenswarf, m. 1757, d. 1801
Frercksen	Paul	Frerk Lobsen		b. 1771
Frercksen	Paul	Frerck Petersen	S. Hedewig Christians	b. 1788, m. 1819, d. 1827
Frercksen	Peter	Peter Frercksen, Jr.		b. 1720

Frercksen	Peter	Frerck Petersen	S. Siecke Ipkens	b. 1724, d. 1798
Frercksen	Peter	Peter Frercksen		b. 1763, d. 1799
Frercksen	Peter		S. Ancke Knuts	see birth of Stienke Peters, 1719
Frercksen	Peter	Frerck Ockens	S. Helena Hans	b. 1787, m. 1820, d. 1827
Frercksen	Peter	Frerck Petersen	S. Neta Cathrine Christians	b. 1792, m. 1821, d. 1825
Frercksen	Peter Cornelius	Frerk Peter Freksen		b. 1855
Frercksen	Peter Friederich	Frerk Peter Freksen		b. 1856
Frercksen	Rauert			d. 1725
Frercksen	Richard	Frerck Riquartsen		b. 1729, d. 1729
Frercksen	Riquart		S. Nomie Fredrichs	m. 1735, d. 1736
Frercksen	Teye	Frerck Brodersen	S. Anna C. E. Hempelin	b. 1720, m. 1725
Frercksen	Teye		S. Malena/Magdalena Boyens	m. 1755
Friedrichs	none given	Friedrich Nommensen		b. 1762, d. 1762
Friedrichsen	Melf	Lorenz Friedrichsen		b. 1801 Langeness, d. 1888
Gerds	Anna Lena	Gerd Jaspersen	S. Broder Paul Ipsen	b. 1750, m. 1776, d. 1818
Gerdson	Jacob	Gerd Jaspersen		d. 1748
Gloy	Hermann Friedrich	Hans Gloy	S. Wilhelmine Magd. Matthiesen	b. 1853 Kellinghusen, m. 1889
Godbers	Anna Maria	Godber Ketelsen		b. 1739, d. 1741
Godbersen	Haije	Godber Ketelsen	S. Mageels, Ingwers, Ockens	b. 1735, m. 1763, m. 1767, m. 1774, d. 1815
Godbersen	Haije	Haije Godbersen		b. 1787
Godbersen	Ipke Petersen	Godber Ketelsen	S. P. Hinrichs, R. Broders	b. 1729, m. 1759, m. 1766, d. 1789
Godbersen	Ketel	Godmer Ketelsen		b. 1731
Godbersen	Knut	Godber Ketelsen		b. 1743, d. 1809
Godbersen	Marten	Godber Ketelsen	S. Angens Lorenztes	b. 1737, m. 1769, d. 1815
Godbersen	Marten	Marten Godbersen		b. 1782
Hans	Anna Christina	Hans Christiansen		b. 1766, d. 1766
Hans	Cathrina	Hans Christiansen		d. 1756
Hans	Cathrina			d. 1767
Hans	Catrina	Hans Christiansen		b. 1762
Hans	Eicke	Hans Johannsen	S. B. Johannsen & N. Nommensen	m. 1793, m. 1799
Hans	Helena	Hans Johannsen	S. Peter Frercksen	b. 1788, m. 1820, d. 1823
Hans	Magdalena	Hans Tadsen		b. 1786, d. 1786
Hans	Momcke	Hans Haijesen	S. Ipcke Nommensen	b. 1745, m. 1785, d. 1825
Hans	Momke			d. 1763
Hans	Nomý	Hans Christiansen		b. 1766, d. 1771
Hans	Nomý	Hans Christiansen		b. 1771
Hans	Sabbe	Hans Haijesen		d. 1751
Hans	Sara	Hans Lützen	S. R. Nommensen, Johann Arfast	b. 1711 Langeness, d. 1780
Hans	Wehn Catrina	Hans Christiansen		b. 1776, (m., d. Föhr)
Hansen	Amanda		S. August Jacobs	see b. of child Maria D. H. Jacobs 1893

Hansen	Maria Johanna	Bahne Hansen			b. 1800, d. 1803
Hanssen	Bahne	Hans Hinrich Detlefsen	S. Maria J. Brasch & Angens Ipkens		m. 1794, m. 1799
Hanssen	Bandick		S. Wencke Mayens		m. 1710
Hanssen	Boje		C. Krincke Boyens		see birth of Krincke Boyens, 1709
Hanssen	Christian	Hans Christiansen			b. 1768
Hanssen	Frerck	Hanß Payssen			b. 1733, d. 1736
Hanssen	Frerck	Hans Hatjesen			b. 1750, d. 1750
Hanssen	Hans Hinrich	Hans Tadsen			b. 1775
Hanssen	Hanß	Hanß Petersen, Old			d. 1712
Hanssen	Hatje	Hans Hatjesen			b. 1754
Hanssen	Ipke		C. Hans Ipsen		see death of Hans Ipsen 1705
Hanssen	Jens	Johannes Jensen			b. 1727, d. 1732
Hanssen	Jens	Johannes Jenssen			b. 1734
Hanssen	Jenß		C. Hans Jenssen		see death of Hans Jenssen. 1707
Hanssen	Johannes	Hans Hatjesen			d. 1757
Hanssen	Johannes	Hans Johanssen			d. 1792
Hanssen	Johannes Heinrich	Bahne Hansen			b. 1810
Hanssen	Knut		C. Hans Knutßen		see birth of Hans Knutßen, 1708
Hanssen	Lavrens/Lorenz	Hans Petersen			b. 1707, d. 1725
Hanssen	Lorentz				d. 1708
Hanssen	Lorentz				d. 1708
Hanssen	Michel		C. Lorentz Michelsen		d. 1744
Hanssen	Michel				d. 1717
Hanssen	Paul	Bahne Hansen			b. 1805
Hanssen	Pave		S. Anna/Ancke Peters		m. 1731, d. 1734
Hanssen	Paye	Hanß Payssen			b. 1723, d. 1723
Hanssen	Paye Broder	Hanß Payssen	S. Dorthée Peters & Agnetha Ipkens		m. 1784, d. 1785
Hanssen	Peter	Hanß Payssen			b. 1729, d. 1736
Hanssen	Peter		S. Anna Christina Peters		d. 1741
Hanssen	Peter		S. Metje Jensses		m. 1706
Hanssen	Peter		c. Anna Maria Peters		see birth of Anna M. Peters, 1703
Hanssen	Peter, Young		S. Ancke Laars		m. 1718, d. 1743
Hanssen	Rickert	Hans Rickertsen			b. 1802
Hanssen	Rickert	Rickert Hanssen			b. 1779, d. 1781
Hanssen	Rickert	Rickert Hanssen			b. 1791, d. 1792
Hanssen	Riquart	Hanss Hatjesen	S. Valena Ockens & Anna Ockens		b. 1743, m. 1769, m. 1783, d. 1792
Hanssen	Sievert		C. Sara & Antje Siverts		d. 1712
Hanssen	Sönke		S. Stiencke Frercks (Mrs.)		m. 1757
Hanssen	Thade	Hanß Petersen	S. Taije Hatjens & Cathrina Tadens		b. 1713, m. 1740, d. 1766
Hanssen	Thoms		S. Krincke Jenßes		m. 1726, d. 1729

Hansses	Cathrina	Hanß Petersen		b. 1734
Hansses	Cathrina, Mrs.		Christian Petersen	m. 1728
Hansses	Dortheÿ			d. 1706
Hansses	Herlich		S. Andrees Brodersen	m. 1713
Hansses	Trincke	Hanß Petersen		b. 1715, d. 1725
Hansses	Vollena/Follena	Hanß Petersen		b. 1719, d. 1721
Hansses/Dreskens	Follich			d. 1723
Harcksen	Karsten		S. Momcke Broders	m. 1706, d. 1728
Harrens	Anna	Harre Ketel Paulsen		b. 1791, d. 1867
Harrens	Momcke	Harre Ingwersen	S. Nommen Tade Ipsen	m. 1755, d. 1808
Harrens	none given	Herlich Harens		b. 1740
Harrens	none given	Herlich Harens		b. 1740
Harrens	none given	Herlich Harens		b. 1740
Harrens	none given	Herlich Harens		b. 1740
Harren	Harre	Harre Ingwersen		d. 1778
Harren	Ingwer	Harre Ingwersen	S. Lena Frercks	m. 1757, d. 1793
Harren	Lorentz	Anke Ipke Harsen		d. 1703
Harren	Melf	Harre Petersen		b. 1735
Hartmann	Christian	Christian Hartmann	S. Siecke Ingwers	b. 1754, m. 1809, d. 1811
Hartmann	Christian		S. Siecke Nickels	d. 1763
Hartmann	Dorthee Ölgart		S. Lorentz Nommensen	b. 1716(Denmark, m. 1742,d. 1799 Wyk)
Hatje Hünsens	Poppe		S. Young Hatje Hünsen	m. 1707, d. 1754
Hatjens	Anije		S. Ipke Petersen	m. 1717
Hatjens	Cathrina			d. 1751
Hatjens	Engelk	Hatje Godbersen		b. 1766, d. 1766
Hatjens	Engelk	Hatje Godbersen	S. Hans Rickertsen	b. 1780, m. 1801
Hatjens	Hosina	Hatje Lorenz Petersen	S. David Gerret	b. 1749, (d. 1783 Wyk)
Hatjens	Ingeborg		S. Hatje Petersen Sr.	d. 1721
Hatjens	Jorcke	Hatje Godbersen	S. Broder Ipsen	b. 1764, m. 1795, d. 1795
Hatjens	Jorke		S. Ipke Petersen & Godber Ketelsen	m. 1717, m. 1728, d. 1757
Hatjens	Lena		S. Riquart Feddersen	m. 1703, d. 1715
Hatjens	Neta Catrina	Hatje Godbersen		b. 1785
Hatjens	none given	Hatje Teyssen		b. 1729, d. 1729
Hatjens	Nummy	Hatje Petersen		d 1704
Hatjens	Nummy	Hatje Petersen		b. 1710, d. 1712
Hatjens	Nummy	Hatje Petersen		b. 1713, d. 1713
Hatjens	Poppe	Hatje Godbersen		b. 1790
Hatjens	Poppe, Mrs.		S. Hatje Hunsen & Peter Redlefsen	m. 1707, d. 1754
Hatjens	Sabina	Hatje Petersen Jr.		b. 1730, d. 1748
Hatjens	Teje	Hatje Teyssen		b. 1721

Hatjens	Triencke	Hatje Petersen	S. Broder Andresen	b. 1728, m. 1752, d. 1807
Hatjens	Trinke	Hatje Hünsen		b. 1704
Hatjens	Trincke/Triencke	Hatje Petersen		b. 1713, d. 1719
Hatjesen	Boje/Boye	Hatje Petersen Sr.		b. 1707, d. 1742
Hatjesen	Bonke		S. Regina Nommens & Eicke Boyens	m. 1728, m. 1735, d. 1748
Hatjesen	Godber	Hatje Godbersen		b. 1776, d. 1776
Hatjesen	Godber	Hatje Godbersen		b. 1778, d. 1780
Hatjesen	Godber	Hatje Godbersen		b. 1785, d. 1786
Hatjesen	Godmer	Hatje Godbersen		b. 1768, d. 1769
Hatjesen	Hans	Hatje Lorentzen	S. Jacobs, Fredrichs, Axen	b. 1703, m. 1731, m. 1741, d. 1765
Hatjesen	Hans, Young	Hans Hatjesen		b. 1762, d. 1772
Hatjesen	Ipke			d. 1733
Hatjesen	Ketel	Hatje Petersen	S. Malena Sophia Christians	m. 1751, d. 1780
Hatjesen	Knut		S. Trincke Broders	m. 1726
Hatjesen	Lorentz	Hatje Petersen Sr.		b. 1705, d. 1709
Hatjesen	Lorentz		S. Angens Johannes	m. 1720, d. 1755
Hatjesen	Melf			d. 1719
Hatjesen	Michael	Hatje Petersen		b. 1708, d. 1718
Hatjesen	Ocke	Hatje Godbersen		b. 1782, d. 1805
Hatjesen	Paul	Hatje Petersen Sr.		b. 1703
Hatjesen	Pave			d. 1725
Hatjesen	Peter	Hatje Petersen Sr.		b. 1715
Hatjesen	Peter	Hatje Teßßen		b. 1723, d. 1723
Hatjesen	Peter	Johannes Jensen		b. 1726, d. 1726
Hatjesen	Peter	Johannes Jensen	S. Regina Bonckens	b. 1736, d. 1764
Hatjesen	Peter	Hatje Petersen		d. 1710
Hatjesen	Riquart		S. Stiencke Rauerts	m. 1727, d. 1730
Hatjesen	Teye			d. 1748
Hayens	Angens	Haye Lorentzen	S. Normen Rickertsen/Riquartzen	m. 1708
Hayens	Stiencke		S. Ipke Bondixen	m. 1731
Hayßen	Boß		S. Ancke (Boyens)	see death of Ancke Boyens, 1714
Hayßen	Marten	Haye Martensen		b. 1792, d. 1816
Hink	Johann Christian		S. Cathrina Tadens	m. 1766
Hinnchs	Dorothea	Hinrich Broder Ipsen		b. 1794, 1873
Hinnchs	Momcke	Hinrich Brodersen	S. Boncke Johannsen & Hans Tadsen	m. 1758, m. 1769, d. 1784
Hinnchs	Paulena	Hinrich Brodersen	S. Ipke P. Godbersen	b. 1734, m. 1759, d. 1763
Hinnchs	Poppe Regina	Hinrich Broder Ipsen	S. Lorenz Carstensen	b. 1792, m. 1827
Hinnchsen	Broder	Hinrich Brodersen		b. 1736, d. 1739
Hinnchsen	Hanna Dorothea	Peter Hinrichsen	S. Franz Jacob Möser	see engagement 1861
Hinnchsen	Hans Christian	Hans C. Hinnchsen	S. Margaretha Johanna Lorenzen	b. 1872 (Horsberg), m. 1898

Hinrichsen	Ipke	Hinrich Broder Ipsen		b. 1798, d. 1824
Hinrichsen	None	Hinrich Broder Ipsen		b. 1791, d. 1791
Hinrichsen	Peter	Hinrich Petersen		d. 1738
Hinrichsen	Peter	Hinrich Petersen		b. 1743
Hinrichsen	Peter	Hans Peter Hinrichsen	S. Angens Broders	d. 1846 (b. Neukirchen, m. Gröde)
Hinrichsen	Peter Andres	Hinrich Broder Ipsen		b. 1802
Honckens	Nomy			d. 1718
Honckens	Paul	Honcke Jesses		b. 1703
Honckens	Poppe			d. 1705
Honckens	Poppe			d. 1734
Hülsen	Broder		C. Riquart Brodersen	see birth of Riquart Brodersen, 1703
Hülsen	Hatje, Young		S. Poppe Hatje Hünsens	d. 1706
Ingwers	Poppe		S. Hatje Godbersen	m. 1767, d. 1768
Ingwers	Siecke	Ingwer Hairsen	S. H. Martensen & Christ. Hartmann	b. 1763, m. 1790, m. 1809, d. 1846
Ingwers	Theodora			d. 1766
Ingwers	Valena	Ingwer Hairsen	S. Boncke Martensen	b. 1762, m. 1788, d. 1846
Ingwersen	Andreas Christian		C. Johannes C. Ingwersen	see b. Johannes C. Ingwersen 1902
Ingwersen	Ernst Arnold H.	Andreas C. Ingwersen		b. 1904
Ingwersen	Ida		C. Johannes C. Ingwersen	see b. Johannes C. Ingwersen 1902
Ingwersen	Johannes Carstens	Andreas C. Ingwersen		b. 1902
Ingwersen	Pave		C. Momcke Pavens	see birth of Momcke Pavens, 1726
Ipkens	Agneta	Ipke Brodersen	S. Paye Broder Hanssen	b. 1743, m. 1784, d. 1818
Ipkens	Ancke		S. Paul Harsen & Ipke Boysen	d. 1762
Ipkens	Ancke	Pastor Paul Ipsen		d. 1716
Ipkens	Ancke			d. 1733
Ipkens	Angens	Ipcke Boyßen	S. Paul Christiansen & Bahne Hansen	b. 1764, m. 1791, m. 1799,
Ipkens	Angens/ Agnes	Ipke Petersen	S. Jacob Nickelsen	b. 1722, m. 1741, d. 1776
Ipkens	Angens/ Agnes		S. Bandik Teyssen	m. 1714, d. 1757
Ipkens	Anna	Ipke Boyßen		b. 1770, d. 1770
Ipkens	Anna Cathrina	Ipke Brodersen		b. 1729, d. 1730
Ipkens	Anna Cathrina	Ipke Brodersen	S. Ipke Boyßen	b. 1735, m. 1763, d. 1777
Ipkens	Anna Margreta	Ipke Brodersen	S. Boye Bonckens	b. 1737, m. 1774
Ipkens	Cathrina	Ipcke Pavesen		d. 1742
Ipkens	Krincke	Ipke Pavesen		b. 1734, d. 1734
Ipkens	Krincke			d. 1713
Ipkens	Margrete		S. Nommen Payssen	m. 1710
Ipkens	None	Ipke Brodersen		d. 1735
Ipkens	Paulena	Ipcke Godbersen		b. 1763, d. 1763
Ipkens	Paulena	Ipcke Godbersen	S. Nommen Paulsen	b. 1766, m. 1789, d. 1841
Ipkens	Poppe	Ipcke Petersen	S. Paul Wircksen & Ferreck Petersen	b. 1719

Ipkens	Poppe		S. Ipke Paulßen	d. 1707
Ipkens	Poppe			d. 1732
Ipkens	Regina	Ipke Brodersen	S. Peter Frercksen	b. 1724, d. 1795
Ipkens	Siecke	Ipke Brodersen		b. 1731
Ipkens	Siecke	Ipke Petersen		b. 1799, d. 1815
Ipkens	Sieke	Ipke Brodersen	S. Commander Peter Frercksen	d. 1805
Ipkens	Stiencke		S. Christian Johansen/Holtschau	m. 1711, d. 1770
Ipkens	Süster			d. 1711
Ipkens	Triencke	Ipke Paulsen	S. Rickert Bondix Bonckens	b. 1787, m. 1806, d. 1846
Ipkens	Triencke	Ipke Petersen	S. Paul Nommensen	b. 1718, m. 1738, d. 1786
Ipkens	Vollig	Ipke Petersen		b. 1774, d. 1776
Ipkens	Vollig Christina	Ipcke Petersen	S. Frerck Paulsen	b. 1777, m. 1800
Ipsen	Anna	Pastor Reinhold Ipsen		b. 1767
Ipsen	Boj/ Boye		S. Ancke Pauellß	m. 1706
Ipsen	Boncke		S. Deje Broders	m. 1704, d. 1827
Ipsen	Boye	Boncke Hatjesen		b. 1736, d. 1736
Ipsen	Boye	Riquart Volckertsen		b. 1745, d. 1749
Ipsen	Boye	Ipke Boyßen	S. Anna Margretha Peters	b. 1750, m. 1781
Ipsen	Boye	Boncke Hatjesen		b. 1739, d. 1739
Ipsen	Broder	Ipke Brodersen	S. Regina Rickerts	b. 1733, m. 1763, d. 1776
Ipsen	Broder	Ipke Brodersen		b. 1736
Ipsen	Broder		S. Siecke Jacobs & Anna C. Jensen	m. 1709, m. 1718
Ipsen	Broder	Ipcke Boyesen	S. Jorcke Hatjens	m. 1795, d. 1806
Ipsen	Broder	Ipke Petersen		b. 1793, d. 1814
Ipsen	Broder	Reinhold Ipsen	Mother, Vollig C. Lorentzes	see d. Reinhold Ipsen, Vollig Lorentzes
Ipsen	Broder Frerck	Ipke Petersen		b. 1782, d. 1803
Ipsen	Broder Paul	Ipke Pavesen	S. R. Nommens & Nommens, Rickerts	b. 1735, m. 1778, d. 1807
Ipsen	Broder Paul	Ipke Brodersen	S. Anna Lena Gerd's	b. 1740, m. 1776, d. 1804
Ipsen	Broder Paul	Broder Paul Ipsen		b. 1785, d. 1786
Ipsen	Cathrina Hedwig	Pastor Paul Ipsen		b. 1722
Ipsen	Dorothea	Pastor Paul Ipsen	S. Paul Boyßen	b. 1728, m. 1751, d. 1756
Ipsen	Dorthe	Ipke Paulsen		b. 1752
Ipsen	Dorthe	Reinhold Ipsen		see d. rec. Reinhold Ipsen 1796
Ipsen	Elisabeth	Pastor Paul Ipsen	S. Friedrich Nommensen	b. 1734
Ipsen	Engelcke	Pastor Paul Ipsen		b. 1731
Ipsen	Frerck Broder	Ipke Boyßen	S. Margretha Christians	b. 1748, m. 1779, d. 1780
Ipsen	Frerk Peter	Hinrich Broder Ipsen		b. 1806, d. 1808
Ipsen	Godber	Ipke Godbersen		d. 1783
Ipsen	Hans	Ipke Hanßen		d. 1705
Ipsen	Hinrich Broder	Ipcke Petersen	S. Stiencke Peters	m. 1790, d. 1824

Ipsen	Ipkke	Ipkke Brodersen		d. 1749
Ipsen	Ipkke	Pastor Paul Ipsen		b. 1707
Ipsen	Jacob Broder	Ipkke Boyesen	S. Anna Elisabeth Christians	b. 1767, m. 1795, d. 1838
Ipsen	Laurenz	Reinhold Ipsen	Mother, Vollig C. Lorentzes	see d. Reinhold Ipsen, Vollig Lorentzes
Ipsen	Lobbe	Pastor Paul Ipsen		b. 1711, d. 1711
Ipsen	Lobbe	Boncke Ipsen		b. 1714, d. 1732
Ipsen	Margreta	Pastor Paul Ipsen		b. 1711, d. 1711
Ipsen	Margreta	Pastor Paul Ipsen	S. Christian Matthiessen	b. 1724, d. 1763
Ipsen	Naamannus	Pastor Paul Ipsen		b. 1730, d. 1730
Ipsen	Nahne Johannes	Ipkke Petersen		b. 1784, d. 1803
Ipsen	Nommen Tade	Ipkke Brodersen	S. Momcke Harrens	b. 1727, m. 1755, d. 1762
Ipsen	none given	Pastor Paul Ipsen		b. 1738, d. 1738
Ipsen	Ölgard Dorothea	Pastor Paul Ipsen	S. Lorentz Nommensen	b. 1705, m. 1729, d. 1780
Ipsen	Paul	Pastor Paul Ipsen		b. 1725, d. 1747
Ipsen	Paul	Ipkke Pavesen		b. 1740, d. 1743
Ipsen	Paul	Ipkke Pavesen		b. 1744
Ipsen	Paul	Reinhold Ipsen	Mother, Vollig C. Lorentzes	see d. Reinhold Ipsen, Vollig Lorentzes
Ipsen	Paul, Young		S. Maricke Nommens	m. 1712, d. 1739
Ipsen	Paul, Young	Paul Frerksen		d. 1771
Ipsen	Paulus/ Pauly			m. 1704, m. 1718, d. 1745
Ipsen	Pave		S. Hedwig Säcken & Dor. Nommens	d. 1709
Ipsen	Peter	Ipkke Petersen	S. Margretha Nahnens/ Nanens	b. 1717, m. 1739, d. 1750
Ipsen	Peter	Ipkke Petersen		b. 1772, d. 1774
Ipsen	Peter	Ipkke Petersen		b. 1780, d. 1805
Ipsen	Peter	Ipkke Petersen, Jr.		b. 1801, d. 1815
Ipsen	Reinhold	Pastor Paul Ipsen	S. Rörden & Lorentzes & Birkensted	b. 1720, 1745, m. 1757, m. 1771, d. 1796
Ipsen	Reinhold	Pastor Reinhold Ipsen		b. 1764, (d. 1842 Waabs)
Ipsen	Reinhold	Pastor Paul Ipsen		b. 1709, d. 1716
Ipsen	Siecke		S. Riquart ---	d. 1703
Ipsen	Teye			d. 1736
Jacobs	Ancke	Jacob Nickelsen		b. 1715, d. 1715
Jacobs	Anna	Jacob Nickelsen		b. 1724
Jacobs	Anna C. Elisabeth	Jacob Petersen	S. Johannes Jacobsen	b. 1772, m. 1800, d. 1835
Jacobs	Anna Catharina	Jacob Broder Ipsen		b. 1796, d. 1811
Jacobs	Anna Christina	Jacob Petersen		b. 1777
Jacobs	Anna Margretha	Jacob Petersen		b. 1792
Jacobs	Anna Maria	Jacob Nommensen		d. 1771
Jacobs	August		S. Amanda Hansen	see b. of child Maria D. H. Jacobs 1893
Jacobs	Catrina	Jacob Ricketts	S. Meinert Wircksen	b. 1787 (m. 1812 Gröde)
Jacobs	Frauke	Jacob Petersen		b. 1739, d. 1765

Jacobs	Josina	Jacob Broder Ipsen		b. 1802, d. 1802
Jacobs	Margretha	Jacob Broder Ipsen		b. 1799
Jacobs	Maria Dorothea	August Jacobs		b. 1894
Jacobs	Maria Dorothea H.	August Jacobs		b. 1893, d. 1893
Jacobs	Momcke	Jacob Nickelsen	S. Hans Hatjesen	b. 1713, m. 1731, d. 1738
Jacobs	Momcke			d. 1708
Jacobs	Nommig	Jacob Petersen		b. 1774
Jacobs	Paulena	Jacob Nommensen		d. 1810
Jacobs	Peter Broder	Jacob Petersen		b. 1781
Jacobs	Poppe	Jacob Juels		b. 1712, d. 1713
Jacobs	Regina	Jacob Petersen	S. Jacob Otto	b. 1733, (d. 1786 Wyk)
Jacobs	Siecke		S. Jacob Juel	d. 1712
Jacobs	Siecke		S. Broder Ipsen	m. 1709, d. 1715
Jacobs	Stienke	Jacob Sennes (?)	S. Christian Brodersen	m. 1800
Jacobs	Teje Dortha	Jacob Petersen	S. Paul Andresen	b. 1785
Jacobs	Teje Friedrich	Jacob Petersen		b. 1777, d. 1777
Jacobs	Teje Friedrich	Jacob Petersen		b. 1779
Jacobs	Trincke	Jacob Petersen		b. 1731, m. 1755, d. 1768
Jacobsen	Broder		S. Chris. Carstensen Rodenberg	d. 1739
Jacobsen	Frerck	Jacob Nickelsen		b. 1716
Jacobsen	Friedrich	Jacob Nickelsen		b. 1720, d. 1743
Jacobsen	Hans		S. Stiencke Frercks	b. (1717 Langeneß), m. 1751
Jacobsen	Ipke	Jacob Broder Ipsen		b. 1803, d. 1810
Jacobsen	Johannes	Jacob Paulsen	S. Anna Elisabeth Jacobs	m. 1800, d. 1806
Jacobsen	Ketel	Jacob Nickelsen		b. 1703, d. 1703
Jacobsen	Knut		S. Poppe Lobbens	m. 1712, d. 1727
Jacobsen	Lorentz		S. Angens Knuts	m. 1714
Jacobsen	Nickels		S. Manicke Nickels	d. 1742
Jacobsen	Paul	Jacob Nickelsen		b. 1723, d. 1727
Jacobsen	Paul	Jacob Petersen		b. 1743
Jacobsen	Peter	Jacob Petersen		b. 1735
Jacobsen	Peter	Jacob Sünnicksen		d. 1704
Jacobsen	Peter		S. Siecke Nickels	m. 1719, d. 1730
Jacobsen	Rickert	Jacob Rickerts		b. 1787, d. 1787
Jaspersen	Gerd		S. Dortha Lorenzen	d. 1767
Jems	Paulena		S. Broder Nickelsen	m. (1742 Langeneß) d. 1766
Jens	Momken	Jens Rickerts		b. 1804
Jens	Naämi	Jens Rickertsen	S. Hans Worez	b. 1792
Jens	Regina	Jens Rickertsen		b. 1796
Jens	Stiencke	Jens Rickertsen		b. 1794, d. 1797

Jens	Stienke	Jens Rickertsen	S. Chr M. Rickertsen & C. Carstensen	b. 1798, m. 1821, m. 1834
Jenssen	Anna Christina, Mrs		S. Burchard Jenssen & Broder Ipsen	m. 1718
Jenssen	Broder	Jenß Feddersen	S. Sabina Maria Nickels	b. 1712, m. 1738, d. 1751
Jenssen	Burchard		S. Anna Christina Jenssen	m. 1718
Jenssen	Christian Sr.			d. 1726
Jenssen	Claus	Antje Jensses		b. 1742
Jenssen	Frerck	Jenß Feddersen		b. 1715, d. 1793
Jenssen	Hans	Jenß Hanssen		d. 1707
Jenssen	Johann Taddäeus	Jens Rickerts	S. Catharina Nickels	b. 1801, m. 1832, m. 1835
Jenssen	Johannes		S. Margreta Peters	m. 1724
Jenssen	Julius Mart. Thom.	Johann Tad. Jensen		b. 1835
Jenssen	Okke	Jenß Feddersen		b. 1703
Jenssen	Okke	Jenß Feddersen		b. 1709, d. 1788
Jenssen	Okke	Jenß Fredrichsen		d. 1707
Jenssen	Peter	Hans Jensen	S. Agnetha Brodersen	m. 1842
Jensses	Antje	Jens Maysen	C. Leve Jensses	d. 1754
Jensses	Deje	Jens Maysen	S. Bandick Petersen	m. 1705
Jensses	Kincke		S. Thoms Hanßen	m. 1726
Jensses	Leve	Leve Jensses		b. 1731
Jensses	Metje		S. Peter Hanssen	m. 1706, d. 1742
Jensses	Nurmie	Jenß Fredrichsen		b. 1719, d. 1719
Jensses	Poppe	Tyken Antje Jensses		b. 1736, d. 1739
Jensses	Poppe	Jens Maysen	S. Nickels Lobsen	b.(1690 Langeneß)m 1719 (d. 1732Lng.)
Jensses	Sophia	Jenß Fredrichsen		b. 1705, d. 1762
Jensses	Stiencke		S. Frerck Petersen Jr.	m. 1721, d. 1727
Jessen	Anna Margaretha	Jacob Jessen	S. Volkert Rickert Brodersen	m. 1855, d. 1856
Jessen	Matthies		S. Margreta Michels	m. 1749
Jesses	Honcke		C. Paul Honckens	see birth of Paul Honckens, 1703
Johannes	Cathrina	Johannes Jenssen	S. Oluf Martensen	b. 1729
Johannes	Hanna Cathrina	Johannes Rickertsen		d. 1742
Johannes	Nomig	Johann Backsen		d. 1800
Johanns	Angens	Johannes Christiansen	S. Lorentz Hatjesen	b. 1754, d. 1823
Johanns	Angens			m. 1720, d. 1749
Johannis	Anna	Johann Rickerts		b. 1781, d. 1781
Johannis	Brodina	Johan T. Payssen	S. Johannes Andressen	b. 1777, m. 1897, d. 1845
Johannis	Cathrina	Hans Johannsen	S. Niss Carstensen	m. 1755, d. 1762
Johannis	Cathrina	Johann Backsen	S. Micheel Petersen	m. 1754, d. 1780
Johannis	Deje		S. Johann Peterßen	d. 1703
Johannis	Hanna	Johann Hatjesen	S. Broder Petersen & F.B. Teyssen	m. 1766, d. 1776
Johannis	Hanna		S. Johann Sivertsen	see birth of Lorentz Johanness 1741

Johanns	Modina	Johann Backsen	S. Micheel Petersen	d. 1752
Johanns	Momcken	Johann T. Payssen	S. Jens Rickerts	b.(1763 no rec.) m. 1790
Johanns	Regina	Johann Rickerts		b. 1785
Johanns	Sabbe	Johann Jenssen		b. 1732 (m. 1761, d. 1805 on Föhr)
Johanns	Sara	Johann Rickerts		b. 1779
Johanns	Siecke	Johann Rickerts		b. 1776
Johanns	Stiencke	Johannes Christiansen	S. Peter Mageelsen/Michelsen	b. 1752, m. 1780
Johanns	Tatje	Johann Christian Hink		b. 1767
Johannsen	Andres	Johannes Hanssen	S. Anna Malena Lorentzes	(m. 1777Gröde) , d. 1811
Johannsen	Anna Maria	Knudt Johannsen	S. Knudt Boncken	b. 1812, m. 1840, d. 1897
Johannsen	Arfast		S. Angens Lorenz	d. 1764
Johannsen	Arfst	Johann Rickerts	S. Lucia Dorothea Hans	b. 1783, m. 1809, d. 1864
Johannsen	Boncke	Boncke Johannsen	Mother, Momcke Hinrichs	see death of Momcke Hans, 1784
Johannsen	Boncke		S. Momcke Hinrichs	m. 1758
Johannsen	Broder	Johann T. Payssen	S. Eicke Hans	b. 1766, m. 1793, d. 1797
Johannsen	Broder	Johann T. Paysen		b. 1761, d. 1762
Johannsen	Christian		S. Stiencke Ipkins	m. 1711
Johannsen	Christian	Johannes Christiansen	S. Dorte/ Dorothea Nommens	m. 1792, died 1831
Johannsen	Christina Lawretha	Johann T. Payssen	S. Ipcke Paulsen	b. 1760, m. 1778, d. 1838
Johannsen	Hans	Johannes Jenssen		b. 1724, d. 1727
Johannsen	Hans	Hans Johannsen		b. 1781, d. 1783
Johannsen	Hans	Johannes Hanssen	S. Cathrina Lorentz	m. 1771, d. 1817
Johannsen	Jacob Peter	Johannes Jacobsen		b. 1804
Johannsen	Knudt	Johann T. Payssen	S. Anna Maria Martens	b. 1772, m. 1799, d. 1857
Johannsen	Lavrens	Johann Sivertsen		b. 1741, d. 1742
Johannsen	Lorentz	Johannes Christiansen		b. 1762
Johannsen	Marten	Johann Backsen	S. Hedewig Lorentzes	m. 1759, d. 1796
Johannsen	Marten	Marten Johannsen		b. 1774
Johannsen	Nommen	Johannes Teysses		b. 1704
Johannsen	None	Christian Johannsen		b. 1808, d. 1808
Johannsen	None	Knudt Johannsen		b. 1809, d. 1809
Johannsen	none given	Johann T. Payssen		b. 1781, d. 1781
Johannsen	Paul	Johann T. Payssen		b. 1769, d. 1796
Johannsen	Poppe Tabea	Knudt Johannsen	S. Johann Feldmann & Nicolai Engel	b. 1814, m. 1835, m. 1848, d. 1873
Johannsen	Sievert			d. 1752
Johannsen	Stiencke	Knudt Johannsen	S. Paul Teje Paulsen	b. 1810, m. 1839, d. 1885
Juels	Jacob		S. Siecke Jacobs	see death Siecke Jacobs, 1712
Jünskens	Margret	Poppe Jünskens		d. 1757
Jünskens	Poppe		C. Margret Jünskens	d. 1709
Jürgens	Ocke Peter	Peter Jürgen Ockens		b. 1777, d. 1777

Jürgens	Ocke Peter	Peter Jürgen Ockens		b. 1778
Jürgens	Teye Peter	Peter Jürgen Ockens		b. 1775, d. 1781
Jürgensen	Johann Hinrich	Hans Hinrich Jürgensen	S. Maria M. C. Trielsen	see birth of Thomas Hin. Jürgensen 1811
Jürgensen	Thomas Hinrich	Johann Hein. Jürgensen		b. 1811
Ketels	Fraucke	Ketel Schweensen		d. 1779
Ketels	Jorke	Ketel Schweensen	S. Hatje Petersen	d. 1757
Ketels	Lena		S. Lorentz Süncksen	m. 1710
Ketels	Stienke		S. Lobbe Brodersen	m. 1728, d. 1750
Ketelsen	Fedder		S. Engclcke Broders	m. 1736
Ketelsen	Godber	Godber Ketelsen		b. 1733
Ketelsen	Godber		S. Jorke Hatjens	m. 1728, d. 1763
Klinder	Ella Katharine Aug.	Rickard E.M. Klinder		b. 1901
Klinder	Richard Emil		S. Nomy Nicoline Nommensen	b.(1870 Neumecklenberg) m. 1900
Knuts	Ancke		S. Paul Harrsen & Ipke Boysen	b. 1729, d. 1762
Knuts	Ancke		S. Peter Frercksen/ Fredrichsen	see death daughter Stienke Peters 1719
Knuts	Ancke	Knut Paulsen/Pohnsen		b. 1729, d. 1729
Knuts	Angens	Knudt Paulsen/Pohnsen	S.Bonck. Nickelsen & Brod.Nickelsen	b. 1720, M. 1766, D. 1802
Knuts	Angens or Agnes		S. Lorentz Jacobsen	m. 1714
Knuts	Anna Christina	Knut Michel	S. Hans Gerdsen	b. 1735, D. 1788
Knuts	Antje	Knut Hanssen		b. 1722
Knuts	Deje	Knut Micheelsen		b. 1731
Knuts	Herlich	Knut Hatjesen		b. 1728
Knuts	Momcke	Knudt Hanssen		b. 1710, m. 1731, legal 1751, d. 1796
Knuts	Momcke	Knut Jacobsen		b. 1719
Knuts	Regina			d. 1743
Knuts	Siecke		S. Broder Bondicksen, Young	m. 1739
Knuts	Sophia	Knut Paulsen/Pohnsen		b. 1724
Knuts	Stiencke	Knut Hanssen	S.Carstensen & Riquartsen,Hanssen	b. 1717, m. 1741, m. 1752, m. 1757,
Knuts	Süssel	Knut Paulsen/Pohnsen		b. 1722
Knuts	Süssel/Süssel	Knut Jacobsen		b. 1722, d. 1723
Knuts	Tütje		S. Knut Lorentzen	d. 1714
Knutsen	Bandick Lorenz	Knut Hanssen		b. 1713, d. 1718
Knutsen	Fredrich			d. 1716
Knutsen	Hans	Knut Hanssen		b. 1708, d. 1726
Knutsen	Hans			d. 1703
Knutsen	Hans Bandick Lor.	Knut Hanssen		b. 1726
Knutsen	Hatje Lorentz	Knut Hatjesen		b. 1726, d. 1727
Knutsen	Jacob	Knut Jacobsen	S. Magdalena or Lena Jenses	b. 1713, m. 1741, (d. 1775 Wyk)
Knutsen	Knut Hans	Knut Carstensen		d. 1764
Knutsen	Lobbe	Knut Jacobsen		b. 1716, (m. 1744 Wyk)

Knutsen	Lorentz	Knut Jacobsen	b. 1724, d. 1743
Knutsen	Paul	Knut Paulsen/Pohnsen	b. 1729
Knutsen	Paul	Knut Paulsen/Pohnsen	b. 1732, d. 1751
Kochin	Siecke	S. Hinrich Brodersen	d. 1749
Korbitz	Susanna M.C.	Johann K. Korbitz	(b. Hamburgerberg) m. 1801
Krüger	Paul	S. Cathrina Laars	m. 1720
Laars	Ancke	S. Young Peter Hanssen	m. 1718
Laars	Cathrina	S. Paul Krüger	m. 1720
Laars	Fraucke		d. 1742
Levens	Stiencke		d. 1722
Lilienthal	Franz Adolf	Dr. Carl Lilienthal	b. (1890 Münster) christened 1897
Lobbens	Ancke	Lobbe Boysen	b. 1705, d. 1740
Lobbens	Anna	Lobbe Boysen	b. 1708, d. 1709
Lobbens	Anna Cathrina	Lobbe Boysen	b. 1715
Lobbens	Antje	S. Knut Paulsen/Pohnsen	m. 1719, d. 1764
Lobbens	Margreta, Mrs.	S. Jacob Brodersen	m. 1730
Lobbens	none given	Lobbe Boysen	b. 1719, d. 1719
Lobbens	Poppe		m. 1712
Lobbens	Stiencke	S. Knut Jacobsen	d. 1741
Lobbens	Süssel	S. Lobbe Boysen	d. 1728
Lobsen	Boÿe	Lobbe Boysen	b. 1703, d. 1740
Lobsen	Broder	Lobbe Boysen	d. 1712
Lobsen	Fredrich	S. Sabbe Fredrichs	m. 1709, d. 1717
Lobsen	Frerck	Jenß Fredrichsen	b. 1721, d. 1722
Lobsen	Frerck/Fredrich	Lorentz Teyssen	b. 1735, m. 1768, m. 1781, d. 1811
Lobsen	Nickels	S. Poppe Jenses	m. 1719, (d. 1742 Langeneß)
Lobsen	Rickert/Rauert	S. Siecke Nickels	b. 1711, m. 1750
Lobsen	Wirk	C. Lobbe Wirksen	see death for Lobbe Wirksen, 1704
Lorens	Angens		d. 1749
Lorentz	Angens		d. 1757
Lorentz	Sabina		d. 1878
Lorentzen	Angens	Hans Carsten Lorentzen	b. 1856, m. 1897
Lorentzen	Boÿe	S. Margretha Harckens	d. 1775
Lorentzen	Friedrich	Lorentz Teyssen	b. 1740, d. 1743
Lorentzen	Hans Carsten	Hans Carsten Lorentsen	m. 1853, d. 1898
Lorentzen	Hatje	Lorentz Hatjesen	b. 1728, legal 1751
Lorentzen	Hatje	C. Hans Hatjesen	d. 1703
Lorentzen	Heinrich Josephius	Hans Carsten Lorentzen	b. 1865(bapt. 1866)
Lorentzen	Jacob	Lorentz Jacobsen	b. 1717, d. 1725
Lorentzen	Jacob	Lorentz Jacobsen	b. 1726, d. 1744

Lorentzen	Johannes	Lorentz Hatjesen		b. 1735, d. 1736
Lorentzen	Johannes	Lorentz Hatjesen		b. 1737, d. 1763
Lorentzen	Knut	Lorentz Jacobsen	S. Ancke Bonckens	b. 1715, m. 1742, d. 1748
Lorentzen	Knut		S. Tuije Knuts	d. 1730
Lorentzen	Lobbe	Lorentz Teÿssen		b. 1743, d. 1751
Lorentzen	Margaretha Joh.	Hans Carsten Lorentzen	S. Hans Christian Hinrichsen	b. 1869, m. 1898
Lorentzen	Martin	Hans Carsten Lorentzen		b. 1861, d. 1892
Lorentzen	Meinert Benjamin	Hans Carsten Lorentzen		b. 1863
Lorentzen	Micheel		S. Triencke (Micheels)	d. 1748
Lorentzen	Nommen	Lorentz Nommensen		b. 1730, d. 1762 (entered 1762 & 1763)
Lorentzen	Nommen	Lorentz Jacobsen		b. 1732
Lorentzen	Nommen	Lorentz Hatjesen		b. 1740, d. 1740
Lorentzen	none given	Lorentz Jacobsen		b. 1725, d. 1725
Lorentzen	none given	Lorentz Jacobsen		b. 1729, d. 1729
Lorentzen	none given	Lorentz Jacobsen		b. 1730, d. 1730
Lorentzen	none given	Lorentz Hatjesen		b. 1737
Lorentzen	none given	Lorenz Hatjesen		b. 1740, d. 1740
Lorentzen	Paul	Lorentz Nommensen		b. 1734, d. 1742
Lorentzen	Paul	Lorentz Nommensen		b. 1748, d. 1749
Lorentzen	Paye		S. Ancke Oggens (Ockens?)	m. (1705 Langeneß), d. 1752
Lorentzen	Peter	Lorentz Petersen		b. 1735
Lorentzen	Peter			d. 1732
Lorentzen	Peter, Sr.		C. Poppe Peters	d. 1709
Lorentzen	Peter, Young	Hanß Petersen		b. 1733, d. 1735
Lorentzen	Peter, Young		S. Poppe Peters	d. 1733
Lorentzen	Reinhold	Lorentz Nommensen		b. 1741
Lorentzen	Riquart			d. 1719
Lorentzen	Siegfried Conrad	Hans Carsten Lorentzen		b. 1867
Lorentzen	Sophie Helene	Hans Carsten Lorentzen	S. Ernst Heinr. Conr. Strohmeier	b. 1872, m. 1895
Lorentzen	Teÿe	Lorentz Teÿssen		b. 1733, d. 1744
Lorentzen	Teÿe	Lorentz Teÿssen	S. Antje Rickerts	m. 1778
Lorentzes	Agnes	Lorentz Hatjesen	S. Paul -----	b. 1731, d. 1818
Lorentzes	Agnes/Angens	Lorentz Hatjesen	S. Paul ---	b. 1731, d. 1818
Lorentzes	Angens	Lorentz Nommensen	S. Marten Godbersen	b. 1742, m. 1769
Lorentzes	Anna	Lorentz Jacobsen	S. Johannes Christiansen	b. 1722, m. 1751, d. 1798
Lorentzes	Anna	Lorentz Hatjesen		b. 1724
Lorentzes	Anna Magdalena	Lorentz Nommensen	S. Andres Johannsen	m. (1777 Gröde), d. 1808
Lorentzes	Anna Malena	Lorentz Nommensen		b. 1744, d. 1749
Lorentzes	Antje, Mrs.		S. Olef Olefs	m. 1731
Lorentzes	Cathrina	Lorentz Nommensen	S. Hans Johannsen	m. 1771, d. 1816

Lorentzen	Dorthe	Lorentz Nommensen	S. Peter Hansen	b. 1758, m. (1784, Wyk)
Lorentzen	Dorticke/Dorthee	Lorentz Sünksen	S. Frerk Petersen & Gerd Jaspersen	b. 1711, m. 1732, d. 1794
Lorentzen	Frauke			d. 1734, (buried 1735)
Lorentzen	Hedewig	Lorentz Nommensen	S. Marten Johannsen	b. 1735, m. 1759, d. 1781
Lorentzen	Meije			d. 1729
Lorentzen	Momcke	Lorentz Jacobsen	S. Micheel/ Mageel Petersen	b. 1719, m. 1738, d. 1744
Lorentzen	Momcke			d. 1710
Lorentzen	Poppe	Lorentz Hatjesen	S. Nickels Nommensen	b. 1721, m. 1743, d. 1788
Lorentzen	Poppe	Lorentz Hatjesen		b. 1734, d. 1735
Lorentzen	Siecke	Lorentz Nommensen Sr.		b. 1742, d. 1743
Lorentzen	Siecke	Lorentz Nommensen		b. 1744, d. 1744
Lorentzen	Vollig Christina	Lorentz Hatjesen	S. B. Frecksen, R. Ipsen	b. 1726, m. 1745, m. 1757, d. 1771
Lorenz	Angens	Lorenz Halbersen	S. Arfast Johannsen	see death Arfast Johannsen 1764
Lüddens	Stiencke		S. Broder Christiansen	m. 1717
Maisen	Peter			d. 1717
Martens	Amalie A.H.W.	Marten K.H.L. Marten		b. 1902, bapt. 1903
Martens	Anna Maria	Marten Godbersen	S. Knudt Johannsen	b. 1774, m. 1799, d. 1866
Martens	Broder Johannes	Johann Lor. Martens	S. Christina Bondix	b. 1792
Martens	Broder Paul	Johann Lor. Martens		b. 1812
Martens	Dorthe Ölgard	Marten Godbersen	S. Broder Bonckens	b. 1771, m. 1794
Martens	Fredrich		C. Poppe Fredrichs	see death of Poppe Fredrichs, 1736
Martens	Hedewig	Johann Lor. Martens		b. 1808, d. 1829
Martens	Johann Lorentz	Marten Johannsen	S. Agnetha Broders & Christ. Pauls	b. 1763, m. 1791, m. 1819, d. 1820
Martens	Jorke	Marten Godbersen	S. Broder Christiansen	b. 1770, (engaged 1796 Gröde)
Martens	Lorentz	Johann Lor. Martens		b. 1814, d. 1833
Martens	Marten Johannes	Johann Lor. Martens		b. 1797, d. 1797
Martens	Martin Johannes	Johann Lor. Martens		b. 1799, d. 1831
Martens	Modina	Martin Johannsen	S. Volckert Jens Rickerts	m. 1779, d. 1835
Martens	Naemi	Marten Johannsen		b. 1771, d. 1772
Martens	none given	Johann Lor. Martens		b. 1816, d. 1816
Martens	Ölgard Dorthe	Marten Johannsen	S. Christian Ockens	b. 1767, m. 1786, d. 1817
Martens	Poppe		S. Jacob Nomsen	d. 1793
Martens	Regina	Marten Nommensen	S. Hans Tadsen	m. 1785, d. 1786
Martens	Rickert Johannes	Johann Lor. Martens		b. 1805
Martensen	Boncke	Marten Nommensen	S. Valena Ingwers	b. 1752, m. 1788, d. 1808
Martensen	Hatje	Marten Nommensen		b. 1763, d. 1766
Martensen	Haye	Marten Nommensen	S. Siecke Ingwers	m. 1790, d. 1792
Martensen	Lorentz	Marten Godbersen		b. 1777, d. 1777
Martensen	Lorentz	Marten Godbersen		b. 1784, d. 1785
Martensen	Nommen	Marten Nommensen		b. 1754, d. 1772

Mathiesen	Andres		S. Bernhardina Schröders	m. 1750, d. 1796
Mathiesen	Boje	Mathies Nieman		b. 1722
Mathiesen	Brodine	Mathies P. Mathiesen	S. Johann Friedrich Petersen	b. (1854) see death of father 1888
Mathiesen	Christian	Mathies Nieman	S. M. Jpkens & Anna C. Richardi	b. 1719, m. 1765, d. 1767
Mathiesen	Josina	Mathies P. Mathiesen	S. Wirk Rickertsen	b. (1859) see death of father 1888
Mathiesen	Ludwig Emil	Edlef Mathiesen	S. Angens Lorenzen	m. 1897
Mathiesen		Nommen Mathiesen		b. 1898
Mathiesen	Magda Henriette	Niels Sören	S. Josine Petersen	b. (1831 Ockholm) m. 1854 Gröde, d. 1888
Mathiesen	Mathias Peter	Mathies P. Mathiesen	S. Henriette Wilhelmina Peins	b. (1860 see death of father 1888)
Mathiesen	Nommen	Mathies P. Mathiesen		see death of father, 1888
Mathiesen	None	Mathies P. Mathiesen		b. (1864 see death of father 1888)
Mathiesen	Paul Martin Julius	Mathies P. Mathiesen		b. 1897
Mathiesen	Peter Nommen	Nommen Mathiesen		
Mathiesen	Reinhard Bernhard	Mathies P. Mathiesen		b. (1867 see death of father, 1888) d. 1890
Mathiesen	Wilhelmine Magd.	Mathies P. Mathiesen	S. Hermann Friedrich Gloy	b. 1870 see death of father 1888)
Mathiesen	Wirk	Mathies P. Mathiesen		b. 1862 see death of father, 1888)
Mathieses	Ancke	Mathies Nieman	S. Hinr. Petersen & Niss Carstensen	b. 1717, m. 1738, d. 1754
Mayens	Nomy	Maye Hünsen	S. Johann Backsen	d. 1773
Mayens	Wencke		S. Bandick Hanssen	m. 1710
Melffs	Stiencke	Melff Payssen		b. 1733
Micheels	Catrina	Micheel Lorentzen		d. 1785
Micheels	Engelcke	Michel Petersen	S. Hatje Godbersen	b. 1742, m. 1763, d. 1766
Micheels	Momcke	Micheel Petersen		b. 1744, d. 1744
Micheels	Renlich			d. 1736
Micheelsen	Knut		S. Malena Michels, Mrs.	m. 1730, d. 1752
Micheelsen	Peter	Micheel Lorentzen		b. 1703, d. 1726
Micheelsen	Peter	Micheel Petersen	S. Stiencke Johannes	m. 1780, d. 1815
Micheelsen	Peter, Young	Michel Petersen		b. 1740, d. 1742
Michels	Elsabe	Micheel Petersen	S. Claus Riquartsen	b. 1722, m. 1749
Michels	Margreta	Michel Petersen	S. Mathies Jessen	b. 1724, m. 1749, d. (1758 Wyk)
Michels	Mericht			d. 1711
Michels	Sieke	Micheel Lorentzen	S. Harre Ingwersen	m. (1722 Gröde) d. 1777
Michels	Triencke		S. Micheel Lorentzen	d. 1742
Michelsen	Hanß			d. 1717
Michelsen	Johannes	Micheel Petersen		b. 1750, d. 1751
Michelsen	Lorentz	Michel Hanssen		d. 1716
Mommens	DeYe or Deye		C. Martinus Februch	see baptism of son 1719
Möser	Amanda Augusta	Franz Jacob Möser		b. 1867
Möser	Christian	Franz Jacob Möser		b. 1862, d. 1862
Möser	Christina E. Har.	Franz Jacob Möser		b. 1865
Möser	Francina Jos. Bend	Franz Jacob Möser		b. 1868

Möser	Franz Jacob	Ernst Johann. A. Möser	S. Hanna Dorothea Hinrichsen	m. 1861(see engagement 1861)
Möser	Johanna Amalie M.	Franz Jacob Möser		b. 1870
Möser	Peter Hinrich	Franz Jacob Möser		b. 1863
Müller	Andres		C. Andressen (male stillborn)	see birth/death of son 1756
Müller	Asmus			d. 1709
Nahnens	Margreta	Nahne Duyssen	S. Peter Ipsen & Peter Bandicksen	m. 1739, d. 1774
Nahnens	Maria	Nahne Boyßen	S. Daniel Dugge	m. 1787, d. 1839
Nickels	Agnetha	Nickels Nommensen	S. Nommen Richardi	b. 1744, m. 1766, d. (1774 Wyk)
Nickels	Angens	Nickels Nommensen	S. Boncke Jensen	b. 1750, m. (1775 Wyk)
Nickels	Anna	Nickels Nommensen, Y.		b. 1774, d. 1776
Nickels	Anna Christina	Nickels Nommensen	S. Peter Christians	b. 1764 (engaged 1807 Wyk)
Nickels	Catharina	Nickels Nommensen	S. Johann Taddæus Jensen	b. 1801, m. 1832
Nickels	Engelick	Nickels Nommensen		b. 1803
Nickels	Margrete	Nickels Nommensen		b. 1714, d. 1771
Nickels	Netha Catherina	Nickels Nommensen		b. 1799
Nickels	Nomie	Nickels Jacobsen		b. 1728, d. 1749
Nickels	none given	Nickels Jacobsen		b. 1712, d. 1712
Nickels	Poppe			d. 1713
Nickels	Poppe	Nickels Nommensen		d. 1756
Nickels	Regina	Nickles Nommensen		b. 1730, d. 1770
Nickels	Sabina Maria	Nickels Jacobsen	S. Broder Jenssen	b. 1716, m. 1738, d. (1745 Föhr)
Nickels	Siecke	Nickels Jacobsen		b. 1719, d. 1719
Nickels	Siecke	Nickelß Nommensen	S. Rickert Lobsen	b. 1722, m. 1750, d. 1752
Nickels	Siecke	Nickels Jacobsen		b. 1723
Nickels	Siecke	Nickelß Jacobsen	S. Christian Hartmann	b. 1725, d. 1802
Nickels	Siecke		S. Peter Jacobsen	m. 1719
Nickels	Stiencke	Nickelß Lobsen		b. 1720
Nickels	Triencke	Nickels Nommensen	S. Friedrich Haysen	b. 1752, m. (1776 d. 1795 Föhr)
Nickels	Valena	Nickels Nommensen, Y.		b. 1772
Nickels	Vollig			d. 1707
Nickelsen	Boncke	Boncke Nickelsen		b. 1750, d. 1751
Nickelsen	Boncke	Nickels Nommensen	S. Angens Knudts	b. 1716, d. 1750
Nickelsen	Broder	Nickels Jacobsen	S. Paulena Jerns & Angens Knudts	b. 1714, m. 1742, m. 1766, d. 1786
Nickelsen	Broder	Nickels Nommensen		b. 1720, d. 1725
Nickelsen	Jacob	Jacob Nickelsen	S. Agnes/Angens Ipkins	b. 1718, m. 1741, d. 1757
Nickelsen	Meinert	Nickelß Jacobsen		b. 1721, d. 1730
Nickelsen	Nommen			d. 1749
Nickelsen	Peter Broder	Nickels Nommensen		b. 1780, d. 1781
Nickelssen	Boncke	Nickels Nommensen, Y.		b. 1767, d. 1770
Nickelssen	Broder		S. Deje Peters	m. 1704, d. 1709

Nickelssen	Jacob			S. Stiencke Friedrichs	m. 1710
Nickelssen	Jenß	Nickelß Lobsen			b. 1722
Nickelssen	Lobbe	Nickelß Lobsen			b. 1724
Nickelssen	Nommen	Nickels Nommensen			b. 1718
Nicolaysen	Naemy	Nicolay Synsen			b. 1802
Nieman	Matthies			S. Margreta Bojens	m. 1717, d. 1740
Nissen	Hans	Niss Carstensen			b. 1757, d. 1785
Nissen	Nommig	Niss Carstens		S. Jacob Rickerts & Harre Brodersen	m. 1786, m. 1800
Nissen	None Given	Niss Carstensen		Mother, Catrina Johanns	see death of mother in 1762
Nommens	Agens				d. 1730
Nommens	Agnetha			S. Ipke Brodersen	m. 1723, d. 1738
Nommens	Anna Cathrina			S. Richard Petersen Richardi	m. 1725, d. 1726
Nommens	Anna Margretha	Nommen Nommensen		S. Broder Nommensen	b. 1788, m. 1807
Nommens	Cathrina	Nommen Payssen		S. Richard Peter Richardi	b. 1711, m. 1731, d. 1790
Nommens	Dorothea			S. Pastor Paul Ipsen	m. 1718
Nommens	Dorte	Nommen Richardi		S. Christian Johannsen	b. 1767, m. 1792, d. 1825
Nommens	Etje			S. Nommen Brodersen	d. 1767
Nommens	Follich	Nommen Tadsen		S. Frerck Riquartsen	b. 1707, m. 1728
Nommens	Krincke	Nommen Payssen		S. Paul Edlefsen	b. 1720
Nommens	Margreta			S. Young Lobbe Brodersen	m. 1717
Nommens	Margretha	Nommen Nommensen		S. Rickert Brodersen	b. 1780, m. 1799, d. 1808
Nommens	Maricke			S. Paul Ipsen	m. 1712, d. 1767
Nommens	Poppe	Nommen Peterßen			b. 1704
Nommens	Poppe	Nommen Payssen			b. 1718, d. 172
Nommens	Poppe Elena			S. Broder Paul Ipsen	see death of Broder Paul Ipsen 1808
Nommens	Regina	Nommen Tadsen		S. Boncke Hatjesen	b. 1705, m. 1728
Nommens	Renlich	Nommen Brodersen		S. Broder Paul Ipsen	b. 1739, d. 1766
Nommens	Siecke				d. 1730
Nommens	Stiencke	Nommen Peterßen			b. 1706, d. 1709
Nommens	Stiencke	Nommen Peterßen			b. 1714 (m. 1749, d. 1789 Wyk)
Nommens	Triencke				b. (1721 Gröde) d. 1816
Nommens	Trincke	Nommen Riquartsen		S. Broder -----	b. 1724, d. 1752
Nommensen	Andrees			S. Poppe Peters	m. 1732, d. 1744
Nommensen	Andres	Andres Nommensen			b. 1744, d. 1749
Nommensen	Anna Dorothea	Broder Nommensen			b. 1837, d. 1838
Nommensen	Anna Dorothea	Broder Nommensen			b. 1839, d. 1840
Nommensen	Anna Johanna	Nickels Nommensen			b. 1810
Nommensen	Anna Kunigunde	Lorentz Nommensen			b. 1889
Nommensen	Anna Marg. Naemi	Broder Nommensen			see death of Broder Nommensen 1857
Nommensen	Anna Margaretha	Broder Nommensen		S. Christian Paul Frercksen	b. 1822, m. 1854, d. (1882 Oldsum)

Nommensen	Bandix Peter	Broder Nommensen	b. 1825, d. 1850
Nommensen	Bandix Peter	Broder Nommensen	see death of Broder Nommensen 1853
Nommensen	Bernhard Richard	Broder Nommensen	see death of Broder Nommensen 1857
Nommensen	Boncke	Nommen Brodersen	b. 1741, d. 1763
Nommensen	Boye Broder	Broder Nommensen	b. 1816, m. 1846, 1854
Nommensen	Broder	Nommen Brodersen	b. 1734, d. 1804
Nommensen	Broder	Broder Nommensen	b. 1779, m. 1807, d. 1853
Nommensen	Broder	Broder Nommensen	b. 1808, m. 1836, d. 1857
Nommensen	Christina Dorothea	Nickels Nommensen	b. 1812
Nommensen	Diedrich Broder	Boye Brod. Nommensen	b. 1856
Nommensen	Dorothea Magda.	Broder Nommensen	see death of Broder Nommensen 1857
Nommensen	Friedrich	Nommen Payssen	b. 1726
Nommensen	Hatje	Nommen Riquartsen	b. 1713, d. 1736
Nommensen	Haye	Nommen Rickertsen	b. 1711, d. 1741, memorial 1742
Nommensen	Hedewig Anna N.	Boye Brod. Nommensen	b. 1857
Nommensen	Helena Nickels	Nickels Nommensen	b. 1808
Nommensen	Ipcke	Nommen Payssen	b. 1716, d. 1717
Nommensen	Ipcke	Broder Nommensen	b. 1819
Nommensen	Ipke	Nommen Payssen	b. 1723, d. 1748
Nommensen	Ipke	Nommen Nommensen	b. 1782
Nommensen	Jacob	Nommen Riquartsen	b. 1718, d. 1785
Nommensen	Lorentz	Nommen Peterssen	b. 1710
Nommensen	Lorentz	Nommen Riquartsen	b. 1722, m. 1742, d. 1763
Nommensen	Lorentz	S. Ölgard Dorothea Ipsen	m. 1729, d. 1750
Nommensen	Lorentz	Lorentz Nommensen	d. 1780
Nommensen	Lorentz	Nommen L. Nommensen	b. (Gröde) m. 1886
Nommensen	Lorenz	S. Rehnlich Bonken	d. 1766
Nommensen	Marg. Cath. Dor.	Broder Nommensen	see death of Broder Nommensen 1857
Nommensen	Marten	Nommen Riquartsen	b. 1728, m. 1751, d. 1763
Nommensen	Nickels	Nommen Riquartsen	b. 1719, m. 1743, d. (1782 Wyk)
Nommensen	Nickels	Nickels Nommensen	b. 1724, m. 1752, d. 1781
Nommensen	Nickels	Nickels Nommensen	b. 1763, d. 1799, d. 1835
Nommensen	Nickels	Nickels Nommensen	b. 1806
Nommensen	Nickelß	S. Ancke Broders	m. 1713
Nommensen	Nommen	Nommen Brodersen	b. 1745, m. 1773, d. 1814
Nommensen	Nommen	Nommen Nommensen	b. 1774
Nommensen	Nommen	Broder Nommensen	b. 1810, d. 1837
Nommensen	Nomý Nicoline	S. Richard Emil Max Klinder	b. (1880 Gröde) m. 1900
Nommensen	Oelgard Dorothea	Boye Brod. Nommensen	b. 1849, d. 1851
Nommensen	Paje	Nommen Payssen	b. 1714
Nommensen		S. Siecke Hanses	

Nommensen	Paul	Nommen Riquartsen	S. Triencke Ipkens	b. 1716, m. 1738, d. 1776
Nommensen	Pauline Sophia	Boÿe Brod. Nommensen		b. 1859
Nommensen	Peter	Nommen Peterssen		b. 1707, d. 1708
Nommensen	Peter	Nommen Peterssen		d. 1703
Nommensen	Peter	Nommen Nommensen		b. 1776, d. 1823
Nommensen	Peter	Broder Nommensen		b. 1814, d. 1833
Nommensen	Poppe Lena	Nickels Nommensen		b. 1814
Nommensen	Reingard Broder	Broder Nommensen		see death of Broder Nommensen 1857
Nommensen	Richard Broder	Broder Nommensen		b. 1841
Nommensen	Richard Broder	Broder Nommensen		see death of Broder Nommensen 1857
Nommensen	Rickert	Broder Nommensen		b. 1812
Nommensen	Riquart	Nommen Riquartsen	S. Poppe Ketels & Sara Hans	b. 1709, m. 1735, d. 1784
Nommensen	Teye	Nommen Brodersen	S. Anna Peters	b. 1736, m. 1766, d. 1782
Nommensen	Teye		S. Mrs. Agnes Teyens	m. 1704, d. 1736
Ockens	Anna	Ocke Frercksen	S. Riquart Hanssen & Pastr. S. Petersen	m. 1783
Ockens	Anna Christina	Ocke Haljesen		b. 1734
Ockens	Cathrina	Ocke Frercksen	S. Hatje Godbersen	b. 1748, m. 1774, d. 1803
Ockens	Christian	Ocke Frercksen		b. 1743, d. 1743
Ockens	Christian	Ocke Frercksen	S. Olgard Dorthe Martens	m. 1786, d. 1804
Ockens	Frerck	Ocke Frercksen	S. Maria Sabina Peters	b. 1744, m. 1778, d. 1792
Ockens	Friedrich	Ocke Frercksen		b. 1740, d. 1740
Ockens	Friedrich	Ocke Frercksen		b. 1743, d. 1743
Ockens	Knudt	Ocke Frercksen		d. 1783
Ockens	Knut	Ocke Frercksen		b. 1754, d. 1755
Ockens	None	Ocke Petersen		d. 1732
Ockens	Peter	Ocke Petersen		b. 1731
Ockens	Peter Jürgen	Ocke Petersen	S. Christina Dorthe Teyens	b. 1745, m. 1771, d. 1825
Ockens	Poppe			d. 1709
Ockens	Rickert	Ocke Frercksen	S. Margretha Christians	m. 1782, d. 1792
Ockens	Sabbe			d. 1705
Ockens	Stiencke	Ocke Petersen	S. Paul Boÿsen	b. 1738, d. 1819
Ockens	Valena	Ocke Frercksen	S. Riquart/Rickert Hanssen	m. 1769, d. 1779
Ockens	Valena	Ocke Rickerts		b. 1801, d. 1801
Ocksen	Friedrich, Young	Frerck Oksen Sr.	C. Ocke Frercksen	d. 1726
Oksen	Frerck, Sr.		C. Frerck Ocksen, Young	d. 1718
Olefs	Olef		S. Antje Lorentzes, Mrs.	m. 1731
Oluffs	Anna	Oluf Martensen		b. 1763, m. (1794, Wyk)
Oluffs	Momcke	Oluff Boÿsen		b. 1718
Paissen	Broder		C. Frerck Brodersen	see death of Frerck Brodersen 1719
Pauls	Ancke		S. Boÿe/Boj Ipsen	m. 1706

Pauls	Angens	Paul Nommensen	S. Frerck Lobsen	m. 1768, D. 1779
Pauls	Anna	Paul Böysen		b. 1770, d. 1794
Pauls	Anna	Paul Nommensen		d. 1826
Pauls	Cathrina		S. Paul Schuster	d. 1742
Pauls	Christina	Paul Böysen	S. Ipke Petersen, Joh. L. Martensen	b. 1764, m. 1807, m. 1819, d. 1841
Pauls	Dorthe/Dorothea	Paul Böysen	S. Frerck Petersen	b. 1762, m. 1787, d. 1837
Pauls	Grete	Paul Krüger		b. 1724
Pauls	Paulina	Paul Ipsen, Young		b. 1719, d. 1721
Pauls	Poppe		S. Hans Petersen	m. 1731
Pauls	Poppe	Paul Ipsen, Young		b. 1703
Pauls	Poppe	Paul Ipsen		b. 1715, d. 1717
Pauls	Poppe	Paul Ipsen		b. 1717, d. 1718
Pauls	Poppe	Paul Ipsen	S. Paul Frercksen	b. 1731, m. 1757, d. 1806
Pauls	Poppe	Paul Frercksen		b. 1766, d. 1767
Pauls	Poppe Maria	Paul Frercksen		b. 1770, d. 1771
Pauls	Poppe Maria	Paul Frercksen	S. Ocke Rickertsen	b. 1772, m. 1801
Pauls	Poppe Tabea	Paul Christiansen		b. 1792
Pauls	Siecke	Paul Ipsen		b. 1727, d. 1750
Pauls	Stiencke	Paul Böysen		b. 1772, d. 1772
Paulsen	Anna	Paul Paulsen	S. Frerck Petersen	b. 1804, m. 1834, d. 1857
Paulsen	Anna Maria	Paul Knut Paulsen		b. 1888
Paulsen	Arfst	Paul Clement		b. 1768, d. 1789
Paulsen	Boye Ipsen	Paul Böysen		b. 1754, d. 1774
Paulsen	Brodina	Frerk Paulsen		b. 1808
Paulsen	Christian Matthies	Paul Christiansen		b. 1785, d. 1800
Paulsen	Christoffer	Paul Krüger		b. 1727
Paulsen	Eduard Bernhard	Paul Knut Paulsen		b. 1879
Paulsen	Freidrich	Paul Feddersen		b. 1708
Paulsen	Frerck	Paul Frercksen	S. Vollig Ips/Ipckens	b. 1763, m. 1800, d. (1826, Lohende)
Paulsen	Harre	Paul Harssen		d. 1755
Paulsen	Harre Ketel	Paul Harssen	S. Dorthe Peters & Poppe Peters	b. 1758, m. 1790, m. 1796, d. 1806
Paulsen	Ipcke	Paul Nommensen	S. Christina Lawretha Johannsen	b. 1742, m. 1778, d. 1815
Paulsen	Ipcke Frerck	Frerck Paulsen		b. 1819
Paulsen	Ipcke, Sr.		S. Poppe ---	d. 1703
Paulsen	Ipke	Paul Ipsen		b. 1721
Paulsen	Ipke, Young	Broder Ipsen		b. 1713
Paulsen	Johannes			d. 1712
Paulsen	Johannes Bened.	Paul Knut Paulsen	S. Johanna Bonken	b. 1863, m. 1884
Paulsen	Johannes Justus	Johannes B. Paulsen		b. 1888
Paulsen	Josina	Frerck Paulsen		b. 1817

Paulsen	Lorentz	Paul Krüger		b. 1720, d. 1728
Paulsen	Lorentz	Paul Krüger		b. 1729
Paulsen	Michael Brasch	Paul Christiansen		b. 1787, d. 1787
Paulsen	Naemi Johanna	Frerck Paulsen		b. 1814
Paulsen	Nommen	Paul Nommensen	S. Paulena Ipkens	m. 1789, d. 1837
Paulsen	Nommen Thade	Paul Ipsen, Young	S. Anna Johanna Staal	b. 1713, m. (1741, d. 1772 Amsterdam)
Paulsen	none given	Paul Boysen		b. 1766, d. 1766
Paulsen	none given	Frerck Paulsen		b. 1824, d. 1824
Paulsen	none given	Paul Teye Paulsen		b. 1840, d. 1840
Paulsen	Ocke	Paul Boysen		b. 1767, d. 1782
Paulsen	Paul	Paul Ipsen	S. Siecke Payens	b. 1723, m. (1759 Langeneß)
Paulsen	Paul	Ipcke Paulsen		d. 1749
Paulsen	Paul	Paul Paulsen		b. 1802, d. 1806
Paulsen	Paul	Frerck Paulsen		b. 1805
Paulsen	Paul	Paul Boysen	S. Margretha Teyens	m. 1800, d. 1840
Paulsen	Paul Knudt	Paul Teye Paulsen	S Engel B.Petersen,Anna M Bonken	m. (1861 Gröde), m. 1877
Paulsen	Paul Teye	Paul Paulsen	S. Stiencke Johannsen	b. 1808, d. 1839
Paulsen	Paul, Young	Riquart Paulsen		b. 1721
Paulsen	Paul, Young		C. Poppe Pauls	d. 1729
Paulsen	Paulena	Frerck Paulsen		b. 1811
Paulsen	Peter	Paul Boysen		b. 1773
Paulsen	Pone			d. 1716
Paulsen	Rickert			d. 1755
Paulsen	Riquart	Riquart Paulsen		b. 1724
Paulsen	Riquart		S. Malena (Ipkens)C. Ipke Riquarts	see birth record Ipke Riquarts 1710
Paulsen	Stiencke	Paul Paulsen	S. Bonke Brodersen	b. 1806, m. 1838, d. 1887
Paulsen	Stina Amalia	Paul Knut Paulsen	S. Peter Christian Carstens	b. 1867, m. 1888
Paulsen/ Pohnsen	Knut		S. Antje Lobbens	m. 1719
Pavens	Anna	Pave Ingwersen		b. 1730
Pavens	Anna	Pave Petersen		b. 1739, d. 1754
Pavens	Cathrina	Pave Ingwersen		b. 1728
Pavens	Dorthee	Pave Hanssen		b. 1732, d. 1736
Pavens	Margreta			d. 1708
Pavens	Momcke	Pave Ingwersen		b. 1726
Pavens	Poppe	Pave Petersen		b. 1732, d. 1751
Pavens	Sabbe	Pave Petersen		b. 1736, d. 1742
Pavens	Trincke			d. 1721
Pavesen	Christian			d. 1707
Pavesen	Frerck	Pave Ipsen		b. 1705, d. 1706
Pavesen	Ipke			d. 1723

Pavesen	Ipke, Young		S. Poppe Broders	m. 1731
Pavesen	Ketel			d. 1706
Pavesen	Nommen	Pave Fredrichsen		b. 1705
Pavesen	Rauert	Pave Petersen		b. 1734
Paÿsens	Momcke	Paÿe Broder Hanssen		b. 1767, d. 1767
Paÿsens	Momke	Paÿe Broder Hanssen	S. Johann Brodersen	b. 1772
Paÿsens	none given	Paÿe Broder Hanssen		b. 1785, d. 1785
Paÿsens	Sabbe			d. 1730
Paÿsen	Broder	Ipke Pavesen		b. 1732, d. 1735
Paÿsen	Broder		S. Margreta Broders	d. 1729
Paÿsen	Broder	Paÿe Broder Hanssen		b. 1776, d. 1792
Paÿsen	Hans	Paÿe Hanssen		b. 1762
Paÿsen	Hanß		S. Momcke Peters	m. 1722
Paÿsen	Johann Thaddeus	Paÿe Andressen	S. Stiencke Broders	b. (1739, m. 1760, Wyk) d. 1821
Paÿsen	Nommen		S. Margrete Ipkins	m. 1710, d. 1754
Paÿsen	Peter	Paÿe Hanssen		b. 1764
Paÿsen	Riquart			d. 1741
Peters	Agneta	Peter Frercksen		b. 1762, d. 1762
Peters	Agneta	Peter Frercksen		d. 1751
Peters	Agnetha	Peter Andressen	S. Teÿe Bonkens	b. 1771, m. 1797, d. 1837
Peters	Ancke	Peter Paulsen	S. Pave Hanssen	b. 1705, m. 1731, d. 1784
Peters	Ancke			d. 1729
Peters	Ancke			d. 1743
Peters	Ancke	Peter Hafjesen	S. Peter Fredrichsen	m. 1713
Peters	Ancke			d. 1768
Peters	Anna	Peter Brodersen		b. 1739, d. 1743
Peters	Anna	Peter Brodersen	S. Teÿe Nommensen	b. 1745, m. 1766, d. 1815
Peters	Anna		S. Peter Bandixen	d. 1748
Peters	Anna C. Elisabeth	Peter Jürgen Ockens		b. 1780, d. 1782
Peters	Anna C. Elisabeth	Peter Jürgen Ockens		b. 1783
Peters	Anna Christina	Peter Brodersen		d. 1748
Peters	Anna Christina	Peter Brodersen		d. 1751
Peters	Anna Margretha	Peter Bandixen	S. Boye Ipsen	m. 1781, d. 1786
Peters	Anna Maria	Peter Hanssen		b. 1703
Peters	Anije	Leefke Peters		d. 1719
Peters	Brodina	Peter Fredrichsen	S. Rickert Backsen	b. 1726, m. (1753 Gröde), d. 1793
Peters	Cathrina	Peter Brodersen	S. Hanss Christiansen	b. 1734, m. 1755
Peters	Cathrina	Peter Hanssen	S. Nickels Nommensen	b. 1739, d. 1809
Peters	Christina		S. Ocke Petersen	m. 1728, d. 1767
Peters	Christina	Peter Jürgen Ockens	S. Johann Brodersen	b. 1772, m. 1798

Peters	Christina/Stiencke	Peter Paisen	S. Petri/Peter Richardi Sr.	d. 1714/15
Peters	Deje		S. Broder Nickelssen	m. 1704, d. 1736
Peters	Dorothee	Peter Hanssen Sr.	S. Paye Broder Hanssen	b. 1734, d. 1782
Peters	Dorthe	Peter Bandixen, Comdr.	S. Nommenn Normmensen	b. 1754, m. 1773, d. 1834
Peters	Dorthe	Peter Andressen	S. Harre Ketel Paulsen	m. 1790, d. 1791
Peters	Dorthee	Peter Hanssen		b. 1728
Peters	Dorthee	Peter Hanssen		b. 1733
Peters	Eicke		S. Peter Bandicksen (Young)	d. 1712
Peters	Georg Wilhelm	Titus Peters	S. Marie Briese	m. 1899
Peters	Inge			d. 1711
Peters	Jorke	Peter Hatjesen	S. Hans Jacob Harrsen	b. 1763, m. (1795 Größe)
Peters	Krincke	Peter Ipsen		d. 1778
Peters	Krink			d. 1749
Peters	Leeffe		C. Antje Peters	d. 1726
Peters	Malena		S. Michael Petersen & Knut Micheelsen	m. 1720, m. 1730, d. 1771
Peters	Malena	Peter Frercksen		b. 1724
Peters	Malena		S. Micheel/Michael Petersen	m. 1720, m. 1730, d. 1771
Peters	Margreta	Peter Hanssen		b. 1719, d. 1719
Peters	Margreta			d. 1716
Peters	Margreta		S. Johannes Jenssen	m. 1724
Peters	Margrete	Peter Hanssen, Young		b. 1723, d. 1723
Peters	Maria Sabina	Peter Frercksen	S. Frerck Ockens	b. 1750, m. 1778, d. 1830
Peters	Maricke			d. 1741
Peters	Moder			d. 1727
Peters	Momcke		S. Hanss Payssen	m. 1722
Peters	Naemi	Peter Frerksen	S. Christian Hansen	b. 1721, m. (1761 Größe)
Peters	none given	Peter Jürgen Ockens		b. 1788, d. 1788
Peters	none given	Peter Jürgen Ockens		b. 1793, d. 1793
Peters	none given	Georg Wilhelm Peters		b. 1899, d. 1899
Peters	Nummü	Peter Hanssen Sen.		b. 1724
Peters	Poppe	Peter Lorentzen Sr.		b. 1704
Peters	Poppe	Peter Lorentzen, Young		b. 1706, d. 1706
Peters	Poppe	Peter Lorentzen Sr.		b. 1707, d. 1708
Peters	Poppe	Peter Lorentzen, Young		d. 1715
Peters	Poppe		S. Peter Lorentzen, Young	d. 1742
Peters	Poppe		S. Andrees Normmensen	m. 1732
Peters	Poppe	Peter Andressen	S. Rickt. Bondixen & Harre K. Paulsen	m. 1791, m. 1796, d. 1838
Peters	Regina Ipke	Ipke Petersen	S. Jacob Simon Brodersen	b. 1804, m. 1824
Peters	Sabbe	Peter Lorentzen, Young		b. 1707, d. 1707
Peters	Sabbe	Peter Frecksen		b. 1716, d. 1716

Peters	Sabbe	Peter Frercksen		b. 1718
Peters	Stiencke	Peter Frercksen		b. 1719, d. 1774
Peters	Stiencke	Peter Andressen	S. Hinrich Broder Ipsen	b. 1764, m. 1790, d. 1838
Peters	Stiencke			d. 1732
Peters	Stiencke	Peter Frercksen		b. 1762, d. 1762
Peters	Taije		S. Hatje Teyssen/Teissen	m. 1721
Peters	Te'ye Friedrich	Peter Jürgen Ockens		b. 1784
Peters	Theodora	Peter Jürgen Ockens		b. 1788
Peters	Trienke			d. 1752
Petersen	Andres	Peter Andressen	S. Stiencke Valena Johannes	b. 1766, m. (1797, d. 1842 Langeneß)
Petersen	Bandick	Peter Bandixen, Comdr.		d. 1749
Petersen	Bandick		S. Deje Jenses	m. 1705, d. 1748
Petersen	Broder	Peter Hanssen		b. 1736, d. 1756
Petersen	Broder, Young	Peter Brodersen	S. Hanna Johanns	b. 1736, m. 1766, d. 1775
Petersen	Christian		S. Maria Adolfs or Boissen	see death of wife 1744
Petersen	Christian	Peter Schröder		b. 1735, d. 1736
Petersen	Christian		S. Mrs. Cathrina Hansses	m. 1728
Petersen	Christian ?			d. 1735
Petersen	Friedrich Martensen	Peter Frercksen		b. 1730, d. 1730
Petersen	Frerck	Frerck Petersen Jr.		b. 1735, d. 1763
Petersen	Frerck	Peter Frercksen	S. Dorthe/Dorothea Pauls	b. 1755, m. 1787, d. 1847
Petersen	Frerck	Frerck Petersen		b. 1843
Petersen	Frerck Jr.		S. S. Jenses, D. Lorentzes	m. 1721, m. 1732, d. 1740
Petersen	Frerck/Fredrich Sr.		S. Margreta Bandiks	m. 1720
Petersen	Frerk	Peter Andressen	S. Naemi Frerks	b. 1769
Petersen	Frerk	Nicolai Petersen	S. Anna Paulsen	b. 1806, m. 1834, d. 1843
Petersen	Frieda Magdalena	Johann Fr. Petersen		b. 1882
Petersen	Hans	Peter Hanßen		b. 1723
Petersen	Hanß	Peter Lorentzen, Young	S. Poppe Pauls	b. 1704, m. 1731, 1738
Petersen	Hanß	Peter Hanssen		b. 1721, d. 1721
Petersen	Hanß		S. Cathrina Thadens	m. 1712
Petersen	Hatje		S. Jorcke Ketels	m. 1724, d. 1755
Petersen	Hatje Lorenz	Peter Hanssen	S. Dina Bonkens	b. 1707, d. 1766
Petersen	Hatje, Sr.		S. Ingeborg Hatjens	d. 1730
Petersen	Hinrich		S. Ancke Matthieses	m. 1738, d. 1750
Petersen	Honcke	Peter Paulsen		b. 1706
Petersen	Ipcke	Peter Ipsen		b. 1740, d. 1740
Petersen	Ipcke	Peter Brodersen		b. 1741, d. 1764
Petersen	Ipke	Peter Ipsen	S. Angens Broders	b. 1744, m. 1770, d. 1817
Petersen	Ipke		S. Jorke Hatjens	m. 1717

Petersen	Ipke		S. Antje Hatjens	m. 1717
Petersen	Ipke, Jr.	Peter Frercksen	S. Magd. Broders & Christina Pauls	m. 1793, m. 1807, d. 1817
Petersen	Jacob	Peter Brodersen	S. Teje Margretha Teijens	b. 1743, m. 1771,
Petersen	Jacob		S. Normie Rachts	m. 1728, d. 1744
Petersen	Jens			d. 1711
Petersen	Josina Mathilda	Johann Fr. Petersen		b. 1883
Petersen	Josine	Wirk Petersen	Matthias Peter Matthiesen	m. (1854 Gröde), d. 1902
Petersen	Lorentz	Peter Hanssen		b. 1721, d. 1721
Petersen	Lorentz	Peter Hanßen		b. 1725
Petersen	Lorentz			d. 1714
Petersen	Lorentz	Peter Lorentzen, Young		d. 1728
Petersen	Lorentz		S. Antje Bonckens	m. 1724, d. 1729
Petersen	Michael/ Micheel	Peter Lorentzen, Young		b. 1709, d.1711
Petersen	Micheel/Mageel	Peter Lorentzen, Young	S. M. Lorentzes, M. Micheels, C. Johanns	b. 1712, m. 1738, m. 1754, d. 1757
Petersen	Micheel/Michael		S. Malena Peters	m. 1720
Petersen	Nikolai	Peter Nielsen	S. Maria Sabina Frerks	m. 1806, d. 1808
Petersen	Nommen	Peter Ipsen		b. 1745
Petersen	Nommen		C. Poppe Nommens	see birth of Poppe Nommens 1704
Petersen	Nommen	Peter Frerksen, Cmdr.	S. Susanna M.C. Korbitz	b. 1767, m. 1801
Petersen	Nommen Friedrich	Frerck Petersen		b. 1841
Petersen	none given	Peter Frercksen		d. 1715
Petersen	Ocke		S. Christina Peters	m. 1728
Petersen	Paje			d. 1711
Petersen	Paulene Margretha	Frerck Petersen	S. Broder Nommen Brodersen	b. 1836, engagement 1863
Petersen	Pave		S. Ancke Broders	m. 1731, d. 1741
Petersen	Redlef			d. 1726
Petersen	Rickert	Pastor Sörke Petersen		b. 1801
Peterssen	Hanß, Young			d. 1707
Peterssen	Hanß, Old		C. Hanß Hanssen	d. 1712
Peterssen	Jens			d. 1707
Peterssen	Riquart			d. 1707
Rachts	Nomy		S. Jacob Petersen	m. 1728, d. 1757
Rauerts	Poppe			d. 1740
Rauerts	Stiencke		S. Riquart Hattisen	m. 1727, d. 1732
Redlefson	Peter		S. Mrs. Poppe Hatjens	m. 1707, d. 1722/23
Relens	Inge			d. 1713
Richardi	Andres	Richard Richardi		b. 1743, d. 1749
Richardi	Anna Cathrina	Christian Richardi	S. Matthiesen, M. Brasch, von Rippen	m. 1765, m. 1777, d. 1816
Richardi	Anna Cathrina	Richard Richardi		b. 1726, d. 1726
Richardi	Christian	Richard Richardi		b. 1734

Richardi	Christian	Peder Richardi	S. Dorothea Broders	d. 1702
Richardi	Dorthe	Richard Richardi		b. 1740, d. 1744
Richardi	Nommen	Richard Richardi	S. Agnetha Nickels	b. 1736, m. 1766,
Richardi	Peter	Christian Richardi		d. 1719
Richardi	Richard Peter		S. A. Nommens & C. Nommens	m. 1725, m. 1731
Rickerts	Ancke	Riquart Nommensen		b. 1739, d. 1742
Rickerts	Angens	Riquart Nommensen	S. Boncke Brodersen	m. 1766, d. 1809
Rickerts	Anna	Riquart Volckertsen		b. 1739, d. 1739
Rickerts	Anna	Rickert Volckertsen	S. Broder Nommensen	b. 1740, d. 1812
Rickerts	Antje	Rickert Backsen	S. Teye Lorentzen	b. 1755, m. 1778
Rickerts	Christian Matthies	Rickert Ocken	S. Stienke Jens	b. 1792, m. 1821, d. 1822
Rickerts	Dorothee	Rickert Jenssen		b. 1739
Rickerts	Dorthea	Rickert Brodersen		b. 1801, d. 1832
Rickerts	Elisabeth	Claus Riquarts		b. 1750
Rickerts	Frerck Ipke	Rickert Ockens		b. 1786
Rickerts	Hans	Hans Rickertsen		b. 1815
Rickerts	Jacob Schröder	Claus Rickerts	S. Nommig Nissen	m. 1786 d. 1788
Rickerts	Johann	Rickert Nommssen	S. Sabina Arfast	m. 1775
Rickerts	Knudt	Rickert Hanssen		b. 1785
Rickerts	Margretha	Rickert Ockens	S. Rickert Brodersen	b. 1782, m. 1809
Rickerts	Michel Schröder	Claus Rickerts	S. Maria Broders	m. 1781
Rickerts	Neta Catrina	Rickert Ockens		b. 1784, d. 1784
Rickerts	Neta Catrina	Rickert Ockens	S. Volkert Tadsen	b. 1790
Rickerts	Nomý	Rickert Hanssen		b. 1773, d. 1785
Rickerts	Poppe	Rickert Nommensen		b. 1752, d. 1764
Rickerts	Poppe			d. 1749
Rickerts	Poppe Valena	Ocke Rickertsen		b. 1808
Rickerts	Regina	Rickert Volckertsen	S. Broder Ipsen & Brod. Paul Ipsen	b. 1743, m. 1763, m. 1778, d. 1823
Rickerts	Regina	Rickert Brodersen		b. 1803, d. 1828
Rickerts	Richard Christian	Christian Mat. . Rickerts		b. 1821
Rickerts	Sabbe	Rickert Volckertsen	S. Boncke Frercksen	d. 1793
Rickerts	Sara	Rickert Backsen		b. 1757, d. 1762
Rickerts	Sara	Rickert Backsen		b. 1766, d. 1768
Rickerts	Sara	Rickert Backsen		b. 1771
Rickerts	Valena	Rickert Hanssen	S. Marten Steensen	b. 1787, m. 1807
Rickerts	Valena	Hans Rickertsen		b. 1810
Rickerts	Volckert Jens	Rickert Volckertsen	S. Dorothea Christians & Modina Martens	b. 1748, m. 1775, m. 1779, d. 1823
Rickertsen	Broder	Rickert Brodersen		b. 1800, d. 1800
Rickertsen	Catharina	Hans Rickertsen		b. 1804
Rickertsen	Haitje	Hans Rickertsen		b. 1806

Rickertsen	Hans	Rickert Hanssen	S. Engelk Hatjens	b. 1770, m. 1801
Rickertsen	Jens	Rickert Jenssen	S. Momcke Johannes	m. 1790, d. 1808
Rickertsen	Ketel	Rickert Nommensen		b. 1735, d. 1736
Rickertsen	Lobbe	Rickert Lobsen		b. 1752, d. 1752
Rickertsen	Melf	Rickert Nommensen		b. 1754, d. 1757
Rickertsen	Nommen	Rickert Nommensen		b. 1750, d. 1775
Rickertsen	Ocke	Rickert Hanssen	S. Poppe Maria Pauls	b. 1775, m. 1801, d. 1809
Rickertsen	Ocke	Hans Rickertsen		b. 1813
Rickertsen	Paul	Ocke Rickertsen		b. 1803
Rickertsen	Peter	Rickert Backsen	S. Eicke Boyens	b. 1763, m. (1795 Gröde)
Rickertsen	Peter	Rickert Backsen		d. 1756
Rickertsen	Rickert	Ocke Rickertsen		b. 1806
Riquarts	Ancke	Riquart Paulsen		b. 1713, d. 1713
Riquarts	Ancke	Riquart Paulsen		b. 1717, d. 1719
Riquarts	Ancke			d. 1709
Riquarts	Antje		S. Andres Brodersen	m. 1719, d. 1766/67
Riquarts	Claus		S. Elisabe/Elsbe Michels	m. 1749
Riquarts	Dorticke	Riquart Feddersen		b. 1704, d. 1704
Riquarts	Dorticke	Riquart Feddersen		b. 1709, d. 1709
Riquarts	Hanna	Riquart Feddersen		b. 1714, d. 1714
Riquarts	Regina	Riquart Jenssen		b. 1742, d. 1744
Riquarts	Tatje	Riquart Feddersen		b. 1713, d. 1713
Riquarts	Tatje	Riquart Feddersen	S. Hans Christian Broders	b. 1715, d. (1797 Wyk)
Riquartsen	Bonke	Riquart Feddeersen		b. 1707 m. (1730 Gröde)
Riquartsen	Broder	Riquart Hattisen		b. 1728
Riquartsen	Frerck	Riquart Feddersen	S. F. Nommens, Unknown, S.Knuts	b. 1705, m. 1728, m. 1752, d. 1754
Riquartsen	Hatje			d. 1713
Riquartsen	Haye	Riquart Feddersen		b. 1710, d. 1711
Riquartsen	Ipcke	Riquart Paulsen		b. 1715
Riquartsen	Ipke	Riquart Paulsen		b. 1710, d. 1710
Riquartsen	Ipke	Riquart Paulsen		b. 1712, d. 1712
Riquartsen	Ipke	Siecke Ipsen		d. 1717
Riquartsen	Jens	Riquart Jenßen		b. 1734, d. 1749
Riquartsen	Laurens	Siecke Ipsen & Riquart -		d. 1725
Riquartsen	Nommen		S. Angens Hayens	m. 1708, d. 1740
Rodenberg	Christian Carstens		S. Trienke/Trincke Jacobs	m 1755, d. 1776 Wyk
Rörden	Anna		S. Pastor Paul Ipsen	b. (1718 Föhr) d. 1756
Säcken	Hedwig	Reinhold Säcken	S. Pauly Ipsen	m. 1704, d. 1713
Schröder	Jürgen		S. Christina Schröder	d. 1743
Schröder	Peter		S. Margreta Elisab. Peters	m. 1734

Schröders	Bernhardina/Dina	Jürgen Schröder	S. Andres Matthiessen	b. 1715, m. 1750, d. 1776
Schröders	Christina		S. Jürgen Schröder	d. 1741
Schröders	Hanna	Jürgen Schröder		b. 1711, d. 1742
Schröders	Margreta	Jürgen Schröder		d. 1754
Schuster	Paul		S. Cathrina Pauls	see death of Cathrina Pauls 1742
Sieverts	Sara	Sievert Hanßen		b. 1708
Sievertsen	Sivert	Sievert Hanssen		b. 1711
Siverts	Antje	Sievert Hanßen	S. Hanken Michels & Boh Harcken	b. 1704, m. (1751, d. 1788 Föhr)
Sivertsen	Johann		S. Hanna Johanns	see birth of Lorentz Johannsen 1741
Sivertsen	Lorentz			d. 1712
Sönnichsen	Nicolaus	Sönke Nielsen	S. Momcke/Momken Bonkens	m. 1797
Steensen	Marten	Paul Steensen	S. Valena Rickerts	b. (Efkebüll), m. 1807
Strohmeier	Ernst Heinrich C.	Anna Sophia Petersen	S. Sophia Helene Lorenzen	m. 1895
Süncksen	Lorentz		S. Lena Ketels	m. 1710
Sünnicksen	Jacob		C. Peter Jacobsen	see death of Peter Jacobsen 1704
Tadens	Angens	Tade Hanssen		b. 1745
Tadens	Cathrina	Tade Hanssen	S. Johann Christian Hink	b. 1741, m. 1766
Tadens	Margretha	Tade Rickertsen	S. Pastor Michael Brasch,	d. 1776
Tadens	Valena Cathrina	Tade Hanssen		b. 1754, d. 1767
Tadens	Valena Cathrina	Tade Hanssen		d. 1751
Tadsen	Hans	Thade Hanssen		b. 1744, d. 1744
Tadsen	Hans	Hans Tadsen		b. 1770, d. 1772
Tadsen	Hans	Tade Hanssen	S. ? Hans, M. Hinrichs & Regina Martens	m. 1785
Tadsen	Nommen		C. Regina Nommens	d. 1711
Teissen	Knut			d. 1703
Teyens	Teje Dorthie		S. Frerck Brodersen	m. 1720, d. 1779
Teyens	Angens/Agnes Ms.		S. Teje Nommensen	m. 1704, d. 1733
Teyens	Anna	Teje Lorentzen		b. 1791
Teyens	Anna C. Elisabeth	Teje Frercksen		d. 1756
Teyens	Antje			d. 1735
Teyens	Brodina	Teje Lorentzen		b. 1788
Teyens	Christina Dorthie	Teje Frercksen	S. Peter Jürgen Ockens	m. 1771, d. 1825
Teyens	Eike	Momke Teyens		d. 1708
Teyens	Margreta	Teje Nommensen	S. Nommen Brodersen	b. 1713, m. 1731
Teyens	Margretha	Teje Nommensen	S. Paul Paulsen	b. 1767, m. 1800, d. 1822
Teyens	Momcke		C. Eike Teyens	d. 1736
Teyens	Nommig	Teje Nommensen		b. 1774, d. 1835
Teyens	Renlich	Teje Nommensen	S. Knudt Bondix Bonken	b. 1779, m. 1805, d. 1844
Teyens	Sabbe	Teje Bonkens		b. 1798, d. 1798
Teyens	Teje Margretha	Teje Frercksen	S. Jacob Petersen	b. 1750, m. 1771, d. 1811

Teyens	Vollig				d. 1725
Teyens,	Stiencke			S. Adolph Boysen	m. 1714
Teyssen	Angens				d. 1748
Teyssen	Johannes			C. Nommen Johannsen	see birth of Nommen Johannsen 1704
Teyssen	Bandick			S. Angens Ipckens	m. 1714
Teyssen	Bonke		Teje Bonkens		b. 1800, d. 1824
Teyssen	Frerck (Broder)		Teje Frercksen	C. Jacob Frercksen	b. 1752
Teyssen	Hatje			S. Tatje Peters	m. 1721, d. 1729
Teyssen	Ipcke		Teje Nommensen		b. 1716, d. 1732
Teyssen	Ipke		Teje Nommensen		b. 1709, d. 1709
Teyssen	Ipke		Nommen Brodersen		b. 1732
Teyssen	Knut				d. 1756
Teyssen	Knut, Young				d. 1718
Teyssen	Lorentz		Lorentz Teyssen		b. 1738, d. 1752
Teyssen	Lorentz			S. Stiencke Fredrichs/Frercks	m. 1731, d. 1749
Teyssen	Nommen		Teje Nommensen		b. 1704, d. 1721
Teyssen	Paul Broder		Teje Nommensen		b. 1771, d. 1795
Teyssen	Peter				d. 1757
Thadens	Cathrina			S. Hanß Petersen	m. 1712, d. 1725
Thiesses	Cathrina				d. 1726
Thomälen	Heinrich Theodor				b. (1819 Curslack, Vierlanden) d. 1887
Thoms	Follich		Thoms Hanßen		b. 1727, m. 1752
Thomsen	Bernhard F.R.		Ernst F. T. Thomsen		b. 1848
Thomsen	Caroline M. H.		Ernst F. T. Thomsen		b. 1845
Thomsen	Ernst F. T. Thomsen		Jensenius Thomsen	S. Catharina Margaretha Brodersen	m. 1843
Thomsen	Jensenius R. Jul.		Ernst F. T. Thomsen		b. 1844
Trielsen	Maria M.C.		Thomas Trielsen	S. Johann Hinrich Jürgensen	see birth of Thomas Hin. Jürgensen 1811
Uecker	Adelle Louise		Carl Gustav Uecker		b. 1900
Uecker	Carl Gustav			S. Selma Bonken	m. 1899
Uecker	Johanna Luise		Carl Gustav Uecker		b. 1901
Volckerts	Dorthe		Volckert Jens Rickerts	S. Nommen Brodersen	b. 1780, m. 1806, d. 1821
Volckerts	Hedewig		Volckert Jens Rickerts		b. 1783, d. 1813
Volckerts	Magdalena		Volckert Jens Rickerts		b. 1787, d. 1859
Volckerts	Naëmi		Volckert Jens Rickerts		b. 1790, d. 1797
Volckerts	Oelgard Dorothea		Volckert Rickerts		b. 1795, d. 1879
Volckertsen	Rickert		Volckert Jens Rickerts		b. 1793, d. 1832
Volckertsen	Rickert			S. Malena Boyens	m. (1736 Langeneß) d. 1750
Volkerts	Margaretha		Volckert Jens Rickerts		b. 1777, d. 1817
Volkertsen	Marten		Volckert Jens Rickerts		b. 1798, d. 1822
Walborn	Margreta		Petri Walborn	S. Relen ---	d. 1703

Wircksen	Lobbe	Wirk Lobsen	d. 1704	

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY



430837

Utah Bookbinding Co. SLC, UT 10/10/07 53



10/07